

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

THE OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR

935

DOCKET NO.13

November 4, 1983

TO MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE:

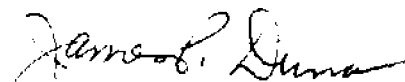
Mr. Tom B. Rhodes, Chairman  
Mr. Howard N. Richards  
Mr. Mario Yzaguirre

The Docket for The University of Texas System Administration and the Dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the U.T. System Board of Regents on December 8-9, 1983. The Office of the Chancellor concurs in these recommendations.

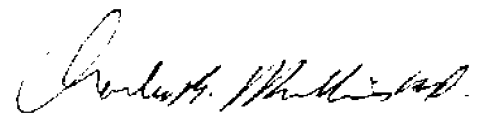
<u>Institutions</u>	<u>Pages</u>
The University of Texas System Administration	C-1 through C-19
The University of Texas at Arlington	AR-1 through AR-32
The University of Texas at Austin	A-1 through A-174
The University of Texas at Dallas	D-1 through D-25
The University of Texas at El Paso	EP-1 through EP-20
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	PB-1 through PB-4
The University of Texas at San Antonio	SA-1 through SA-24
The University of Texas at Tyler	TA-1 through TA-11
The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio	TC-1 through TC-5
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas	HD-1 through HD-55
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	G-1 through G-56
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	HH-1 through HH-45
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	HS-1 through HS-46
The University of Texas System Cancer Center	CC-1 through CC-33
The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler	HT-1 through HT-7



E.D. Walker  
Chancellor



James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs



Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Health Affairs

EDW:lsr

xc: Mr. Jon P. Newton, Chairman of the Board  
Mr. Robert B. Baldwin, III  
Mrs. Janey Briscoe  
Mr. Jess Hay  
Mrs. Beryl Buckley Milburn  
Mr. James L. Powell

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 DECEMBER 8-9, 1983  
 TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations . . . . .	C-3
Land Matters, including Standard Easements, Surface Leases, Permits and Water Contracts . . . . .	C-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services - State (Funds Coming In) . . . . .	C-13
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services - State (Funds Going Out) . . . . .	C-14
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health and Ima Hogg Foundation . . . . .	C-15
Amendments to the 1983-84 System Administration Operating Budget (including staff appointments, changes of status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	C-17
Land and Investment Report. . . . . (See attachment L & I 1-77)	C-19

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and we recommend acceptance of the U.T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Frost National Bank of San Antonio Trustee of the Ross W. and Matilda H. Barham Chair- itable Trust P.O. Box 1600 San Antonio, Texas 78296	Research	\$26,695.01

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
DECEMBER 8-9, 1983  
LAND MATTERS, INCLUDING STANDARD EASEMENTS,  
SURFACE LEASES, PERMITS AND WATER CONTRACTS

LAND MATTERS

Easements and Surface Leases Nos. 5963 - 6015, Assignment of Lease Nos. 3812 and 5021, Material Source Permits Nos. 638 and 639, Flexible Grazing Leases Nos. 128 through 134, Grazing and Hunting Lease No. 1181, and Potable/Industrial Water Contract No. 212.--It is recommended by the Office of the Chancellor that the following applications for easements and surface leases, assignment of leases, material source permits, flexible grazing leases, grazing and hunting lease, and potable/industrial water contract be approved. All have been approved as to content by the appropriate officials. Payment for each has been received unless otherwise indicated, and each document is on the University's standard form when applicable and is at the standard rate effective September 1, 1981, (adopted August 14, 1981), unless otherwise indicated.

Easements and Surface Lease Nos. 5963 - 6015

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
5963	BTA Oil Producers (Renewal of No. 3616)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Reagan	10, 58	882.11 rods of 4" line	10/1/83 9/30/93	\$ 3,528.44
5964	Santa Fe Minerals	Pipe Line SWD Line	Andrews	1	190.18 rods of 3" line	9/1/83 8/31/93	856.00
5965	Mesquite Company	Surface Lease Hunting Lodge and Office	Reagan	48	600' x 500' Approx.	9/1/83 8/31/84	1,000.00*
5966	Reading & Bates Petroleum Co. (Renewal of No. 4669)	Surface Lease SWD	Upton	58	1.00 Acre Approx.	10/1/83 9/30/84	1,000.00**
5967	Phillips Petroleum Company (Renewal of No. 3551)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Andrews	11	335.03 rods of 12 3/4", 135.6 rods of 8 5/8", and 85.4 rods of 6 5/8" line	9/1/83 8/31/93	2,726.67
5968	Union Texas Petroleum Corporation (Renewal of No. 3646)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Reagan & Upton	2, 3	1,133.0 rods of 4 1/2" line	11/1/83 10/31/93	4,532.00

\*Renewable from year to year not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

\*\*Renewable from year to year not to exceed a total of five years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests.

C-5

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
5969	Southwestern Bell Tele. Co. (Renewal of No. 3549)	Telephone Line Distribution	Ward	17	1,414.0 rods of single pole	8/1/83 7/31/93	\$ 1,767.50
5970	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc.	Power Line Distribution	Crockett & Reagan	47, 48	197.57 rods of single pole	6/1/83 5/31/93	345.75
5971	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc.	Power Line Distribution	Crockett & Reagan	47, 48, 49	187.52 rods of single pole	6/1/83 5/31/93	328.16
5972	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc.	Power Line Distribution	Crockett & Reagan	47, 48	219.15 rods of single pole	7/1/83 6/30/93	383.52
5973	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc.	Power Line Distribution	Reagan	48	473.27 rods of single pole	5/1/83 4/30/93	828.22
5974	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of No. 3661)	Pipe Line Oil Line	Andrews	9, 10	1,958.18 rods of 6 5/8" line	1/1/84 12/31/93	7,832.72
5975	Mobil Pipe Line Company (Renewal of No. 3573)	Pipe Line Oil Line	Andrews	4	130.0 rods of 4" line	7/1/83 6/30/93	520.00
5976	Oasis Pipe Line company, A Delaware Corporation (Renewal of No. 3653)	Pipe Line Natural Gas	Winkler	21	7.64 rods of 6" and 174.61 rods of 4" line	11/1/83 10/31/93	729.00
5977	Petroleum Equities Corporation	Pipe Line Gas Line	Crockett	33, 29	134.73 rods of 3½" line	9/1/83 8/31/93	606.29
5978	Vanguard Pipeline Corporation	Pipe Line Gas Line	Crockett	30, 31	1,051.28 rods of 4½" line	9/1/83 8/31/93	4,730.76
5979	Oasis Pipe Line Company, A Delaware Corporation	Surface Lease A Hydrocarbon extraction plant	Ward	16	1.214 acres Approx.	8/1/83 7/31/93	3,000.00
5980	Oasis Pipe Line Company, A Delaware Corporation	Surface Lease Natural Gas Com- pressor Station	Ward	16	150' x 500' Approx.	8/1/83 7/31/93	3,000.00

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
5981	Atlantic Richfield Company (Renewal of No. 3645)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Crane	30	636.12 rods of 6 5/8" line	1/1/84 12/31/93	\$ 2,544.48
5982	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of No. 3663)	Pipe Line Water Line	Crane	31	232.181 rods of 6 5/8" line	12/1/83 11/30/93	928.72
5983	Fin-Tex Pipe Line Company (Renewal of No. 3647)	Pipe Line Oil Line	Crane	31	496.0 rods of 2" line	1/1/84 12/31/93	1,984.00
5984	Producer's Gas Company	Pipe Line Gas Line	Crockett	31	272.61 rods of 3 1/2" line	10/1/83 9/30/93	1,226.75
5985	Rio Grande Electric Coop., Inc. (Renewal of No. 3650)	Power Line Distribution	Hudspeth	G	720.18 rods of single pole	1/1/84 12/31/93	900.23
5986	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of No. 3664)	Power Line Distribution	Crane	31	228.55 rods of single pole	12/1/83 11/30/93	399.96
5987	T. Lee Enterprises, Inc. (Renewal of No. 3602)	Pipe Line Water Line	Andrews	11	563.7 rods of 14" line	10/1/83 9/30/93	3,100.35
5988	Tesoro Pipeline Company	Pipe Line Oil Line	Martin	7	457.62 rods of 3" line	9/1/83 8/31/93	2,059.29
5989	Universal Resources Corporation (Renewal of No. 3794)	Pipe Line Oil Line	Andrews	9	92.93 rods of 3" line	1/1/84 12/31/93	371.72
5990	Matador Pipelines of Texas, Inc.	Surface Lease Truck Unloading facility	Reagan	11	0.62 Acre Approx.	9/1/83 8/31/93	3,000.00
5991	Richeson Management Corporation	Surface Lease Sign Space Rental on Hwy. 67	Reagan	11	50' x 20' Approx.	9/1/83 8/31/84	300.00*

\*Renewable from year to year not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
5992	The Permian Corporation	Pipe Line Oil Line	Reagan	1	10.61 rods of 4" line	9/1/83 8/31/93	\$ 300.00 (min.)
5993	Phillips Petroleum Company	Pipe Line Gas Line	Crane	30	165.09 rods of 4½" line	9/1/83 8/31/93	742.91
5994	Stringer Oil & Gas	Pipe Line SWD Line	Reagan	10	489.94 rods of 2" line	10/1/83 9/30/93	2,204.73
5995	Mobil Pipe Line Co. (Renewal of No. 3620)	Pipe Line Oil Line	Andrews	4	122.4 rods of 4½" line	11/1/83 10/31/93	489.60
5996	Mobil Pipe Line Company (Renewal of No. 3621)	Pipe Line Oil Line	Andrews	13	175.3 rods of 4½" line	10/1/83 9/30/93	701.20
5997	Mobil Pipe Line Company (Renewal of No. 3622)	Pipe Line Oil Line	Ward	16	1700.9 rods of 8 5/8" line	10/1/83 9/30/93	6,803.60
5998	Oasis Pipe Line Company, A Delaware Corporation (Renewal of No. 3667)	Pipe Line Natural Gas Line	Ward	18	147.21 rods of 6" line	12/1/83 11/30/93	588.84
5999	Texaco Inc. (Renewal of No. 3598)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Ward	18	74.06 rods of 2 3/8" Line	11/1/83 10/31/93	300.00 (min.)
6000	Warren Petroleum Company, (Renewal of No. 3614)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Crane	31	159.0 rods of 4½" line	1/1/84 12/31/93	636.00
6001	Warren Petroleum Company, (Renewal of No. 3648)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Crane	30	32.55 rods of 6" line	11/1/83 10/31/93	300.00 (min.)
6002	Mobil Pipe Line Company (Renewal of No. 3619)	Surface Lease Pump Station	Andrews	13	660' x 660' Approx.	11/1/83 10/31/93	5,500.00

50



No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
6003	Sage Energy Company	Surface Lease Office & Equip- ment Yard	Reagan	11	1.84 Acre Approx.	10/1/83 9/30/84	\$ 900.00*
6004	Delhi Gas Pipeline Corp. (Renewal of No. 3676)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Crockett	31	327.45 rods of 6 5/8" line	12/1/83 11/30/93	1,309.80
6005	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of No. 3617)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Andrews	9	12.545 rods of 4 1/2" line	1/1/84 12/31/93	300.00 (min.)
6006	Phillips Petroleum Company	Pipe Line Gas Line	Andrews	9,10,11	621.88 rods of 4 1/2" line	9/1/83 8/31/93	2,798.46
6007	Texaco Inc.	Pipe Line Oil, Gas, Water or other mineral	Winkler	20	176.13 rods of 4 1/2" line	6/1/83 5/31/93	792.59
6008	West Texas Utilities Co. (Renewal of No. 3689)	Power Line Distribution	Crane	30,31	2007.00 rods of single pole	1/1/84 12/31/93	2,508.75
6009	Earl Green	Surface Lease Utility yard	Ward	16	100' x 100'	9/1/83 8/31/84	300.00*
6010	Phillips Petroleum Company	Pipe Line Gas Line	Reagan	2,58	259.39 rods of 4 1/2" line	9/1/83 8/31/93	1,167.26
6011	Phillips Petroleum Company	Pipe Line Gas Line	Upton	58	177.88 rods of 4 1/2" line	9/1/83 8/31/93	800.47
6012	Phillips Pipe Line Company (Renewal of No. 3628)	Pipe Line Oil Line	Andrews	10	1,080.7 rods of 2 3/8" line	11/1/83 10/31/93	4,322.80
6013	Phillips Petroleum Company (Renewal of No. 3629)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Andrews	9,10	35.4 rods of 3 1/2" and 15.0 rods of 10 3/4" line	11/1/83 10/31/93	300.00 (min.)

\*Renewable from year to year not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
6014	Phillips Petroleum Company (Renewal of No. 3681)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Crane	30	463.12 rods of 4½" line	11/1/83 10/31/93	\$ 1,852.48
6015	Phillips Petroleum Co. (Renewal of No. 3684)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Andrews	4,7,8	368.27 rods of 4½" line and 614.1 rods of 6 5/8" line	11/1/83 10/31/93	3,929.48

Assignment of Leases Nos. 3812 and 5021

No.	Assignor	Assignee	Type Permit	County	Consideration
3812	Mrs. Emma Lou McLain Ryan	Tim Nesbitt, trustee for the First National Bank of Monahans, Texas and Border Cowboy Truck Stop, Inc.	Surface Lease	Ward	\$ 300.00
5021	Fluor Supply Company, successor in interest to Fluor Oil Field Supply Company	Garaland Eggleston	Surface Lease	Reagan	300.00

C-10

Material Source Permit Nos. 638 and 639

No.	Grantee	County	Location (Block #)	Quantity	Consideration
638	Allan Construction Co., Inc.	Pecos	20	2,615 cubic yards caliche	\$ 653.75
639	Lenwood Tarpley, Inc.	Crane	30	600 cubic yards caliche	450.00

Flexible Grazing Leases Nos. 128 through 134

The following grazing leases are for a ten year term in accordance with the Flexible Grazing Lease Policies adopted by the Board of Regents at its June 1979, meeting provided that the lessee carries out the range conservation and/or ranch improvement practices specified in said leases which shall be certified by the Manager of University Lands--Surface Interests. These leases are on the University's standard form with semiannual payment of rental of January 1, and July 1, of each year.

No.	Lessee	Location		Acreage	Period	Minimum Rental Per Acre	Minimum Annual Rental	Semi-Annual Rental
		County	Block					
128	Chico Company, a partnership composed of: LaRue T. Row, Bill Schneemann, Dan Schneeman, Max Schneeman III, Shryl Cooper, and Jill Schneeman (Renewal of No. 1164)	Reagan	48,49	4,227.8	1/1/84 12/31/93	\$1.14	\$ 4,819.69	\$ 2,409.85
129	John J. Berry and Melody McKenzie Berry (Renewal of No. 1166)	Pecos	24,25,26	30,706.7	1/1/84 12/31/93	.44	13,510.95	6,755.47
130	Joe T. Rounsaville (Renewal of No. 1167)	Culberson	46	31,061.2	1/1/84 12/31/93	.33	10,250.20	5,125.10
131	Way & Schneeman, a partnership composed of: Doris Pembrook Way, Ralph L. Way, Ann Way Schneeman, Bill Schneeman, Linda Way Albert, Richard Alan Way (Renewal of No. 1168)	Reagan & Crockett	7,8,11,12	19,506.0	1/1/84 12/31/93	1.15	22,431.90	11,215.95
132	Dewayne Lindsey (Combining Nos. 98, 102, & 1170)	Crockett & Irion	14,15	24,356.8	1/1/84 12/31/93	.64	15,588.35	7,794.18

C-11

No.	Lessee	Location		Acreage	Period	Rental Per Acre	Annual Rental	Annual Rental
		County	Block					
133	Richard H. Van Court (Renewal of No. 1171)	Crockett & Irion	38,52	5,777.5	1/1/84 12/31/93	\$1.25	\$ 7,221.88	\$ 3,610.94
134	B. G. Owens, Buck Owens and Tommy Owens (Renewal of No. 1174)	Crockett	40,41,44	18,589.4	1/1/84 12/31/93	1.24	23,050.86	11,525.43

Grazing and Hunting Lease No. 1181

The following grazing lease is for the respective five-year term as indicated with the right to extend for an additional five - year period at rental shown provided the Lessees carry out the range conservation and/or ranch improvement and practices specified in Exhibit B. of the lease which shall be certified by the University Land Agent. The lease is on the University standard forms with semi-annual payment of rental on January 1, and July 1 of each year in the amounts set out in the leases.

C-12

No.	Lessee	Location		Acreage	Min. Rental Per. Acre		Min. Annual Rental	Semi-Annual Rental
		County	Block		G*	H*		
1181	Fulton Stephens (Renewal of No. 1176)	Lamar	(Tracts) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6	513.6	\$5.00	\$ .75	\$2,953.20	\$1,476.60

Potable/Industrial Water Contract No. 212

There are no standard agreements for water contracts. These have been negotiated by the manager of University Lands, Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests. Rates are similar to those approved by the Board in recent years.

No.	Grantee	County	(Block #)	Period	Consideration
212	Northern Natural Gas Company	Andrews	19	7/1/83 6/30/88	\$ 100.00*

\*Annual Advance rental is \$100.00. Royalty is 0.15 per 1,000 gallons of water or 1/8 of Lessees selling price, whichever is greater with an annual minimum Royalty of \$300.00.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following interagency contract has been awarded and is submitted for formal approval of the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: State Aircraft Pooling Board
- Contract No.: IAC (84-85) 0832
- New Funds: Not to exceed \$20,000
- Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985
- Description: The University of Texas System agrees to provide air transportation to the extent the aircraft is available to employees of other State Agencies in coordination with the State Aircraft Pooling Board.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following interagency contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: State Air Craft Pooling Board  
 Contract No.: IAC (84-85) 0825  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$30,000  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: The State Aircraft Pooling Board agrees to provide requested ground services (such as fuel, oil, parts, maintenance, etc.) for state-owned aircraft operated by The University of Texas System, provided such services are approved by and within the capability of the Aircraft Pooling Board to perform. Reimbursement for requested services will be made under this contract to the Aircraft Pooling Board by the receiving agency in accordance with rates and price schedules determined by the Aircraft Pooling Board and in effect at the time such services are requested and rendered.
  
2. Agency: Angelo State University - San Angelo, Texas  
 Contract No.: IAC (83-84) IAC (84-85) 0464  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$11,500  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: Angelo State University through its department of agriculture and Dr. Robert E. Steger will conduct research on the "Savory Grazing Method." The objectives of the research are to monitor vegetational changes brought about by the use of the "Savory Grazing Method" on the Mike Harrison lease and to establish vegetative trends for perennial and annual forage and woody and poisonous plants.
  
3. Agency: The Texas Agricultural Extension - Service Soil Testing Laboratory  
 Contract No.: IAC (82-83) 2217  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$1,400  
 Contract Period: June 29, 1983 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: Services to conduct soil analysis. 200 samples at \$7.00 per sample.
  
4. Agency: Texas State Library - Records Management Division  
 Contract No.: IAC (84-85) 0899  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$1,620  
 Contract Period: October 5, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: Services to process and duplicate microfilm rolls for The University of Texas System Chancellor's Office.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 DECEMBER 8-9, 1983  
 HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH  
 AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health and Ima Hogg Foundation to the following institutions and agencies:

1. Crisis Intervention of Houston, Inc., Houston, Texas

Information and Referral Services - \$25,700

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a one-year grant in the amount of \$25,700 for the period of November 1, 1983 to October 31, 1984. These funds will be used to implement a working model for a community system of information and referral services in Harris, Fort Bend, and Montgomery Counties.

Ms. Pat Whitten-Lege, Executive Director of Crisis Intervention of Houston, Inc., is responsible for the administration of the project.

2. Mental Health Association In Texas

Mental Health Needs Assessment for Austin and Travis County - \$21,720

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval an initial grant of \$21,710 for the first year's period of October 1, 1983 to September 30, 1984. We also recommend that \$21,420 be set aside for a second-year grant, contingent upon satisfactory progress during the first year. This grant is for the development of a mental health needs assessment model which can be utilized to mobilize citizens to address mental health concerns.

Mrs. Stella C. Mullins, Executive Director of the Mental Health Association in Texas is responsible for the administration of the program.

3. Urban Affairs Corporation, Houston, Texas

Adolescent Primary Health Care Center - \$40,000

The Ima Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a third-year grant in the amount of \$40,000 for the period September 1, 1983 to August 31, 1984. These funds will be used for the Adolescent Primary Health Care Center and \$20,000 will be used to establish a contractual relationship with the Houston Child Guidance Center to provide a variety of psychological services to adolescents served by the Health Care Center.

Ms. Sharon Lovick, the Executive Administrator of the Urban Affairs Corporation, is responsible for the administration of the project.

4. The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston

Patient Drug Education - \$16,471

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a second-year grant of \$16,471 for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. This grant is for continued support of a patient drug education demonstration project and will combine with a grant from the National Institutes of Mental Health.

Dr. Seymour Fisher is responsible for the administration of the project.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH  
AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION  
(Continued)

5. School of Social Work, The University of Texas at Austin

Psychological and Contextual Factors in the Placement of Adopted Children in Residential Treatment - \$22,115

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a one-year grant of \$22,115 for the period September 1, 1983 to August 31, 1984. This grant is for the study of the factors involved in the placement of adopted children in residential treatment.

Dr. Ruth G. McRoy, Assistant Professor of Social Work, is responsible for the administration of the project.  
(RBC H6)



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION OPERATING BUDGET  
 (Sources of funds for these transactions are departmental  
 appropriations unless otherwise indicated.)

Office of Investments and TrustsAppointment

1. Appoint Frank E. DuBose as Assistant Auditor - Investments and Trusts at an annual salary rate of \$31,000 effective October 24, 1983.  
 (RBC D10)

Office of General CounselAppointment

2. Appointment Paul Smith as Attorney at an annual salary rate of \$41,000 effective September 15, 1983.  
 (RBC D2)

Institute of Higher Education Management (Revolving Fund)Transfers of Funds

3. Amount of Transfer - \$2,600

From: Registration Fees

To: New Dean's Workshop

This action sets up the budget for the workshop held November 1-4, 1983.  
 (RBC D9)

4. Amount of Transfer - \$3,360.60

From: Registration Fees

To: Management Workshop for New Department and Division Heads

This action sets up the budget for the workshop held September 25-28, 1983.  
 (RBC D1)

5. Amount of Transfer - \$5,695

From: Registration Fees

To: Approaches to Integrated Planning Workshop

This action sets up the budget for the workshop held November 30 - December 2, 1983.  
 (RBC D11)

6. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500

From: Registration Fees

To: Faculty and Administrator Evaluation Workshop

This action sets up the budget for the workshop held November 17-18, 1983.  
 (RBC D-12)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION OPERATING BUDGET  
(Continued)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

Office of the Chancellor

Transfer of Funds

7. Amount of Transfer - \$60,000

From: Chancellor's Council - Unrestricted

To: Projects Development Fund

This action sets up funding for the 1983-84 fiscal year.  
(RBC D4)

Hogg Foundation for Mental Health

Change of Status

8. Retire Bert Kruger Smith, Executive Associate as of August 31, 1983 and appoint her as Special Consultant, 50% time, at an annual salary rate of \$46,700 effective September 2, 1983.  
(RBC H30, H5)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
DECEMBER 8-9, 1983  
LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT  
Meeting of December 9, 1983

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED AUGUST 31, 1983	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	12
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1983	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	14
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	24
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED AUGUST 31, 1983	
1. Common Trust Fund Summary of Assets	26
2. Report on Securities Transactions	28
3. Securities Transactions Detail	32
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1983	
1. Common Trust Fund Summary of Assets	40
2. Report on Securities Transactions	41
3. Securities Transactions Detail	44
c. ADDITIONS, WITHDRAWALS AND TRANSFERS - COMMON TRUST FUND - SEPTEMBER 1, 1983	53

For Month Ended August 31, 1983

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in August, 1983. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 8/31/82	BOOK YIELD 8/31/82	BOOK VALUE 8/31/83	BOOK YIELD 8/31/83
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 219,018,297.46	10.90%	\$ 290,497,855.59	10.71%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	285,127,530.57	10.46	293,456,066.35	10.60
FHA Mortgages	6,259,942.12	6.96	5,767,923.17	6.96
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	510,405,770.15	10.61	589,721,845.11	10.62
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	38,111,205.74	12.62	32,089,505.36	12.13
Corporate Bonds	562,466,359.09	9.80	624,398,725.43	10.07
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	1,110,983,334.98	10.27	1,246,210,075.90	10.38
Preferred Stocks	5,759,500.00	13.56	5,958,913.84	13.50
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	1,116,742,834.98	10.29	1,252,168,989.74	10.40
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	5,885,145.00	7.68	4,393,957.56	7.36
Convertible Preferred Stocks	807,028.89	10.41	2,501,636.74	9.30
Common Stocks	493,696,881.68	6.86	572,853,174.65	6.44
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	500,389,055.57	6.88	579,748,768.95	6.46
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	1,617,131,890.55	9.23	1,831,917,758.69	9.15
<u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</u>				
U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.)	12,059,563.58	10.42	23,154,742.45	10.71
Govt. Agencies (Non-Gtd.)	2,000,000.00	14.20	-0-	--
Corporate Bonds	2,126,630.31	11.85	7,316,204.34	11.07
Commercial Paper	89,080,000.00	10.23	35,488,900.00	9.44
Cash (Interest Bearing)	3,346,235.70		4,741,668.09	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	108,612,429.59	10.36	70,701,514.88	10.07
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$1,725,744,320.14	9.30%	\$1,902,619,273.57	9.18%

Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months                      \$160,494,222.00                      \$174,660,449.00

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(OOO's Omitted)  
August 31, 1983

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>ALLIANCE CAPITAL</u>		<u>BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY</u>		<u>CAPITAL GUARDIAN</u>		<u>FAYEZ SAROFIM</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>												
U. S. Governments												
Treasury Bonds	\$ 288,358	10.71%			\$ 2,140	10.24%					\$ 290,498	10.71%
Various Govt. Gtd.	293,456	10.60			--	--					293,456	10.60
FHA Mortgages	5,768	6.96			--	--					5,768	6.96
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	587,582	10.62			2,140	10.24					589,722	10.62
Non-Gtd. Agencies	23,762	11.67			8,328	13.45					32,090	12.13
Corporate Bonds	622,274	10.06			2,125	12.48					624,399	10.07
TOTAL DEBT	1,233,618	10.36			12,593	12.74					1,246,211	10.38
Preferred Stocks	5,760	13.56			--	--			\$ 199	11.72%	5,959	13.50
TOTAL FIXED	1,239,378	10.37			12,593	12.74			199	11.72	1,252,170	10.40
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>												
Convertible Debs.	2,873	5.65			363	9.64			1,158	10.91	4,394	7.36
Conv. Preferred	1,505	8.98			--	--			997	9.80	2,502	9.30
Common Stocks	447,296	6.99	\$31,260	3.36%	20,418	4.12	\$37,085	5.42%	36,794	4.70	572,853	6.44
TOTAL EQUITIES	451,674	6.99	31,260	3.36	20,781	4.22	37,085	5.42	38,949	5.02	579,749	6.46
TOTAL LONG TERM	1,691,052	9.47	31,260	3.36	33,374	7.43	37,085	5.42	39,148	5.05	1,831,919	9.15
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>												
U. S. Treasuries	11,134	12.31	--	--	12,021	9.24	--	--	--	--	23,155	10.71
Corporate Bonds	7,316	11.07	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7,316	11.07
Commercial Paper	19,129	9.56	10,024	9.25	--	--	5,396	9.36	940	9.62	35,489	9.44
Cash (Int. Bearing)	2,359		2,174		3		205		1		4,742	
TOTAL SHORT TERM	39,938	10.67	12,198	9.25	12,024	9.24	5,601	9.36	941	9.62	70,702	10.07
TOTAL FUND	\$1,730,990	9.50%	\$43,458	5.01%	\$45,398	7.91%	\$42,686	5.94%	\$40,089	5.16%	\$1,902,621	9.18%

1813

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
(August, 1983)

	<u>Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>Purchases:</u>		
U. S. Govt. Obligations		
Direct	\$ 9,859,211.60	12.00%
Corporate Bonds	<u>7,153,260.00</u>	<u>12.62</u>
TOTAL FIXED INCOME	17,012,471.60	12.26
Common Stocks	<u>12,707,732.50</u>	<u>5.23</u>
TOTAL	29,720,204.10	<u>9.25%</u>
Short Term Securities	<u>9,199,808.94</u>	
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS	<u>\$38,920,013.04</u>	

	<u>Net Sales Proceeds</u>	<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>Sales:</u>				
Corporate Bonds	\$ 443,520.00	\$ 601,109.29	\$ (157,589.29)	10.14%
Common Stocks	<u>14,488,894.17</u>	<u>10,270,184.73</u>	<u>4,218,709.44</u>	<u>4.20</u>
TOTAL SALES	<u>\$14,932,414.17</u>	<u>\$10,871,294.02</u>	<u>\$4,061,120.15</u>	<u>4.38%</u>

Maturities and Prepayments:

U. S. Govt. Obligations				
Guaranteed				
GNMA Pools	706,742.79	675,249.96	31,492.83	
Various Bonds	15,741.45	15,962.32	(220.87)	
FHA Mortgages	<u>99,324.88</u>	<u>99,324.88</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations	821,809.12	790,537.16	31,271.96	
U. S. Govt. Agencies				
Non-Guaranteed	244,979.40	243,174.76	1,804.64	
Corporate Bonds	<u>34,000.00</u>	<u>32,153.53</u>	<u>1,846.47</u>	
TOTAL	1,100,788.52	1,065,865.45	34,923.07	
Short Term Securities	<u>7,463,700.00</u>	<u>7,463,700.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$ 8,564,488.52</u>	<u>\$ 8,529,565.45</u>	<u>\$ 34,923.07</u>	
TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$23,496,902.69</u>	<u>\$19,400,859.47</u>	<u>\$4,096,043.22</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

July 31, 1983 Balance		\$1,885,632,804.75
Additions (August, 1983)		
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$12,890,425.60	
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	<u>4,096,043.22</u>	<u>16,986,468.82</u>
August 31, 1983 Balance		<u>\$1,902,619,273.57</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(August, 1983)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>				
<u>Long Term Treasuries</u>				
<u>\$9,930,000</u>	11-7/8% Notes, 8/15/93	99.29	<u>\$ 9,859,211.60</u>	<u>12.00%</u>
 <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$2,000,000	Beneficial Corp. 13% Medium Term Notes, 10/1/92	100.00	2,000,000.00	13.00%
1,500,000	Chesapeake & Ohio Railway 11-5/8% Equipment Trust, 3/1/91	98.16	1,472,400.00	12.00
1,500,000	11-5/8% Equipment Trust, 3/1/96	96.96	1,454,415.00	12.10
1,000,000	DEKALB AgResearch 10.55% Notes, 6/15/90	88.89	888,880.00	13.05
1,500,000	ENTEX 11-3/8% SF Debs., 9/1/98	89.17	<u>1,337,565.00</u>	<u>13.03</u>
<u>\$7,500,000</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>7,153,260.00</u>	<u>12.62</u>
 <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
45,000 shs.	American Hospital Supply	43.86	1,973,525.00	2.28
27,000 "	Boeing	37.23	1,005,075.00	3.76
17,000 "	Walt Disney Productions	59.65	1,014,050.00	2.01
28,000 "	Florida Power & Light	36.62	1,025,315.00	9.83
50,000 "	Indianapolis Power & Light	27.83	1,391,500.00	9.92
12,400 "	Kerr-McGee	36.24	449,375.50	3.04
23,000 "	McDonald's	58.25	1,339,650.00	1.72
55,000 "	Oklahoma Gas & Electric	18.70	1,028,500.00	9.84
27,000 "	Southern California Edison	37.37	<u>1,008,990.00</u>	<u>9.42</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>10,235,980.50</u>	<u>5.62</u>
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$27,248,452.10</u>	<u>9.77%</u>



PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(August, 1983)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description (Par/Shs.)</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>					
\$ 601,109.29	Southern Elec. Generating 5-1/4% 1st Mtge., 6/1/92 (\$616m par)	72.00	\$ 443,520.00	\$ (157,589.29)	10.14%
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
1,272,182.43	American Cyanamid (42m shs.)	53.51	2,247,394.86	975,212.43	3.27
600,649.71	Exxon (34m shs.)	39.05	1,327,815.58	727,165.87	8.19
<u>1,872,832.14</u>	<u>TOTAL - Common Stocks</u>		<u>3,575,210.44</u>	<u>1,702,378.30</u>	<u>5.10</u>
<u>\$2,473,941.43</u>	<u>TOTAL SALES</u>		<u>\$ 4,018,730.44</u>	<u>\$1,544,789.01</u>	<u>5.65%</u>
 <u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>					
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>					
<u>Various Long Term</u>					
675,249.96	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$706,742.79 par)		706,742.79	31,492.83	
15,962.32	Farmers Home Administration 5-3/4% Insured Notes, 6/29/01 (\$15,741.45 par)		15,741.45	(220.87)	
691,212.28	<u>TOTAL - Various Long Term</u>		722,484.24	31,271.96	
<u>FHA Mortgages</u>					
99,324.88	Principal Payments (\$99,324.88 par)		99,324.88	-0-	
790,537.16	<u>TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)</u>		821,809.12	31,271.96	
 <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>					
243,174.76	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C.'s Various Groups (\$244,979.40 par)		244,979.40	1,804.64	
 <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>					
32,153.53	Peoples Gas Light & Coke 5-3/8% 1st & Ref. Mtge., 7/15/91 (\$34m par)		34,000.00	1,846.47	
5,129,400.00	<u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER</u>		5,129,400.00	-0-	
<u>\$6,195,265.45</u>	<u>TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>		<u>\$ 6,230,188.52</u>	<u>34,923.07</u>	
<u>\$8,669,206.88</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$10,248,918.96</u>	<u>\$1,579,712.08</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(August, 1983)

<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 8/31/83:</u>	<u>Book Value</u>
BarclaysAmerican	\$ 5,000,000.00
General Electric Credit	2,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	7,129,200.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance	5,000,000.00
	<u>\$19,129,200.00</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL  
(August, 1983)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
5,000 shs.	Owens-Corning Fiberglas	32.13	\$ 160,650.00	3.73%
40,000 "	Smith International	28.10	1,123,850.00	3.42
2,000 "	Texas Oil & Gas	52.14	104,280.00	0.67
<u>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</u>			<u>\$1,388,780.00</u>	<u>3.24%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description (Shs.)</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$ 119,899.08	E-Systems (10m shs.)	36.89	\$ 368,887.66	\$248,988.58	1.09%
1,163,862.50	Jewel (25m shs.)	49.81	1,245,208.33	81,345.83	5.22
210,900.00	NCR (5m shs.)	111.84	559,206.31	348,306.31	2.32
1,494,661.58	TOTAL SALES		2,173,302.30	678,640.72	<u>3.77%</u>
<u>1,390,000.00</u>	NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER		<u>1,390,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>\$2,884,661.58</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$3,563,302.30</u>	<u>\$678,640.72</u>	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 8/31/83:

American Express Credit

Book Value

\$10,024,000.00

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Description	Total Net Cost (Book Value)
NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM SECURITIES	<u>\$8,739,808.94</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description (Shs.)	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$ 464,500.00	Bethlehem Steel (20m shs.)	21.72	\$ 434,465.46	\$ (30,034.54)	2.76%
328,705.19	Burlington Northern (7,900 shs.)	88.35	697,941.69	369,236.50	2.04
520,240.67	Control Data (16m shs.)	52.28	836,497.02	316,256.35	1.15
311,662.50	Deere (9m shs.)	35.03	315,304.46	3,641.96	2.85
356,850.00	E. I. du Pont de Nemours (9m shs.)	47.90	431,135.58	74,285.58	5.02
319,466.13	Eastman Kodak (4m shs.)	69.72	278,890.68	(40,575.45)	5.09
398,970.00	Exxon (13m shs.)	35.46	460,925.59	61,955.59	8.46
261,128.40	General Electric (7,600 shs.)	49.16	373,611.12	112,482.72	3.87
552,625.00	Gillette (12m shs.)	43.31	519,714.62	(32,910.38)	5.31
186,154.97	International Business Machines (3m shs.)	119.63	358,890.01	172,735.04	3.18
419,940.00	Johnson & Johnson (10m shs.)	41.75	417,526.05	(2,413.95)	2.63
822,080.00	Kroger (20m shs.)	40.82	816,402.71	(5,677.29)	4.61
165,581.43	Merck (2m shs.)	93.10	186,193.78	20,612.35	3.01
328,948.00	Minnesota Mining & Manu- facturing (6m shs.)	77.91	467,459.38	138,511.38	4.24
145,020.90	Mobil (5m shs.)	29.34	146,685.09	1,664.19	6.82
253,325.00	J. P. Morgan (5m shs.)	69.97	349,863.31	96,538.31	5.29
501,683.33	Owens-Corning Fiberglas (25m shs.)	37.54	938,468.64	436,785.31	3.20
88,706.99	Phibro-Salomon (5m shs.)	29.94	149,704.99	60,998.00	1.80
477,102.50	Travelers (20m shs.)	28.04	560,701.25	83,598.75	6.42
<u>\$6,902,691.01</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$8,740,381.43</u>	<u>\$1,837,690.42</u>	<u>3.94%</u>

HOLDINGS OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES 8/31/83:

	Book Value
U. S. Treasuries	<u>\$12,020,606.63</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN  
(August, 1983)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
4,000 shs.	Norfolk Southern	58.10	\$ 232,400.00	4.82%
4,000 "	G. D. Searle	48.50	193,999.20	1.07
12,000 "	Square D	34.70	416,420.80	5.30
4,000 "	Upjohn	60.04	240,152.00	3.80
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			<u>\$1,082,972.00</u>	<u>4.11%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>\$944,300.00</u>	NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER	<u>\$944,300.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 8/31/83:

	<u>Book Value</u>
Commercial Credit	\$1,987,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	<u>3,408,700.00</u>
	<u>\$5,395,700.00</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Description</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>
NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER	<u>\$460,000.00</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

NO SALES THIS MONTH

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 8/31/83:

Montgomery Ward Credit

Book Value

\$940,000.00

CASH STATEMENT  
August 31, 1983

965

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From West Texas Lands:		
Oil Royalties	\$ 9,152,730.70	
Gas Royalties	2,508,622.80	
Water Royalties	110,686.61	
Brine Royalties	3,979.86	
Mineral Lease Rentals	854,864.63	
Water Lease Rentals	200.00	
Brine Lease Rentals	100.00	
Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	9,501.00	
Mineral Lease Bonuses	<u>249,740.00</u>	
Total from West Texas Lands	12,890,425.60	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
GNMA Pass-Throughs	706,742.79	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	15,741.45	
FHA Mortgages	99,324.88	
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed	244,979.40	
Corporate Bonds	477,520.00	
Common Stocks	14,488,894.17	
Short Term Securities	7,463,700.00	
Interest Received:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$ 4,306,578.30
GNMA Pass-Throughs		959,641.73
Various Guaranteed Bonds		1,191,983.49
FHA Mortgages		64,287.68
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed		214,218.03
Corporate Bonds		6,893,554.51
Short Term Securities		460,748.43
Dividends Received:		
Preferred Stocks		131,250.00
Common Stocks		2,390,105.25
Amortization of Premium	<u>4,815.75</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	36,392,144.04	<u>\$16,612,367.42</u>
Cash on Hand 7/31/83 (Interest Bearing)	<u>7,558,240.74</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	<u>\$43,950,384.78</u>	

CASH STATEMENT  
 August 31, 1983  
 (Continued)

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations Treasury Securities	\$ 9,859,211.60	
Corporate Bonds	7,153,260.00	
Common Stocks	12,707,732.50	
Short Term Securities	9,199,808.94	
Amortization of Discount	288,703.65	
To Clear Out Available Fund		<u>\$16,612,367.42</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	39,208,716.69	<u>\$16,612,367.42</u>
Cash on Hand 8/31/83 (Interest Bearing)	<u>4,741,668.09</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	<u>\$43,950,384.78</u>	



For Month Ended September 30, 1983

## I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in September, 1983. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 9/30/82	BOOK YIELD 9/30/82	BOOK VALUE 9/30/83	BOOK YIELD 9/30/83
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 221,525,328.71	10.92%	\$ 290,499,644.99	10.71%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	284,959,181.53	10.48	299,348,802.76	10.60
FHA Mortgages	6,246,939.76	6.97	5,767,923.17	6.97
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	512,731,450.00	10.63	595,616,370.92	10.62
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	40,651,200.70	12.60	26,543,358.11	12.48
Corporate Bonds	571,075,530.51	9.84	625,967,695.13	10.09
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	1,124,458,181.21	10.30	1,248,127,424.16	10.39
Preferred Stocks	5,759,500.00	13.56	5,958,913.84	13.50
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	1,130,217,681.21	10.32	1,254,086,338.00	10.34
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	5,198,145.00	7.63	4,393,957.56	7.36
Convertible Preferred Stocks	807,028.89	10.41	2,501,636.74	9.30
Common Stocks	493,532,617.79	6.84	574,791,543.75	6.43
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	499,537,791.68	6.85	581,687,138.05	6.45
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	1,629,755,472.89	9.26	1,835,773,476.05	9.11
<u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</u>				
U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.)	7,882,556.43	9.46	22,972,444.01	10.73
Govt. Agencies (Non-Gtd.)	2,000,000.00	14.20	2,033,934.81	10.50
Corporate Bonds	2,126,630.31	11.85	7,317,824.25	11.07
Commercial Paper	93,520,700.00	9.97	44,952,200.00	9.29
Cash (Interest Bearing)	7,460,258.32		3,462,374.84	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	112,990,145.06	10.05	80,738,777.91	9.92
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$1,742,745,617.95	9.30%	\$1,916,512,253.96	9.18%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$162,075,342.00		\$175,935,824.91	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(000's Omitted)

September 30, 1983

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>ALLIANCE CAPITAL</u>		<u>BERNSTEIN- MACAULAY</u>		<u>CAPITAL GUARDIAN</u>		<u>FAYEZ SAROFIM</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>												
U. S. Governments												
Treasury Bonds	\$ 288,359	10.71%			\$ 2,140	10.24%					\$ 290,499	10.71%
Various Govt. Gtd.	299,349	10.60			--	--					299,349	10.60
FHA Mortgages	5,768	6.97			--	--					5,768	6.97
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	593,476	10.62			2,140	10.24					595,616	10.62
Non-Gtd. Agencies	18,217	12.04			8,326	13.45					26,543	12.48
Corporate Bonds	623,843	10.08			2,125	12.48					625,968	10.09
TOTAL DEBT	1,235,536	10.37			12,591	12.74					1,248,127	10.39
Preferred Stocks	5,759	13.56			--	--			\$ 200	11.72%	5,959	13.50
TOTAL FIXED	1,241,295	10.38			12,591	12.74			200	11.72	1,254,086	10.34
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>												
Convertible Debs.	2,873	5.65			363	9.64			1,158	10.91	4,394	7.36
Conv. Preferred	1,505	8.98			--	--			997	9.80	2,502	9.30
Common Stocks	447,269	7.00	\$33,374	3.32%	20,446	4.06	\$36,802	5.38%	36,900	4.69	574,791	6.43
TOTAL EQUITIES	451,647	7.00	33,374	3.32	20,809	4.16	36,802	5.38	39,055	5.00	581,687	6.45
TOTAL LONG TERM	1,692,942	9.48	33,374	3.32	33,400	7.39	36,802	5.38	39,255	5.03	1,835,773	9.11
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>												
U. S. Treasuries	11,134	12.31	--	--	11,839	9.23	--	--	--	--	22,973	10.73
Non-Gtd. Agencies	2,034	10.50	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2,034	10.50
Corporate Bonds	7,318	11.07	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7,318	11.07
Commercial Paper	28,629	9.37	10,310	9.11	--	--	5,179	9.15	834	9.39	44,952	9.29
Cash (Int. Bearing)	2,680		1		3		777		1		3,462	
TOTAL SHORT TERM	51,795	10.34	10,311	9.11	11,842	9.23	5,956	9.15	835	9.39	80,739	9.92
TOTAL FUND	\$1,744,737	9.51%	\$43,685	4.69%	\$45,242	7.87%	\$42,758	5.84%	\$40,090	5.13%	\$1,916,512	9.18%

1 & 15

968

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
(September, 1983)

	<u>Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>Purchases:</u>		
U. S. Govt. Obligations		
Guaranteed	\$ 503,521.88	12.69%
Corporate Bonds	<u>4,454,410.00</u>	<u>12.57</u>
TOTAL FIXED INCOME	4,957,931.88	12.58
Common Stocks	<u>4,296,146.20</u>	<u>3.02</u>
TOTAL	9,254,078.08	<u>8.14%</u>
Short Term Securities	<u>9,786,000.00</u>	
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS	<u>\$19,040,078.08</u>	

	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>Sales:</u>				
Common Stocks	<u>\$2,672,302.26</u>	<u>\$2,357,777.10</u>	<u>\$314,525.16</u>	<u>4.51%</u>
 <u>Maturities and Prepayments:</u>				
U. S. Govt. Obligations				
Guaranteed				
GNMA Pools	806,056.49	759,271.54	46,784.95	
Various	<u>69,292.41</u>	<u>69,277.46</u>	<u>14.95</u>	
TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations	875,348.90	828,549.00	46,799.90	
U. S. Govt. Agencies				
Non-Guaranteed	296,714.10	294,387.68	2,326.42	
Corporate Bonds	<u>46,000.00</u>	<u>45,916.26</u>	<u>83.74</u>	
TOTAL	1,218,063.00	1,168,852.94	49,210.06	
Short Term Securities	<u>504,998.44</u>	<u>504,998.44</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$1,723,061.44</u>	<u>\$1,673,851.38</u>	<u>\$ 49,210.06</u>	
TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$4,395,363.70</u>	<u>\$4,031,628.48</u>	<u>\$363,735.22</u>	

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>Par Exchanged</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income</u>
<u>\$9,237,362.60</u>	<u>\$46,083.86</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

August 31, 1983 Balance	\$1,902,619,273.57
Additions (September, 1983)	
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$13,529,245.17
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	<u>363,735.22</u>
September 30, 1983 Balance	<u>\$1,916,512,253.96</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(September, 1983)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
	Various Long Term			
<u>\$593,251.11</u>	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #102782 10-3/4%, 8/15/78	84.88	<u>\$ 503,521.88</u>	<u>12.69%</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$2,000,000.00	Deere 11-1/2% Notes, 11/1/89	98.07	1,961,360.00	11.95
<u>2,500,000.00</u>	United Energy Resources 13% Debs., 9/15/93	99.72	<u>2,493,050.00</u>	<u>13.05</u>
<u>\$4,500,000.00</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>4,454,410.00</u>	<u>12.57</u>
	TOTAL PURCHASES		4,957,931.88	<u>12.58%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER		<u>9,500,000.00</u>	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$14,457,931.88</u>	

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN</u>	<u>Book Value</u>
<u>\$9,237,362.60</u>	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail	<u>\$9,216,769.95</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 9/30/83:

Associates Corp. of North America	\$ 3,000,000.00
Borg-Warner Acceptance	3,000,000.00
BarclaysAmerican	5,000,000.00
General Electric Credit	8,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	4,134,200.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance	5,495,000.00
	<u>\$28,629,200.00</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(September, 1983)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description (Par/Shs.)</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$ 27,190.10	Marine Transport Lines (24,500 shs.)	8.00	\$ 196,000.00	\$168,809.90	-0- %
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
	<u>Various Long Term</u>				
759,271.54	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$806,056.49 par)		806,056.49	46,784.95	
102.26	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/8% Insured Contracts, 12/29/87 (\$117.21 par)		117.21	14.95	
69,175.20	Western Co. of North America Western Pacesetter III Ser., 9-1/2%, 9/26/89 (\$69,175.20 par)		69,175.20	-0-	
828,549.00	TOTAL - Various Long Term		875,348.90	46,799.90	
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>				
294,387.68	Federal Home Loan Mtge. Corp. P.C.'s Various Groups (\$296,714.10 par)		296,714.10	2,326.42	
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
45,916.26	United Telephone of Florida 10-7/8% 1st Mtge., 9/1/04 (\$46m par)		46,000.00	83.74	
<u>\$1,168,852.94</u>	TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS		<u>\$1,218,063.00</u>	<u>\$ 49,210.06</u>	
<u>\$1,196,043.04</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$1,414,063.00</u>	<u>\$218,019.96</u>	

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT</u>	<u>Book Value</u>
<u>\$9,237,362.60</u>	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail	<u>\$9,216,769.95</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(September, 1983)

BOND EXCHANGES

PAR VALUE	DESCRIPTION		BOOK VALUE		MKT YIELD IN- CREASE	BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE	NEW BOOK YIELD
	ISSUE EXCHANGED	ISSUE RECEIVED	ISSUE EXCHANGED	ISSUE RECEIVED			
<u>U. S. Government Agency Obligations (Non-Guaranteed) for U. S. Government Guaranteed Bonds</u>							
\$6,237,362.60	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C. 10-1/4%, 6/1/09	GNMA Pass-Thru Pool #102782 10-3/4%, 8/15/18	\$6,216,769.95	\$6,216,769.95	0.51%	0.50%	10.79%
							<u>\$31,083.85*</u>
							(Total Income Improvement)
<u>Corporate Bonds for U. S. Government Agency Obligations (Non-Guaranteed)</u>							
\$2,033,934.81	Commonwealth Edison 10% SF Debs., 4/1/99	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C. 10-1/2%, 4/1/09	\$2,033,934.81	\$2,033,934.81	0.30%	0.50%	10.50%
							<u>\$10,169.68*</u>
787,845.51	Commonwealth Edison 10% SF Debs., 4/1/99	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C. 10-1/2%, 5/1/09	787,845.51	787,845.51	0.30%	0.50%	10.50%
							<u>\$ 3,939.23*</u>
178,219.68	Commonwealth Edison 10% SF Debs., 4/1/99	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C. 10-1/2%, 1/1/10	178,219.68	178,219.68	0.29%	0.50%	10.50%
							<u>\$ 891.10*</u>
<u>\$3,000,000.00</u>			<u>\$3,000,000.00</u>	<u>\$3,000,000.00</u>			<u>\$15,000.01*</u>
							(Total Income Improvement)

\*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

L & I 19

972

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
30,000 shs.	Lear Siegler	41.59	\$1,247,700.00	3.85%
16,500 "	Northern Trust	60.74	1,002,125.00	4.48
5,000 "	Northwest Airlines	40.03	200,150.00	2.00
10,000 "	Smith International	27.48	274,750.00	3.49
5,000 "	Waste Management	45.45	227,225.00	1.50
TOTAL PURCHASES			2,951,950.00	<u>3.61%</u>
NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER			286,000.00	
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			<u>\$3,237,950.00</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description (Shs.)</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
<u>\$838,275.00</u>	J. P. Morgan (15m shs.)	70.97	<u>\$1,064,589.43</u>	<u>\$226,314.43</u>	<u>5.21%</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 9/30/83:

American Express Credit

Book Value  
\$10,310,000.00

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY  
(September, 1983)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
15,000 shs.	Control Data	52.12	\$ 781,725.00	1.15%
5,000 "	Firestone Tire & Rubber	20.42	102,112.00	2.94
2,800 "	Whirlpool	49.44	<u>138,429.20</u>	<u>3.64</u>
	<b>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</b>		<u><u>\$1,022,266.20</u></u>	<u><u>1.67%</u></u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description (Shs.)</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$ 993,240.00	Caterpillar Tractor (21m shs.)	39.94	\$ 839,411.97	\$(153,828.03)	<u>3.75%</u>
<u>182,298.44</u>	<u>NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u>		<u>182,298.44</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>\$1,175,538.44</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$1,021,710.41</u>	<u>\$(153,828.03)</u>	

HOLDINGS OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES 9/30/83:

U. S. Treasuries	<u><u>\$11,838,308.19</u></u>
------------------	-------------------------------



PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN  
(September, 1983)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
4,000 shs.	G. D. Searle	54.06	<u>\$216,230.00</u>	<u>0.96%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description (Shs.)</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$499,072.00	J. P. Stevens (28m shs.)	20.44	\$572,300.86	\$73,228.86	<u>5.87%</u>
<u>216,700.00</u>	NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER		<u>216,700.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>\$715,772.00</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$789,000.86</u>	<u>\$73,228.86</u>	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 9/30/83:

	<u>Book Value</u>
Commercial Credit	\$1,808,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	<u>3,371,000.00</u>
	<u>\$5,179,000.00</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM  
(September, 1983)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
1,000 shs.	Federated Department Stores	55.85	\$ 55,850.00	3.94%
1,000 "	May Department Stores	49.85	49,850.00	4.01
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$105,700.00</u>	<u>3.97%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>\$106,000.00</u>	NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER	<u>\$106,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 9/30/83:

Montgomery Ward Credit

Book Value

\$834,000.00

CASH STATEMENT  
September 30, 1983

977

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From West Texas Lands:		
Oil Royalties	\$ 9,543,633.59	
Gas Royalties	3,739,197.78	
Water Royalties	71,537.11	
Brine Royalties	425.66	
Mineral Lease Rentals	98,739.75	
Water Lease Rentals	200.00	
Brine Lease Rentals	100.00	
Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	653.75	
Mineral Lease Bonuses	74,757.53	
Total from West Texas Lands	13,529,245.17	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
GNMA Pass-Throughs	806,056.49	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	69,292.41	
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed	296,714.10	
Corporate Bonds	46,000.00	
Common Stocks	2,672,302.26	
Short Term Securities	504,998.44	
Interest Received:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$ 1,789.40
GNMA Pass-Throughs		953,337.22
Various Guaranteed Bonds		827,808.02
FHA Mortgages		30,559.51
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed		217,708.40
Corporate Bonds		5,216,329.36
Short Term Securities		356,265.79
Dividends Received:		
Common Stocks		4,883,203.89
Amortization of Premium	1,122.83	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	17,925,731.70	\$12,487,001.59
Cash on Hand 8/31/83 (Interest Bearing)	4,741,668.09	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$22,667,399.79	

CASH STATEMENT  
September 30, 1983  
(Continued)

978

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations Various Guaranteed Bonds	\$ 503,521.88	
Corporate Bonds	4,454,410.00	
Common Stocks	4,296,146.20	
Short Term Securities	9,786,000.00	
Amortization of Discount	164,946.87	
To Clear Out Available Fund		<u>\$12,487,001.59</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	19,205,024.95	<u>\$12,487,001.59</u>
Cash on Hand 9/30/83 (Interest Bearing)	3,462,374.84	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	\$22,667,399.79	

For Month Ended August 31, 1983

## II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in August, 1983. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 8/31/82	BOOK YIELD 8/31/82	BOOK VALUE 8/31/83	BOOK YIELD 8/31/83
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 7,967,293.80	13.07%	\$ 45,231,346.84	10.93%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	<u>2,735,669.14</u>	<u>8.29</u>	<u>2,803,653.95</u>	<u>8.49</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	10,702,962.94	11.85	48,035,000.79	10.79
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	2,977,679.38	14.77	1,982,895.83	14.02
Corporate Bonds	<u>49,239,717.99</u>	<u>11.06</u>	<u>63,471,302.54</u>	<u>11.27</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	62,920,360.31	11.37	113,489,199.16	11.11
Preferred Stocks	<u>1,151,900.00</u>	<u>13.56</u>	<u>1,218,066.19</u>	<u>13.47</u>
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	<u>64,072,260.31</u>	<u>11.41</u>	<u>114,707,265.35</u>	<u>11.14</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	502,062.50	9.70	1,405,942.15	9.00
Convertible Preferred Stocks	74,553.12	10.11	372,156.67	9.68
Common Stocks	31,320,113.63	5.05	38,422,587.14	4.75
Other Equities	<u>-0-</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>200,000.00</u>	<u>--</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>31,896,729.25</u>	<u>5.14</u>	<u>40,400,685.96</u>	<u>4.92</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>95,968,989.56</u>	<u>9.33</u>	<u>155,107,951.31</u>	<u>9.52</u>
<u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</u>				
U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.)	5,593,698.60	11.22	281,008.49	9.52
Corporate Bonds	252,564.80	7.34	1,357,482.99	9.93
Commercial Paper	11,704,000.00	<u>10.48</u>	12,007,300.00	<u>9.37</u>
Cash (Interest Bearing)	<u>148,774.25</u>		<u>244,290.79</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>17,699,037.65</u>	<u>10.67</u>	<u>13,890,082.27</u>	<u>9.43</u>
TOTAL - COMMON TRUST FUND SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$113,668,027.21</u>	<u>9.54%</u>	<u>\$168,998,033.58</u>	<u>9.51%</u>
Total Market Value	\$106,999,682.31		\$174,727,729.41	
Market Unit Value	\$1.9688530626		\$2.2277159361	
Indicated Annual Income per Unit	0.1995		0.2049	
Based on Indicated Income - Yield on Market	10.13%		9.20%	

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(OOO's Omitted)  
August 31, 1983

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>ALLIANCE CAPITAL</u>		<u>BERNSTEIN- MACAULAY</u>		<u>CAPITAL GUARDIAN</u>		<u>FAYEZ SAROFIM</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>												
U. S. Governments												
Treasury Bonds	\$ 45,231	10.93%									\$ 45,231	10.93%
Various Govt. Gtd.	2,804	8.49									2,804	8.49
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	48,035	10.79									48,035	10.79
Non-Gtd. Agencies	--	--			\$1,983	14.02%					1,983	14.02
Corporate Bonds	59,874	11.26			3,597	11.43					63,471	11.27
TOTAL DEBT	107,909	11.05			5,580	12.35					113,489	11.11
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.56			--	--			\$ 66	11.77%	1,218	13.47
TOTAL FIXED	109,061	11.08			5,580	12.35			66	11.77	114,707	11.14
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>												
Convertible Debs.	83	6.34			857	8.42			466	10.53	1,406	9.00
Conv. Preferred	--	--			--	--			372	9.68	372	9.68
Common Stocks	8,930	7.67	\$ 7,570	2.26%	3,396	2.76	\$ 9,231	5.42%	9,296	4.04	38,423	4.75
Other Equities	200	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	200	--
TOTAL EQUITIES	9,213	7.49	7,570	2.26	4,253	3.90	9,231	5.42	10,134	4.55	40,401	4.92
TOTAL LONG TERM	118,274	10.80	7,570	2.26	9,833	8.70	9,231	5.42	10,200	4.59	155,108	9.52
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>												
U. S. Treasuries	198	9.83	--	--	83	8.78	--	--	--	--	281	9.52
Corporate Bonds	1,357	9.93	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1,357	9.93
Commercial Paper	7,406	9.43	3,178	9.22	--	--	1,423	9.37	--	--	12,007	9.37
Cash	5	--	224	--	1	--	2	--	12	--	244	--
TOTAL SHORT TERM	8,966	9.51	3,402	9.22	84	8.78	1,425	9.37	12	--	13,889	9.43
TOTAL FUND	\$127,240	10.71%	\$10,972	4.42%	\$9,917	8.70%	\$10,656	5.95%	\$10,212	4.58%	\$168,997	9.51%

L & T 27

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(August, 1983)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Cost</u> (Book Value)	<u>Yield</u> <u>at Cost</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
<u>\$4,000,000</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$3,947,187.50</u>	<u>12.11%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
<u>\$2,685,000</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$2,621,815.30</u>	<u>12.50%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital	\$1,337,900.00	2.59%
	Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay	48,500.00	-0-
	Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian	271,427.80	4.10
	Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim	<u>47,023.90</u>	<u>4.47</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$1,704,851.70</u>	<u>2.81%</u>
<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>			
	Chancellor's Council - Special Memorial Fund - Gutenberg Bible	\$ 41,800.00	
	Office of Investments & Trusts-- Miscellaneous Charges Allocable to Trust & Special Funds	200.00	
	Suspense Account	300.00	
	Hogg Foundation for Mental Health-- Unallocated Account	6,100.00	
	Christine W. Anderson Memorial Fund	10,700.00	
	Robertson Poth Foundation - Income Account	200.00	
	Hogg Foundation for Mental Health-- Ima Hogg Fund	84,000.00	
	Thomas E. Hogg Fund	9,200.00	
	Will C. Hogg Fund	6,200.00	
	Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund--		
	U. T. Austin	885,300.00	
	Galveston Medical Branch	50,000.00	
	M. D. Anderson	478,400.00	
	U. T. El Paso	56,300.00	
	U. T. Tyler	20,200.00	
	Hussein M. Alharthy Centennial Chair in Civil Engineering	3,200.00	
	Estate of Dave P. Carlton, Deceased	299,500.00	
	C. L. & Henriette F. Cline Centennial Fellowship in the Humanities	6,600.00	
	Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Centennial Chair in Engineering	8,000.00	
	Richard B. Curran Centennial Chair in Engineering	8,000.00	
	Engineering Foundation Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Electrical Engineering No. 1	25,100.00	
	Fund for Alternative Energy Research & Development	8,600.00	
	Phil M. Ferguson Professorship in Civil Engineering	21,100.00	

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)  
(August, 1983)

Description and Fund	Total Net Cost (Book Value)
<b>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES (Continued):</b>	
B. N. Gafford Professorship in Electrical Engineering	\$ 29,500.00
L. D., Marie & Edwin Gale Chair in Judaic Studies	100.00
DeWitt C. Greer Centennial Professorship in Transportation Engineering	1,100.00
Billy & Claude Hocott Centennial Distinguished Engineering Research Award	1,900.00
Harry L. Kent, Jr. Professorship in Mechanical Engineering	18,700.00
Paul D. & Betty Robertson Meek Professorship in Chemical Engineering	4,800.00
Paul D. & Betty Robertson Meek & American Petrofina Foundation Endowment in Chemical Engineering	1,600.00
Estate of Bettie Margaret Smith	3,000.00
Curtis T. Vaughan, Jr. Centennial Chair in Astronomy	56,500.00
Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	33,100.00
Clare Cockrell Williams Centennial Chair in Engineering	8,000.00
Ruth Smith Crawford Centennial Scholarship	3,800.00
Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	25,500.00
Carl & Agnes Stockard Memorial Endowment	6,200.00
Wolf E. Jessen Endowed Presidential Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
Ronya & George Kozmetsky Endowment Fund	5,900.00
Maud McCain Harding Fund	188,500.00
Texas Union Building Fund	1,400.00
GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund	32,100.00
GMB - George & Magnolia W. Sealy Memorial Fund	1,200.00
DMS - William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	4,100.00
UTEP - Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account	2,200.00
SAMS - Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery	2,200.00
UTD - Excellence in Education Land Endowment Fund	148,000.00
UTD - Philatelic Endowment Fund	5,100.00
UTPB - U. T. Permian Basin Merit Awards	8,200.00
Victor L. Hand Unitrust	5,000.00
George M. Oliver Charitable Trust	3,500.00
Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust	3,500.00
R. D. Woods Unitrust	2,000.00
Lorraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust	23,600.00
Lorraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust - Income Account	7,300.00
R. D. Woods Unitrust #2	1,000.00
GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	7,200.00
GMB - Clark W. Thompson Trust	7,400.00
GMB - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust	13,000.00
AH - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology	2,500.00
AH - Lillian C. Koehler Annuity Trust	1,500.00
Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	243,000.00
<b>TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities</b>	<b><u>\$2,943,200.00</u></b>



INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(August, 1983)

Book Value	Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$ 5.40	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$ 8.14	\$ 2.74	2.66%
<u>1,242,750.00</u>	Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital	<u>1,118,607.55</u>	<u>(124,142.45)</u>	<u>2.45</u>
<u>\$1,242,755.40</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts	1,118,615.69	<u>\$(124,139.71)</u>	<u>2.45%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>637,998.62</u>		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$1,756,614.31</u>		
 <u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
GNMA Prepayments--				
\$26,448.63	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$26,788.25	\$339.62	
1,658.78	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	1,687.96	29.18	
76.52	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	77.17	0.65	
495.08	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	500.17	5.09	
145.96	Texas Union Building Fund	156.65	10.69	
303.06	DMS - William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	303.44	0.38	
<u>19,514.21</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>19,729.62</u>	<u>215.41</u>	
<u>\$48,642.24</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>\$49,243.26</u>	<u>\$601.02</u>	
 <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
<u>\$2,116.26</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$2,116.26</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	

NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:

Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$6,523,700.00
Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital	443,000.00
Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay	49,098.40
Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian	163,000.00
Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts	1,479,800.00
Ima Hogg Foundation	4,000.00
W. A. (Monty) Moncrief Centennial Chair in Petroleum Engineering	1,000.00
Bettie Margaret Smith Chair in Environmental Health Engineering	4,400.00
Zarrow Professorship in Petroleum Engineering	100.00

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(August, 1983)

Description and Fund	Total Net Proceeds
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>	
<u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES (Continued):</u>	
Littlefield Fund for Southern History - Reserve for Publication	\$ 50,000.00
Dr. & Mrs. Proctor W. Day Gift for New Band Hall	3,300.00
B. M. Rankin, Jr. Scholarship Fund	100.00
Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund	1,500.00
DMS - Green Center Training Program in Reproductive Biology Sciences	300.00
Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund - Houston Medical School	6,100.00
Interest on Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	116,200.00
Securities Received by Gift or Bequest - UTPB - Kathlyn & Conrad Dunagan Scholarship Fund	1,012.08
TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities	\$8,846,610.48

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF

(August, 1983)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$4,000,000	U. S. Treasury 11-7/8% Notes, 8/15/93	98.68	\$3,947,187.50	12.11%
1,000,000	Beneficial Corp. 13% Medium Term Notes, 10/1/92	100.00	1,000,000.00	13.00
755,000	Chesapeake & Ohio Railway			
	11-5/8% Equipment Trust, 3/1/91	98.16	741,108.00	12.00
630,000	11-5/8% Equipment Trust, 3/1/96	96.96	610,854.30	12.10
300,000	ENTEX 11-3/8% SF Debs., 9/1/98	89.95	269,853.00	12.90
<u>\$6,685,000</u>			<u>\$6,569,002.80</u>	<u>12.26%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE (SHS.)</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$5.40</u>	Allied Bancshares (0.25 sh.)	<u>\$8.14</u>	<u>\$2.74</u>	<u>2.66%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

\$26,448.63	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$26,788.25 par)	\$26,788.25	\$339.62
2,116.26	Safeway Stores		
	9% Purchase Leaseback, 5/1/96 (\$2,116.26 par)	<u>2,116.26</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>\$28,564.89</u>		<u>\$28,904.51</u>	<u>\$339.62</u>

L & I 32

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)

(August, 1983)

STOCK CONVERSIONS

<u>SECURITIES CONVERTED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK YIELD</u>	
	<u>ISSUE CONVERTED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>OLD YIELD</u>	<u>NEW YIELD</u>
850 shs. Town & Country Bank (Houston, Texas) Common Stock into	\$24,118.75		3.88%	
1,100.25 shs. Allied Bancshares Common Stock		\$24,118.75		4.01%
	<u>\$24,118.75</u>	<u>\$24,118.75</u>	<u>3.88%</u>	<u>4.01%</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 8/31/83:

	<u>Book Value</u>
General Electric Credit	\$2,760,200.00
General Motors Acceptance	<u>4,646,100.00</u>
	<u>\$7,406,300.00</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL

(August, 1983)

STOCK PURCHASES

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE	COST (BOOK VALUE)		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
10,000 shs.	Big Three Industries	26.35	\$ 263,500.00	2.73%
10,000 "	Owens-Corning Fiberglas	33.76	337,550.00	3.56
10,000 "	Paradyne	14.19	141,850.00	-0-
10,000 "	Parker-Hannifin	27.43	274,300.00	3.79
10,000 "	Perkin-Elmer	32.07	320,700.00	1.56
			<u>\$1,337,900.00</u>	<u>2.59%</u>

STOCK SALES

BOOK VALUE	ISSUE (SHS.)	NET SALES PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	YIELD AT SALE PRICE
\$ 249,750.00	Golden West Financial (15m shs.)	\$ 296,615.06	\$ 46,865.06	-0-%
255,600.00	Jim Walter (7,500 shs.)	272,990.87	17,390.87	3.30
393,900.00	Prime Computer (15m shs.)	223,942.50	(169,957.50)	-0-
343,500.00	Square D (10m shs.)	325,059.12	(18,440.88)	5.66
<u>\$1,242,750.00</u>		<u>\$1,118,607.55</u>	<u>\$(124,142.45)</u>	<u>2.45%</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 8/31/83:

American Express Credit

Book Value

\$3,178,000.00

L & I 34

987

COMMON TRUST FUND - BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY

(August, 1983)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
2,000 shs.	Monolithic Memories	24.25	<u>\$48,500.00</u>	<u>-0-%</u>

HOLDINGS OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES 8/31/83:

U. S. Treasuries

Book Value

\$83,467.29

COMMON TRUST FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN

(August, 1983)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
1,000 shs.	Norfolk Southern	58.10	\$ 58,100.00	4.82%
1,000 "	G. D. Searle	48.50	48,499.80	1.07
3,000 "	Square D	34.93	104,790.00	5.27
1,000 "	Upjohn	60.04	60,038.00	3.80
			<u>\$271,427.80</u>	<u>4.10%</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 8/31/83:

	<u>Book Value</u>
Commercial Credit	\$ 210,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	<u>1,213,000.00</u>
	<u>\$1,423,000.00</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM

(August, 1983)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
1,400 shs.	General Tire & Rubber	33.59	<u>\$47,023.90</u>	<u>4.47%</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 8/31/83:

No Holdings This Month

Book Value

-0-



STOCK SALES  
(August, 1983)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - SOUTHWEST CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE -</u> <u>VARIOUS PURPOSES:</u>	
700 shs.	Gulf Energy & Development	<u>\$10,093.09</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - MICHENER COLLECTION ACQUISITION FUND:</u>	
1,000 shs.	CPC International	\$ 36,733.76
500 "	W. R. Grace	22,214.25
1,000 "	Lance	27,250.00
1,000 "	RPM	16,500.00
		<u>\$102,698.01</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - ESTATE OF DAVE P. CARLTON, DECEASED:</u>	
7,198 shs.	Exxon	\$253,690.76
495 "	Freeport-McMoRan	11,150.87
818 "	Halliburton	34,748.33
		<u>\$299,589.96</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - CURTIS T. VAUGHAN, JR. CENTENNIAL CHAIR IN ASTRONOMY:</u>	
1,000 shs.	International Minerals & Chemical	<u>\$47,328.68</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - LEONIDAS T. BARROW PROFESSORSHIP IN MINERAL RESOURCES:</u>	
3,260 shs.	Cullen/Frost Bankers	<u>\$90,628.00</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(August, 1983)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>		
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - CHARLES T. ZLATKOVICH CENTENNIAL PROFESSORSHIP IN ACCOUNTING:</u>		
50 shs.	Circle K	<u>\$1,106.21</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - LILLIAN &amp; TOM B. RHODES TEACHING FELLOWSHIPS:</u>		
2,000 shs.	SEDCO	<u>\$83,182.20</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO:</u>		
20 shs.	International Telephone & Telegraph	<u>\$867.47</u>
<u>U. T. INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO:</u>		
167 shs.	Gulf Energy & Development	<u>\$2,505.00</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS  
(August, 1983)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND (PAR)</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>
<u>SECURITIES RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>		
<u>U. T. PERMIAN BASIN - KATHLYN &amp; CONRAD DUNAGAN SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>		
<u>\$1,012.08</u>	First State Bank of Monahans, Texas 7-1/4% CD, 8/31/83 (\$1,012.08 par)	<u>\$1,012.08</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(000's Omitted)

September 30, 1983

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>ALLIANCE CAPITAL</u>		<u>BERNSTEIN- MACAULAY</u>		<u>CAPITAL GUARDIAN</u>		<u>FAYEZ SAROFIM</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>												
U. S. Governments												
Treasury Bonds	\$ 45,233	10.93%									\$ 45,233	10.93%
Various Govt. Gtd.	2,799	8.49									2,799	8.49
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	48,032	10.79									48,032	10.79
Corporate Bonds	60,593	11.29			\$ 2,567	10.81%					63,160	11.27
TOTAL DEBT	108,625	11.07			2,567	10.81					111,192	11.06
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.56			--	--					1,152	13.56
TOTAL FIXED	109,777	11.21			2,567	10.81					112,344	11.09
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>												
Convertible Debs.	83	6.34			657	8.47			\$ 466	10.53%	1,206	9.12
Conv. Preferred	--	--			--	--			372	9.68	372	9.68
Common Stocks	8,930	7.67	\$ 9,132	2.03%	5,685	2.01	\$ 9,160	5.38%	9,236	4.07	42,143	4.40
Other Equities	200	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	200	--
TOTAL EQUITIES	9,213	7.49	9,132	2.03	6,342	2.68	9,160	5.38	10,074	4.58	43,921	4.55
TOTAL LONG TERM	118,990	10.92	9,132	2.03	8,909	5.02	9,160	5.38	10,074	4.58	156,265	9.25
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>												
U. S. Treasuries	198	9.83	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	198	9.83
Corporate Bonds	1,450	9.73	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1,450	9.73
Commercial Paper	20,733	9.45	1,840	9.16	--	--	1,369	9.25	--	--	23,942	9.42
Cash	(16)	--	--	--	1,184	--	145	--	8	--	1,321	--
TOTAL SHORT TERM	22,365	9.47	1,840	9.16	1,184	--	1,514	9.25	8	--	26,911	9.44
TOTAL FUND	\$141,355	10.60%	\$10,972	3.22%	\$10,093	5.02%	\$10,674	5.88%	\$10,082	4.58%	\$183,176	9.28%

L & I 40

For Month Ended September 30, 1983

## II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in September, 1983. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

## INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Cost</u> ( <u>Book Value</u> )	<u>Yield</u> <u>at Cost</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
<u>\$10,225,000</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>\$10,006,117.19</u>	<u>11.02%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
<u>\$1,000,000</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$778,750.00</u>	<u>13.63%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital	\$1,562,312.30	0.87%
	Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay	2,478,887.50	1.02
	Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian	53,852.00	0.97
	Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim	<u>188,782.50</u>	<u>2.85</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$4,283,834.30</u>	<u>1.05%</u>
<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$13,326,400.00	
	Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts	1,307,000.00	
	Chancellor's Council - Special Memorial Fund - Gutenberg Bible	300.00	
	Office of Investments & Trusts-- Miscellaneous Charges Allocable to Trust & Special Funds	100.00	
	Hogg Foundation for Mental Health-- Unallocated Account	3,500.00	
	Robertson Poth Foundation - Income Account	2,900.00	
	Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund-- Dallas Medical School	260,000.00	
	San Antonio Medical School	21,100.00	
	Billy & Claude Hocott Centennial Distinguished Engineering Research Award	1,200.00	
	UTPB - Kathlyn & Conrad Dunagan Scholarship Fund	<u>1,300.00</u>	
	TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities	<u>\$14,923,800.00</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(September, 1983)

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>\$1,983,115.28</u>	Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay	<u>\$2,128,685.63</u>	<u>\$145,570.35</u>	<u>11.59%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$1,029,935.59	Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay	\$1,052,600.00	\$22,664.41	11.41%
20,637.32	Wolf E. Jessen Endowed Presidential Scholarship	13,203.32	(7,434.00)	12.35
65,349.75	GMB - George & Magnolia W. Sealy Memorial Fund	<u>67,393.87</u>	<u>2,044.12</u>	<u>11.37</u>
<u>\$1,115,922.66</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$1,133,197.19</u>	<u>\$17,274.53</u>	<u>11.42%</u>
<u>PREFERRED STOCKS:</u>				
<u>\$66,166.19</u>	Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim	<u>\$78,446.78</u>	<u>\$12,280.59</u>	<u>9.48%</u>
<u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u>				
<u>\$200,000.00</u>	Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay	<u>\$208,500.00</u>	<u>\$8,500.00</u>	<u>7.91%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$189,000.00	Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay	\$159,554.66	\$ (29,445.34)	3.76%
125,034.00	Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian	143,075.21	18,041.21	5.87
249,121.00	Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim	105,746.45	(143,374.55)	4.73
77.93	Robertson Poth Foundation	480.00	402.07	-0-
51,748.07	GMB - George & Magnolia W. Sealy Memorial Fund	<u>67,777.97</u>	<u>16,029.90</u>	<u>5.26</u>
<u>\$614,981.00</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts	476,634.29	<u>\$(138,346.71)</u>	<u>4.82%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>522,952.84</u>		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$999,587.13</u>		

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(September, 1983)

Book Value	Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
GNMA Prepayments--			
\$ 4,431.19	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$ 4,458.78	\$ 27.59
1,817.60	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	1,849.29	31.69
77.43	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	78.09	0.66
832.53	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	855.38	22.85
147.69	Texas Union Building Fund	158.51	10.82
305.51	DMS - William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	305.91	0.40
<u>40,685.96</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>41,813.09</u>	<u>1,127.13</u>
<u>\$48,297.91</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>\$49,519.05</u>	<u>\$1,221.14</u>
 <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$2,132.13	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$2,132.13	\$ -0-
1,000.00	GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	1,000.00	-0-
<u>1,000.00</u>	GMB - Clark W. Thompson Trust	<u>1,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>\$4,132.13</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$4,132.13</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
 <u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital	\$1,338,000.00	
	Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay	83,467.29	
	Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian	54,000.00	
	Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account	4,000.00	
	Estate of Ruth H. Leavell	64,800.00	
	Hogg Foundation for Mental Health--		
	Ima Hogg Fund	134,200.00	
	Thomas E. Hogg Fund	23,000.00	
	Will C. Hogg Fund	19,900.00	
	Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund--		
	U. T. Austin	5,613,000.00	
	Galveston Medical Branch	57,300.00	
	M. D. Anderson Hospital	475,600.00	
	U. T. El Paso	45,600.00	
	U. T. Arlington	100,000.00	
	U. T. Tyler	20,200.00	
	Centennial Gifts - Undesignated	307,900.00	
	Estate of Dave P. Carlton	299,500.00	
	E. J. Lund Founders Fund	5,900.00	
	Tom Slick Memorial Trust	17,400.00	
	Morton Brown, Nellie Lea Brown & Minelma Brown Lockwood Scholarship in Drama	218,100.00	
	Maud McCain Harding Fund	214,700.00	
	GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund	49,000.00	
	GMB - George & Magnolia W. Sealy Memorial Fund	1,200.00	
	UTEP - Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund	<u>2,800.00</u>	
	TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities	<u>\$9,149,567.29</u>	

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF

(September, 1983)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>\$1,000,000</u>	MCI Communications 9-1/2% Sub. Notes, 8/1/93	77.88	<u>\$778,750.00</u>	<u>13.63%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE (PAR)</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$4,431.19	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$4,458.78 par)	\$4,458.78	\$27.59
2,132.13	Safeway Stores 9% Purchase Leaseback, 5/1/96 (\$2,132.13 par)	2,132.13	-0-
<u>\$6,563.32</u>		<u>\$6,590.91</u>	<u>\$27.59</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 9/30/83:

	<u>Book Value</u>
Borg-Warner Acceptance	\$ 2,100,000.00
General Electric Credit	6,599,200.00
General Motors Acceptance	9,933,500.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance	2,100,000.00
	<u>\$20,732,700.00</u>

L & I 44

COMMON TRUST FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL

(September, 1983)

STOCK PURCHASES

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE	COST (BOOK VALUE)		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
10,000 shs.	Andrew Corp.	37.39	\$ 373,875.00	-0-%
5,000 "	Big Three Industries	26.12	130,600.00	2.76
10,000 "	Frontier Holdings	14.32	143,200.00	1.40
5,000 "	Morton Thiokol	71.58	357,875.00	1.68
5,000 "	National Medical Enterprises	23.57	117,840.00	1.70
20,000 "	Rollins Environmental Services	16.78	335,684.80	-0-
2,500 "	Tandy Corp.	41.30	103,237.50	-0-
			<u>\$1,562,312.30</u>	<u>0.87%</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 9/30/83:

American Express Credit

Book Value

\$1,840,000.00



COMMON TRUST FUND - BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY

(September, 1983)

STOCK PURCHASES

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE	COST (BOOK VALUE)		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
3,000 shs.	Advanced Micro Devices	32.72	\$ 98,145.00	-0-%
2,500 "	Affiliated Publications	42.90	107,250.00	1.49
700 "	American Broadcasting	56.15	39,305.00	2.85
9,000 "	Anaren Microwave	11.13	100,125.00	-0-
4,000 "	Bruno's	17.63	70,500.00	1.36
4,000 "	Control Data	52.12	208,460.00	1.15
6,500 "	Data-Design Laboratories	15.46	100,500.00	1.55
9,000 "	Datapoint	24.79	223,065.00	-0-
500 "	Digital Equipment	108.20	54,100.00	-0-
3,000 "	EG&G	34.48	103,426.00	1.05
2,000 "	Firestone Tire & Rubber	20.43	40,850.00	2.94
1,000 "	Holiday Inns	51.15	51,150.00	1.64
3,000 "	Lockheed	39.87	119,601.00	-0-
2,000 "	Maytag	46.13	92,252.00	4.77
1,000 "	Monolithic Memories	25.13	25,125.00	-0-
9,500 "	S. E. Nichols	10.28	97,687.50	-0-
3,000 "	Paine Webber	46.31	138,936.00	1.30
2,500 "	Pic 'n' Save	43.88	109,687.50	-0-
6,500 "	Products Research & Chemical	14.66	94,022.50	1.66
5,500 "	RPM	17.75	97,625.00	-0-
5,000 "	SFE Technologies	21.43	107,125.00	-0-
2,000 "	Trans World Corp.	27.69	55,380.00	-0-
4,000 "	UAL Inc.	32.18	128,704.00	-0-
2,000 "	V. F. Corp.	60.53	121,050.00	2.64
2,000 "	Whirlpool	47.41	94,816.00	3.80
			<u>\$2,478,887.50</u>	<u>1.02%</u>

L & I 46

COMMON TRUST FUND - BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY (Continued)

(September, 1983)

BOND SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE (PAR)</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$ 987,689.73	Federal Farm Credit Banks 14-5/8% Notes, 1/20/87 (\$1mm par)	\$1,086,165.63	\$ 98,475.90	11.36%
995,425.55	Student Loan Marketing Association 12.85% Notes, 9/1/89 (\$1mm par)	1,042,520.00	47,094.45	11.83
1,029,935.59	Caterpillar Tractor 14-3/4% Extendable Notes, 7/15/97 (\$1mm par)	1,052,600.00	22,664.41	11.41
<u>\$3,013,050.87</u>		<u>\$3,181,285.63</u>	<u>\$168,234.76</u>	<u>11.53%</u>

CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURE SALES

<u>\$200,000.00</u>	Anixter Brothers 8-1/4% Conv. Sub. Debs., 1/1/03 (\$200m par)	<u>\$208,500.00</u>	<u>\$8,500.00</u>	<u>7.91%</u>
---------------------	--	---------------------	-------------------	--------------

STOCK SALES

<u>\$189,000.00</u>	Caterpillar Tractor (4m shs.)	<u>\$159,554.66</u>	<u>\$(29,445.34)</u>	<u>3.76%</u>
---------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------	--------------

HOLDINGS OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES 9/30/83:

No Holdings This Month

Book Value

-0-

L 8 1 47

1000

COMMON TRUST FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN

(September, 1983)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u> 1,000 shs.	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	G. D. Searle	53.85	<u>\$53,852.00</u>	<u>0.97%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE (SHS.)</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$125,034.00</u>	J. P. Stevens (7m shs.)	<u>\$143,075.21</u>	<u>\$18,041.21</u>	<u>5.87%</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 9/30/83:

Commercial Credit	<u>\$ 213,000.00</u>
General Motors Acceptance	<u>1,156,000.00</u>
	<u>\$1,369,000.00</u>

L & I 48

1001

COMMON TRUST FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM

(September, 1983)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
200 shs.	American Telephone & Telegraph	66.60	\$ 13,320.00	8.11%
1,000 "	Federated Department Stores	55.10	55,100.00	3.99
3,500 "	Super Valu Stores	34.39	120,362.50	1.75
			<u>\$188,782.50</u>	<u>2.85%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE (SHS.)</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$ 66,166.19	American General Adj. Rate Preferred Stock, Series A (1,476 shs.)	\$ 78,446.78	\$ 12,280.59	9.48%
<u>249,121.00</u>	Warner Communications (5m shs.)	<u>105,746.45</u>	<u>(143,374.55)</u>	<u>4.73</u>
<u>\$315,287.19</u>		<u>\$184,193.23</u>	<u>\$(131,093.96)</u>	<u>5.73%</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 9/30/83:

No Holdings This Month

Book Value

-0-

L & I 49

1002

L & I 50

BOND PURCHASES  
(September, 1983)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS:</u>				
	U. S. Treasury			
\$ 1,400,000	9-5/8% Notes, 2/28/85	99.14	\$ 1,387,968.75	10.27%
1,400,000	10-5/8% Notes, 8/31/85	100.00	1,400,000.00	10.63
1,000,000	9-7/8% Notes, 2/15/86	98.19	981,875.00	10.74
450,000	9-3/8% Notes, 5/15/86	96.66	434,953.13	10.85
3,125,000	10-1/2% Notes, 6/30/87	97.41	3,043,945.31	11.35
2,850,000	10-1/2% Notes, 8/15/88	96.75	2,757,375.00	11.38
<u>\$10,225,000</u>			<u>\$10,006,117.19</u>	<u>11.02%</u>

BOND SALES  
(September, 1983)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND (PAR)</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - WOLF E. JESSEN ENDOWED PRESIDENTIAL SCHOLARSHIP:</u>				
<u>\$20,637.32</u>	New Jersey Bell Telephone 5-7/8% Debs., 12/1/06 (\$26m par)	<u>\$13,203.32</u>	<u>\$(7,434.00)</u>	<u>12.35%</u>
<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - GEORGE &amp; MAGNOLIA W. SEALY MEMORIAL FUND:</u>				
\$14,520.00	Bell Telephone of Pennsylvania 3-3/4% Debs., 2/1/89 (\$22m par)	\$15,528.92	\$1,008.92	11.15%
5,500.00	Illinois Bell Telephone 3-1/4% 1st Mtge., 7/15/95 (\$10m par)	4,731.90	(768.10)	11.50
7,263.75	New York Telephone 3-3/8% Ref. Mtge., 4/1/96 (\$13m par)	6,069.05	(1,194.70)	11.50
38,066.00	Pacific Gas & Electric 4-1/2% 1st & Ref. Mtge., 12/1/86 (\$50m par)	41,064.00	2,998.00	11.25
<u>\$65,349.75</u>		<u>\$67,393.87</u>	<u>\$2,044.12</u>	<u>11.37%</u>

1003

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS  
(September, 1983)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND (PAR)</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON MEMORIAL TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$1,000</u>	United Telephone of Florida 10-7/8% 1st Mtge., 9/1/04 (\$1m par)	<u>\$1,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - CLARK W. THOMPSON TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$1,000</u>	United Telephone of Florida 10-7/8% 1st Mtge., 9/1/04 (\$1m par)	<u>\$1,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>

STOCK SALES  
(September, 1983)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND (SHS.)</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>U. T. SYSTEM - ROBERTSON POTH FOUNDATION:</u>				
<u>\$77.93</u>	Marine Transport Lines (60 shs.)	<u>\$480.00</u>	<u>\$402.07</u>	<u>-0-%</u>
<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - GEORGE &amp; MAGNOLIA W. SEALY MEMORIAL FUND:</u>				
\$ 4,000.00	Allegheny Power System (200 shs.)	\$ 4,841.83	\$ 841.83	9.91%
21,295.16	International Business Machines (276 shs.)	32,742.16	11,447.00	3.20
14,521.90	Southern Co. (600 shs.)	9,191.69	(5,330.21)	11.10
<u>11,931.01</u>	Union Carbide (300 shs.)	<u>21,002.29</u>	<u>9,071.28</u>	<u>4.86</u>
<u>\$51,748.07</u>		<u>\$67,777.97</u>	<u>\$16,029.90</u>	<u>5.26%</u>

L 8 1 51

1004

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(September, 1983)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - INSTITUTE FOR CONSTRUCTIVE CAPITALISM:</u>	
3,000 shs.	Teledyne	<u>\$487,730.68</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - HUMANITIES RESEARCH CENTER - VARIOUS DONORS:</u>	
301 shs.	Texas Commerce Bancshares	<u>\$12,671.54</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DOW ENGINEERING ALUMNI CENTENNIAL ENDOWED PRESIDENTIAL SCHOLARSHIP:</u>	
21 shs.	Dow Chemical	<u>\$742.85</u>
	<u>U. T. CANCER CENTER - SUE AND RADCLIFFE KILLAM PROFESSORSHIP:</u>	
800 shs.	Gulf Energy & Development	<u>\$11,307.77</u>
	<u>U. T. CANCER CENTER:</u>	
700 shs.	Gulf Energy & Development	<u>\$10,500.00</u>

L & I 52

1005

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND - RECOMMENDATION RE ADDITIONS.--The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends that the following additions made to the Common Trust Fund endowment account on September 1, 1983, at a market unit value of \$2.2277159361 be approved.

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Selden Leavell Endowed Scholarship (The University of Texas System) (\$562,544.32 already in CTF)	\$ 64,952.23	29,156
Ima Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$4,385,308.97 already in CTF)	188,766.87	84,736
Thomas E. Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$3,412,758.39 already in CTF)	34,080.17	15,298
Will C. Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$13,229,852.97 already in CTF)	31,320.42	14,059
Alcon Centennial Professorship in Pharmacy (College of Pharmacy) (NEW FUND)	30,000.00	13,467
Hussein M. Alharthy Centennial Professorship in Civil Engineering (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	500,000.00	224,445
Arthur Andersen & Co. Alumni Centennial Professorship in Finance (College of Business Administration) (\$68,095.00 already in CTF)	31,695.00	14,228
Robert M. Armstrong Centennial Professorship in Classics (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	32,414.53	14,551
Adnan Abou-Ayyash Centennial Professorship in Transportation Engineering (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	44,889
Centennial Chair in Business Education Leadership (College of Business Administration) (\$1,024,538.40 already in CTF)	17,192.20	7,717
Centennial Chair in Computing Systems (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	1,000,000.00	448,890
Rex G. Baker, Jr. and McDonald Observatory Centennial Research Professorship in Astronomy (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,445
Eugene C. Barker Centennial Professorship in American History (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	200,000.00	89,778

Additions - September 1, 1983



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Leonidas T. Barrow Professorship in Mineral Resources (Geology Foundation) (\$495,333.26 already in CTF)	\$ 108,861.97	48,867
James L. Bayless/Rauscher Pierce Refsnes, Inc. Chair in Business Administration (College of Business Administration) (\$236,657.00 already in CTF)	125,072.00	56,144
Lloyd M. Bentsen, Jr. Chair in Government/Business Relations (\$745,815.76 already in CTF)	13,841.32	6,213
Lloyd M. Bentsen, Jr. Centennial Professorship in Law (School of Law) (\$73,000.00 already in CTF)	12,000.00	5,387
Edwin E. Beran Centennial Lectureship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,445
Joseph H. Blades Centennial Memorial Professorship in Nursing (School of Nursing) (\$20,000.00 already in CTF)	59,612.50	26,759
Z. D. Bonner Professorship of Chemical Engineering (College of Engineering) (\$46,209.42 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,489
Robert E. Boyer Centennial Professorship in Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$102,060.50 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,244
Lamar Savings Centennial Professorship in Finance (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	180,000.00	80,800
Liz Sutherland Carpenter Distinguished Visiting Lectureship in the Humanities and Sciences (College of Liberal Arts) (\$5,550.00 already in CTF)	53,463.74	23,999
Edwin W. Carroll Centennial Lectureship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (NEW FUND)	5,387.31	2,418
Amon G. Carter Centennial Professorship in Communication (College of Communication) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,445
Celanese Centennial Professorship (College of Liberal Arts) (\$70,000.00 already in CTF)	30,000.00	13,467
George Christian Centennial Professorship in Communication (College of Communication) (\$58,503.00 already in CTF)	33,991.00	15,258
Jo Anne Christian Centennial Professorship in British Studies (College of Liberal Arts) (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	35,344.00	15,866
Additions - September 1, 1983		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
C. L. & Henriette F. Cline Centennial Fellowship in the Humanities (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	\$ 100,000.00	44,889
CBA Foundation Advisory Council Centennial Lectureship (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$20,000.00 already in CTF)	22,000.00	9,876
Atlantic Richfield Company Centennial Endowed Automated Production Laboratory in Petroleum Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	11,222
Engineering Foundation Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Engineering No. 1 (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$25,000.00 already in CTF)	25,000.00	11,222
1966 M. E. Class Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$733.39 already in CTF)	13.47	6
Joe C. Walter, Jr. Chair in Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	25,000.00	11,222
Dave P. Carlton Centennial Professorship in Geophysics (College of Natural Sciences) (\$110,818.93 already in CTF)	300,875.21	135,060
Century Club Professorship (\$80,000.00 already in CTF)	20,000.00	8,978
S. E. Clabaugh Fund in Hard-Rock Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$19,362.71 already in CTF)	55.00	25
John P. Commons and Alice McCarthy Commons Centennial Lectureship in Children's Librarianship (\$20,000.00 already in CTF)	20,000.00	8,978
Community College Leadership Endowment Fund (\$326,942.92 already in CTF)	6,256.52	2,808
Joe B. and Louise Cook Professorship in Mathematics (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	42,070.00	18,885
Ann Lacy Crain Centennial Endowed Lectureship (\$75,000.00 already in CTF)	25,000.00	11,222
The Bluford Walter Crain Centennial Endowed Lectureship (\$75,000.00 already in CTF)	25,000.00	11,222
Nina J. Cullinan Enrichment Fund in Fine Arts (College of Fine Arts) (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	11,222
Raymond Dickson Centennial Professorship #1 (College of Liberal Arts) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,244
Additions - September 1, 1983		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Raymond Dickson Centennial Professorship #2 (College of Liberal Arts) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	\$ 5,000.00	2,244
Raymond Dickson Centennial Teaching Fellowship (College of Liberal Arts) (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	4,000.00	1,796
Angelina Dorsey Centennial Lectureship #1 (College of Fine Arts) (\$2,500.00 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,489
Donald J. Douglass Centennial Professorship in Engineering (College of Engineering) (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	49,384.00	22,168
Dresser Industries, Inc. Centennial Lectureship (College of Business Administration) (\$20,000.00 already in CTF)	20,000.00	8,978
Barbara Duncan Centennial Endowed Lectureship (College of Fine Arts) (\$59,564.13 already in CTF)	4,000.00	1,796
Eckerd Centennial Professorship in Pharmacy (College of Pharmacy) (NEW FUND)	30,000.00	13,467
James A. Elkins Centennial Chair in Finance (College of Business Administration) (\$491,250.00 already in CTF)	8,750.00	3,928
John E. "Brick" Elliott Centennial Endowed Professorship in Geological Sciences (Geology Foundation) (\$200,001.04 already in CTF)	5,040.00	2,262
Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Centennial Honors Professorship (\$38,266.16 already in CTF)	33,910.41	15,222
Samuel P. Ellison Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$55,560.94 already in CTF)	1,805.00	810
Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Centennial Chair in Government (College of Liberal Arts) (\$572,536.91 already in CTF)	383.34	172
Ernst & Whinney Distinguished Centennial Professorship of Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$137,380.00 already in CTF)	6,285.00	2,821
Energy and Mineral Resources Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$22,870.60 already in CTF)	50.00	22
The Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Chair in State Government, with Emphasis on Texas State Government (\$585,227.22 already in CTF)	383.34	172
Additions - September 1, 1983		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Marguerite Fairchild Endowment (College of Fine Arts) (\$88,925.69 already in CTF)	\$ 12,942.52	5,810
Phil M. Ferguson Professorship in Civil Engineering (College of Engineering) (\$24,150.00 already in CTF)	20,616.00	9,254
Peter T. Flawn Centennial Professorship in Geology (Geology Foundation) (NEW FUND)	54,587.13	24,504
Fondren Foundation Centennial Chair in Plasma Theory (NEW FUND)	200,000.00	89,778
Friar Centennial Teaching Fellowship (NEW FUND)	7,881.47	3,538
Fund for Motivated Students (Geology Foundation) (\$22,274.00 already in CTF)	265.00	119
B. N. Gafford Professorship in Electrical Engineering (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	29,525.00	13,253
Mary E. Gearing Endowed Lectureship (\$20,011.00 already in CTF)	10.00	4
Genetics Foundation - Genetics Memorial Fund (\$14,512.90 already in CTF)	25.00	11
O. Scott Petty Geophysical Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$102,822.70 already in CTF)	275.00	123
Dr. Joe Thorne Gilbert Centennial Lectureship in Health Professions (College of Natural Sciences) (\$23,840.00 already in CTF)	28,170.00	12,645
Martin S. Kermacy Centennial Professorship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (\$32,838.50 already in CTF)	20,738.20	9,309
Graduate School Student/Faculty Excellence Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$609,214.65 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,489
Herbert M. Greene Centennial Lectureship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (\$5,000.00 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,244
L. D. Haskew Centennial Professorship in Public School Administration (College of Education) (\$24,320.00 already in CTF)	30,600.00	13,736
H. R. Henze Teaching Excellence Award (College of Natural Sciences) (\$7,390.74 already in CTF)	800.00	359
Additions - September 1, 1983		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
J. H. Herring Centennial Professorship in Engineering (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	\$ 42,776.75	19,202
The Hoechst-Roussel Centennial Endowed Professorship in Pharmacy (College of Pharmacy) (\$200,000.00 already in CTF)	50,000.00	22,445
Mike Hogg Professorship in Community and Regional Planning (NEW FUND)	200,000.00	89,778
Hughes Tool Company Centennial Lectureship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$20,000.00 already in CTF)	20,000.00	8,978
Tobin International Geological Map Collection Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$67,332.26 already in CTF)	50.00	22
Leroy Jeffers Centennial Visiting Professorship in Law (School of Law) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,445
Luci B. Johnson Centennial Professorship in Nursing (School of Nursing) (\$79,019.17 already in CTF)	30,152.77	13,535
Harry L. Kent, Jr. Professorship in Mechanical Engineering (College of Engineering) (\$27,337.00 already in CTF)	18,687.00	8,388
Barron Ulmer Kidd Centennial Lectureship (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	12,500.00	5,611
Robert D. King Centennial Professorship of Liberal Arts (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,445
Kenneth A. Kobe Professorship in Chemical Engineering (College of Engineering) (\$33,955.00 already in CTF)	10,424.00	4,679
George Kozmetsky Centennial Chair (College of Business Administration) (\$819,792.00 already in CTF)	34,500.00	15,487
Ronya Kozmetsky Centennial Lectureship for Women in Business (College of Business Administration) (\$55,417.00 already in CTF)	8,385.00	3,764
George and Ronya Kozmetsky Centennial Lectureship (College of Business Administration) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	100,000.00	44,889
Additions - September 1, 1983		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

1012

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
W. James Kronzer Chair in Trial and Appellate Advocacy (School of Law) (NEW FUND)	\$ 43,100.01	19,347
Thos. H. Law Centennial Professorship in Law (School of Law) (NEW FUND)	25,187.50	11,306
Clara Jones Langston Centennial Lectureship in Drama (College of Fine Arts) (NEW FUND)	20,000.00	8,978
Mary Saunders Leech Centennial Lectureship (College of Fine Arts) (\$20,100.00 already in CTF)	20,000.00	8,978
Quincy Lee Centennial Professorship in Computer Science (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	11,222
George W. Littlefield Centennial Lectureship in American History (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	44,889
E. J. Lund Founders Fund (\$707,402.44 already in CTF)	5,922.05	2,658
C. L. Lundell Professorship of Systematic Botany (College of Natural Sciences) (\$39,691.21 already in CTF)	6,962.04	3,125
John P. McGovern Centennial Award Lectureship in Communication (College of Communication) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,489
Meadows Foundation Centennial Professorship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	44,889
Meadows Foundation Centennial Professorship in the Quality of Life in Rural Environment (School of Social Work) (NEW FUND)	200,000.00	89,778
W. L. Moody, Jr. Centennial Professorship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (\$176,512.05 already in CTF)	3,487.95	1,566
Dr. Richard Moore and Dr. H. D. Hoese Graduate Student Fund (\$669.15 already in CTF)	11.79	5
Marie Betzner Morrow Centennial Chair (College of Natural Sciences) (\$659,650.00 already in CTF)	149,650.00	67,176
Additions - September 1, 1983		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
J. Ludwig Mosle Centennial Professorship in Investments (College of Business Administration) (\$145,556.33 already in CTF)	\$ 41.13	18
Frances Higginbotham Nalle Centennial Professorship in History (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,445
V. F. Neuhaus Centennial Professorship in Finance (College of Business Administration) (\$75,000.00 already in CTF)	75,750.00	34,003
Albert Noyes Distinguished Visiting Lecture Fund (\$20,000.00 already in CTF)	2,500.00	1,122
T. S. Painter Centennial Professorship in Genetics (College of Natural Sciences) (\$20,380.00 already in CTF)	12,840.00	5,764
Joyce Bowman Payne Centennial Teaching Fellowship (College of Natural Sciences) (\$10,025.00 already in CTF)	475.00	213
Rowland Pettit Centennial Visiting Professorship (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	58,943.00	26,459
Centennial Professorship in Pharmacy No. 1 (College of Pharmacy) (NEW FUND)	30,000.00	13,467
Centennial Professorship in Pharmacy No. 2 (College of Pharmacy) (NEW FUND)	30,000.00	13,467
Price Waterhouse and Company Centennial Professorship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	49,460.00	22,202
RepublicBank Corporation Centennial Professorship in Petroleum Engineering (College of Engineering) (\$40,000.00 already in CTF)	30,000.00	13,467
Venkay Rayer Centennial Room (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	7,500.00	3,367
Roland Gommel Roessner Centennial Professorship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	57,393.00	25,763
Elsbeth Rostow Educational Development Fund (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (NEW FUND)	6,300.00	2,828
RepublicBank Corporation Centennial Professorship in Commercial Banking and Trust (College of Business Administration) (\$40,000.00 already in CTF)	30,000.00	13,467
Additions - September 1, 1983		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

1014

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
DeWitt Carter Reddick Centennial Professorship in Journalism Education (College of Communication) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	\$ 5,604.00	2,516
Katherine Ross Richards Centennial Lectureship in Nutrition (Department of Home Economics) (\$27,543.82 already in CTF)	50.00	22
Wilton E. Scott Centennial Professorship (College of Natural Sciences) (\$150,500.00 already in CTF)	50,000.00	22,445
William H. Seay Centennial Professorship in Business (College of Business Administration) (\$92,549.91 already in CTF)	7,450.09	3,344
Fayez Sarofim & Co. Centennial Professorship in Business (College of Business Administration) (\$25,000.00 already in CTF)	25,000.00	11,222
Earl Sheffield Centennial Professorship in Law #1 (School of Law) (\$150,000.00 already in CTF)	50,000.00	22,445
Eddy Clark Scurlock Centennial Professorship in Management (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	100,282.00	45,016
Roger J. Williams Centennial Professorship in Biochemistry (College of Natural Sciences) (\$26,759.10 already in CTF)	5,350.00	2,402
Clark, Thomas, Winters & Shapiro Centennial Professorship in Law (School of Law) (NEW FUND)	93,721.01	42,070
The D. J. Sibley Family Centennial Lectureship in Prehistoric Art (College of Fine Arts) (NEW FUND)	35,000.00	15,711
Shell Companies Foundation Distinguished Chair in Geophysics (Geology Foundation) (NEW FUND)	150,000.00	67,334
Tom Slick Memorial Trust for The University of Texas at Austin (\$748,426.85 already in CTF)	57,075.02	25,620
Bettie Margaret Smith Centennial Room in Environmental Health Engineering (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	8,570.75	3,847

Additions - September 1, 1983



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

1015

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Harlan J. Smith Centennial Professorship in Astronomy (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	\$ 50,700.00	22,759
Jean Andrews Smith Centennial Visiting Professorship in Human Nutrition (College of Natural Sciences) (\$25,000.00 already in CTF)	25,000.00	11,222
Jean Andrews Smith Centennial Visiting Professorship in Tropical and Economic Botany (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	11,222
C. B. Smith, Sr. Centennial Chair in U. S.-Mexico Relations (College of Liberal Arts) (\$190,000.00 already in CTF)	600,000.00	269,334
Ed and Molly Smith Centennial Professorship in Business (College of Business Administration) (\$1,000.00 already in CTF)	100,216.03	44,986
SmithKline Centennial Professorship in Pharmacy (College of Pharmacy) (\$40,000.00 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,489
Mary John and Ralph Spence Centennial Professorship (College of Business Administration) (\$100,000.89 already in CTF)	7,000.00	3,142
Student Council Endowed Teaching Award (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	26,000.00	11,671
Jack G. Taylor Centennial Visiting Professorship (\$50,025.00 already in CTF)	25.00	11
Louann and Larry Temple Centennial Professorship in the Humanities (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	44,889
Alexander W. Terrell Endowed Lectureship (School of Law) (\$20,675.80 already in CTF)	20,650.00	9,270
Texas Cowboys Centennial Lectureship (\$98,823.99 already in CTF)	2,402.51	1,078
Mary Helen Thompson Centennial Professorship in the Humanities (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	44,889
Times Mirror Centennial Visiting Professorship in Journalism (College of Communication) (\$38,500.00 already in CTF)	11,500.00	5,162
Additions - September 1, 1983		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

1016

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Times Mirror Centennial Visiting Professorship in Advertising (College of Communication) (\$25,000.00 already in CTF)	\$ 25,000.00	11,222
Beatrice Tinsley Professorship (College of Natural Sciences) (\$14,385.79 already in CTF)	50,017.92	22,453
The Trull Centennial Professorship in Physics (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,489
Wann and Marietta Langston Research Fund in Vertebrate Paleontology (College of Natural Sciences) (\$41,421.23 already in CTF)	1,315.42	590
A. W. Walker Centennial Professorship (School of Law) (\$56,250.00 already in CTF)	283,124.56	127,092
Myrtle and Earl Walker Fund (\$67,442.41 already in CTF)	8,983.57	4,033
Bernard J. Ward Centennial Professorship (School of Law) (NEW FUND)	54,441.65	24,438
George and Pauline Watt Centennial Lectureship (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	27,290.00	12,250
Albert W. and Alice M. Weeks Fund in Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$67,162.88 already in CTF)	1,245.16	559
Glenn A. Welsch Centennial Professorship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$178,489.00 already in CTF)	105,466.00	47,343
Arno P. (Dutch) Wendler Professional Development Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$56,545.00 already in CTF)	100.00	45
Louis and Ann Wolens Centennial Chair in Gerontology (School of Social Work) (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	130,200.00	58,446
The Second Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Yager Professorship (College of Natural Sciences) (\$100,166.67 already in CTF)	7,000.00	3,142
The Third Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Yager Professorship (College of Natural Sciences) (\$100,166.66 already in CTF)	7,000.00	3,142
Charles T. Zlatkovich Centennial Professorship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	66,089.93	29,667
Additions - September 1, 1983		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Richard T. Fleming Library of The University of Texas Writer's Fund (\$4,254.28 already in CTF)	\$ 74.08	33
Library Memorial Fund - Various Donors (\$10,930.25 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,244
J. V. and H. A. Stiles Foundation (\$26,540.55 already in CTF)	97.96	44
Abbott Centennial Fellowship in Pharmacy (College of Pharmacy) (NEW FUND)	20,000.00	8,978
Steven Sanders Scholarship (Arts and Sciences Foundation) (\$24,974.01 already in CTF)	3,440.63	1,544
Atlantic Richfield Centennial Faculty Fellowship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,445
Behrens Inc. Centennial Fellowship in Pharmacy (College of Pharmacy) (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	11,222
Carl Stone Benedict Scholarship Fund (College of Natural Sciences) (\$42,625.76 already in CTF)	355.05	159
Terrell Blodgett Centennial Fellowship in Urban Management & Finance (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (\$26,658.68 already in CTF)	250.00	112
Alys Jones Bodoin Centennial Endowed Scholarship (NEW FUND)	5,500.00	2,469
Max and Mary Ann Burlage Fellowship (College of Pharmacy) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,489
CBA Foundation Advisory Council Centennial Fellowship #1 (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	50,000.00	22,445
CBA Foundation Advisory Council Centennial Fellowship #2 (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	50,000.00	22,445
CBA Foundation Advisory Council Centennial Fellowship #3 (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	50,000.00	22,445
CBA Foundation Advisory Council Centennial Fellowship #4 (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	50,000.00	22,445
CBA Foundation Advisory Council Centennial Fellowship #5 (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	20,792.00	9,333
CBA Foundation Advisory Council Centennial Fellowship #7 (\$24,366.00 already in CTF)	25,634.00	11,507
Additions - September 1, 1983		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

1918

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
CBA Foundation Advisory Council Centennial Fellowship #8 (NEW FUND)	\$ 50,000.00	22,445
Dr. and Mrs. Ernest C. Butler Centennial Scholarship in Opera (College of Fine Arts) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,489
Centennial Structural Engineering Graduate Fellowship in Civil Engineering (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,489
Roy Crane Award in the Arts (\$12,935.37 already in CTF)	55.25	25
Deloitte Haskins & Sells Centennial Fellowships in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$24,067.75 already in CTF)	23,000.00	10,324
Mamie Sue Bastion Scholarship (Delta Kappa Gamma) (\$16,000.00 already in CTF)	4,500.00	2,020
Eula Lee Carter Scholarship (Delta Kappa Gamma) (\$16,000.00 already in CTF)	4,500.00	2,020
Jorge Luis Divino Centennial Scholarship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (NEW FUND)	11,763.46	5,281
The Robert R. Douglas Scholarship Fund (Graduate School of Library and Information Science) (\$15,916.00 already in CTF)	630.00	283
James Leonard Duncan Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$11,637.97 already in CTF)	90.12	40
Maxine Smith Elam Centennial Endowed Scholarship Fund in Journalism (College of Communication) (\$4,188.89 already in CTF)	1,409.36	633
Ellen McAngus Ezell Scholarship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$23,145.00 already in CTF)	2,000.00	898
The Morton Brown, Nellie Lea Brown, and Minelma Brown Lockwood Scholarship Fund in Drama (Fine Arts Foundation) (\$634,813.86 already in CTF)	219,704.07	98,623
Marian Royal Kazen Memorial Fund (\$1,004.49 already in CTF)	17.76	8
Lomis and Jonnie Slaughter Scholarship in Music (Fine Arts Foundation) (\$5,000.00 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,244
Additions - September 1, 1983		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

1019

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
University Theatre Associates Endowment (Fine Arts Foundation) (\$24,161.92 already in CTF)	\$ 15.00	7
The Bascombe Royall and Frances Fallon Fuller Scholarships (College of Education) (\$45,000.00 already in CTF)	1,624.06	729
Dorothy Ogden Carsey Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$69,245.45 already in CTF)	910.00	408
Robert H. Cuyler Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Geology Foundation) (\$36,774.32 already in CTF)	280.00	126
Ronald K. DeFord Field Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$126,448.42 already in CTF)	255.00	114
Guy E. Green Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Geology Foundation) (\$26,007.50 already in CTF)	100.00	45
F. W. Simonds Endowed Presidential Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$25,200.00 already in CTF)	5.00	2
Various Donors (Geology Foundation) (\$16,839.85 already in CTF)	60.00	27
Dr. F. L. Whitney Endowed Presidential Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$31,588.75 already in CTF)	80.00	36
F. L. Whitney Memorial Book Fund - Various Donors (Geology Foundation) (\$10,795.77 already in CTF)	260.00	117
W. F. and Marian Michael Scholarships and Fellowships (College of Liberal Arts) (\$16,897.76 already in CTF)	294.06	132
Hinds-Webb Scholarship Fund (\$646.28 already in CTF)	11.97	5
John A. and Katherine G. Jackson Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Geological Sciences (College of Natural Sciences) (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,244
Johnson & Johnson Centennial Fellowship in Pharmacy #1 (College of Pharmacy) (NEW FUND)	20,000.00	8,978
RGK Foundation Centennial Fellowship (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,445
Additions - September 1, 1983		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Nadya Kozmetsky Scott Centennial Fellowship (College of Business Administration) (\$300,000.00 already in CTF)	\$ 300,000.00	134,667
Gregory A. Kozmetsky Centennial Fellowship (College of Business Administration) (\$300,000.00 already in CTF)	300,000.00	134,667
Harry H. Ransom Centennial Fellowship (College of Business Administration) (\$200,000.00 already in CTF)	200,000.00	89,778
Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Centennial Fellowship (College of Business Administration) (\$200,000.00 already in CTF)	200,000.00	89,778
Charles E. Hurwitz Centennial Fellowship (College of Business Administration) (\$200,000.00 already in CTF)	200,000.00	89,778
Janey S. Briscoe Centennial Fellowship (College of Business Administration) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	100,000.00	44,889
W. W. Heath Centennial Fellowship (College of Business Administration) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	100,000.00	44,889
Sam Barshop Centennial Fellowship (College of Business Administration) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	100,000.00	44,889
Richard Seaver Centennial Fellowship (College of Business Administration) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	100,000.00	44,889
Jon Newton Centennial Fellowship (College of Business Administration) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	100,000.00	44,889
E. D. Walker Centennial Fellowship (College of Business Administration) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	100,000.00	44,889
Charles A. LeMaistre Centennial Fellowship (College of Business Administration) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	100,000.00	44,889
Jack D. Wrather, Jr. Centennial Fellowship (College of Business Administration) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	100,000.00	44,889
Bonita Granville Wrather Centennial Fellowship (College of Business Administration) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	100,000.00	44,889
Judson Neff Centennial Fellowship (College of Business Administration) (\$97,931.72 already in CTF)	94,931.72	42,614
John Lewis Keel Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$4,792.83 already in CTF)	86.70	39

Additions - September 1, 1983

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

1021

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Fania Kruger Fellowship (\$11,105.00 already in CTF)	\$ 25.00	11
The Linneas of Texas Swedish Centennial Endowed Scholarship (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,489
Elizabeth McGoldrick Surginer Endowed Scholarship (\$91,397.99 already in CTF)	2,017.46	906
Roy J. McLean Centennial Fellowship in Sports History (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	11,222
Meadows Foundation Centennial Fellowship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,445
Roger Q. Mills Scholarship Fund (\$204.74 already in CTF)	4.22	2
Sallie Beth Moore Scholarship (\$18,480.05 already in CTF)	45.00	20
Shiela O'Gara Scholarship Fund (\$5,775.75 already in CTF)	101.41	46
David L. Olm Centennial Memorial Scholarship (College of Business Administration) (\$9,877.50 already in CTF)	122.50	55
Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Centennial Professorship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,489
Centennial Fellowship in Pharmacy No. 1 (College of Pharmacy) (NEW FUND)	20,000.00	8,978
Pharmacy Centennial Fellowship in Alcoholism Research (College of Pharmacy) (NEW FUND)	20,000.00	8,978
Dr. Edward Randall, Jr. Memorial Fund (\$6,325.95 already in CTF)	110.68	50
Helmut and June Rehder Graduate Scholarship Fund (\$18,405.44 already in CTF)	800.00	359
Lillian and Tom B. Rhodes Teaching Fellowships (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	83,182.20	37,340
Melvin J. Rieger Scholarship Fund in Physics (College of Natural Sciences) (\$179,351.32 already in CTF)	79.18	36
Fayez Sarofim & Co. Centennial Fellowship (No. 2) (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	11,222

Additions - September 1, 1983

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Vernon T. Schuhardt Centennial Memorial Scholarship Fund (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	\$ 7,905.00	3,548
Amy Gaston Smith and Beulah M. Smith Centennial Scholarship in Home Economics (Department of Home Economics) (NEW FUND)	2,050.00	920
Southwestern Drug Corporation Centennial Fellowship in Pharmacy (College of Pharmacy) (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	11,222
Stephen H. Spurr Centennial Fellowship (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (\$5,445.00 already in CTF)	35,555.00	15,960
Marcus Leon Strum Centennial Scholarship (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	6,800.00	3,052
Student Endowed Centennial Lectureship (\$29,797.00 already in CTF)	2,155.49	968
Sun Exploration and Production Co. Centennial Fellowship #2 in Petroleum Engineering (College of Engineering) (\$40,000.00 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,489
Touche Ross & Co. Faculty Fellowship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	250.00	112
Trigg and Fannie E. Twichell Centennial Endowed Presidential Scholarship in Civil Engineering (College of Engineering) (\$5,000.00 already in CTF)	25,000.00	11,222
Charles Umlauf Centennial Endowed Scholarship Fund (\$27,228.09 already in CTF)	100.00	45
Jesse J. Villarreal Centennial Fellowship in Speech Communication (College of Communication) (NEW FUND)	18,110.00	8,129
George S. Watson Centennial Fellowship in Small Business and Entrepreneurship (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,445
Louis Weisberg Memorial Chemistry Scholarship (College of Natural Sciences) (\$4,845.89 already in CTF)	8,274.55	3,714
Mary E. Cleveland Centennial Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$2,588.97 already in CTF)	5,043.75	2,264
Additions - September 1, 1983		



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Courtney J. Evers Centennial Endowed Presidential Scholarship in Chemical Engineering (NEW FUND)	\$ 31,000.00	13,916
Wolf E. Jessen Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$19,339.47 already in CTF)	13,589.44	6,100
The Robin Bruce Moran Memorial Centennial Endowed Presidential Scholarship for Undergraduate Students in Chemical Engineering (\$10,000.00 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,489
Eva Stevenson Woods Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$44,660.40 already in CTF)	3,274.68	1,470
Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$323,223.04 already in CTF)	1,455.00	653
Alma Idell Carlson Fund (\$53,441.14 already in CTF)	1,642.69	737
Governor and Mrs. Allan Shivers Chair Fund (\$44,011.29 already in CTF)	827.98	372
W. J. McDonald Observatory Fund (College of Natural Sciences) (\$105,034.94 already in CTF)	5,160.54	2,317
Harry Estill Moore Disaster Study Collection (\$2,643.26 already in CTF)	47.74	21
VanderPoel Fund for Research and Publication (\$44,939.10 already in CTF)	842.32	378
Grace M. Maverick Fund (\$344,568.91 already in CTF)	120,000.00	53,867
Maud McCain Harding Fund (\$1,860,982.45 already in CTF)	214,857.43	96,447
Agnes Thelma Anderson Fund for Student Aid (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$297,503.41 already in CTF)	15,415.89	6,920
The Robert Cantrell Feamster Foundation (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$8,649.08 already in CTF)	169.28	76
Elizabeth and Chauncey Leake Memorial Fund (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$15,263.48 already in CTF)	56.75	25
James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$2,187,655.69 already in CTF)	50,320.96	22,589
George & Magnolia W. Sealy Memorial Fund (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (NEW FUND)	136,390.08	61,224

Additions - September 1, 1983

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
The Paul R. Stalnaker, M.D., Fund (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$269,063.22 already in CTF)	\$ 1,056.49	474
Mr. & Mrs. James C. Storm Endowment Fund for Biomedical Research (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$150,000.00 already in CTF)	50,000.00	22,445
William N. and Ida Zinn Alpha Omega Alpha Scholarship Fund (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$6,323.29 already in CTF)	136.15	61
Senator A. M. Aikin, Jr. Chair (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$337,182.96 already in CTF)	269,551.68	120,999
Robert F. Fly Professorship of Surgical Oncology in Honor of R. Lee Clark, M.D. (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$104,522.44 already in CTF)	95,477.56	42,859
Carolyn Froebel Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$2,853.47 already in CTF)	49.26	22
Ransom Horne, Jr. Fund for Cancer Research (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$57,718.56 already in CTF)	1,925.31	864
The Clifton D. Howe Professorship in Pulmonary Medicine (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$102,540.67 already in CTF)	97,459.33	43,749
Madeline Kavanagh Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$18,310.86 already in CTF)	387.14	174
Sue & Radcliffe Killam Professorship (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$200,000.00 already in CTF)	11,307.77	5,076
D. B. Lane Cancer Research Fund Professorship in Leukemia Research (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$374,909.56 already in CTF)	307.31	138
Mosbacher Pediatrics Professorship (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$285,299.75 already in CTF)	1,433.13	643
Kenneth D. and Janet M. Muller for Cancer Research and Education (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$112,708.40 already in CTF)	11,000.00	4,938
Florence Maude Thomas Cancer Research Professorship (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$280,000.00 already in CTF)	4,715.30	2,117
Additions - September 1, 1983		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
United Energy Resources, Inc. Professorship (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$44,648.54 already in CTF)	\$ 20,310.27	9,117
Various Donors for Volunteer Services Kids Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$54,291.29 already in CTF)	1,035.89	465
Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$650,000.00 already in CTF)	350,000.00	157,112
Naomi Woods Bequest (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$16,205.41 already in CTF)	275.99	124
Distinguished Chair in Human Nutrition (U.T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (NEW FUND)	1,000,000.00	448,890
Charles and Betty Belding Memorial Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$15,247.00 already in CTF)	500.00	224
Michael P. Burns Memorial Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$10,788.21 already in CTF)	150.00	67
Charles R. Carter Memorial Athletic Endowment Fund (U.T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	33,000.00	14,813
Circle K-Sunworld Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$15,000.00 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,489
Roland W. Claudius Memorial Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$21,331.85 already in CTF)	620.00	278
Andy and Syd Cohen Endowment Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$10,701.80 already in CTF)	500.00	224
Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account (U.T. El Paso) (\$3,380,039.44 already in CTF)	3,200.00	1,436
El Paso Downtown Lions Club Memorial Endowment Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$22,624.46 already in CTF)	5,926.09	2,660
Fessinger Memorial Lecture Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$13,288.34 already in CTF)	544.65	244
Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$1,964,624.85 already in CTF)	12,387.40	5,561
Additions - September 1, 1983		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

1926

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
George, Fred and Mabel Hardy Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$10,170.96 already in CTF)	\$ 18.55	8
Dr. Wade Hartrick Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$25,168.07 already in CTF)	535.00	240
Philip C. Holt Memorial Scholarship (U.T. El Paso) (\$10,354.55 already in CTF)	100.00	45
Dr. Edwin J. Knapp Memorial Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$15,499.40 already in CTF)	122.07	55
Library Endowment Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$86,439.72 already in CTF)	960.00	431
Lloyd A. Nelson Professorship in Geology (U.T. El Paso) (\$108,891.29 already in CTF)	420.00	189
Presidential Scholarship Program (U.T. El Paso) (\$26,300.84 already in CTF)	1,120.00	503
C. L. Sonnichsen Southwest Publications Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$16,569.45 already in CTF)	25.00	11
William S. Strain Geology Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$22,412.95 already in CTF)	830.00	373
Student General Property Deposit Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$555,613.91 already in CTF)	56,367.04	25,303
The B. Marshall Willis Library Memorial Endowment (U.T. El Paso) (\$4,593.50 already in CTF)	125.00	56
Miss Eloise Alexander Memorial Fund (U.T. Health Science Center - San Antonio) (\$632,251.33 already in CTF)	14,382.50	6,456
Bowen-Vogt Fund (U.T. Health Science Center - San Antonio) (\$350,006.68 already in CTF)	296.10	133
Steve Macko Memorial Scholarship Fund (U.T. Arlington) (NEW FUND)	11,700.00	5,252
Ryan-Reilly Center for Urban Land Utilization (U.T. Arlington) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	44,889
Additions - September 1, 1983		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
H. Wayne Hightower Professorship in the Medical Sciences (U.T. Health Science Center - Houston) (\$99,761.92 already in CTF)	\$ 238.08	107
John B. Holmes Professorship in the Clinical Sciences (U.T. Health Science Center - Houston) (\$143,884.64 already in CTF)	6,132.66	2,753
The Holman Taylor, Sr., M.D. and Holman Taylor, Jr., M.D. Scholarship Fund in Dermatology (U.T. Health Science Center - Houston) (\$79,258.77 already in CTF)	16.76	8
Anton L. Hales Fellowship in Geophysics (U.T. Dallas) (\$40,585.00 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,244
Jonelle and Bryce Jordan Music Scholarship Fund (U.T. Dallas) (\$53,402.14 already in CTF)	4,525.00	2,031
C. L. Lundell Professorship of Botany (U.T. Dallas) (\$8,349.14 already in CTF)	159.30	72
The University of Texas at Dallas Woman's Club - Amelia A. Lundell Textbook Scholarship Fund (U.T. Dallas) (\$10,417.51 already in CTF)	24.97	11
B. G. Byars Foundation Presidential Endowed Scholarship (U.T. Tyler) (NEW FUND)	8,350.00	3,748
J. S. Hudnall Presidential Endowed Scholarship (U.T. Tyler) (NEW FUND)	5,000.00	2,244
Harry S. & Bettye C. Phillips Presidential Endowed Scholarship (U.T. Tyler) (NEW FUND)	8,333.33	3,741
R. L. Summers Presidential Endowed Scholarship (U.T. Tyler) (NEW FUND)	8,333.33	3,741
Tyler Clearing House Association Endowment for American Economic Education (U.T. Tyler) (\$10,000.00 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,489
Janet M. Muller Student Loan Fund (U.T. San Antonio) (\$21,185.26 already in CTF)	3,716.23	1,668
Kenneth D. and Janet M. Muller Unrestricted Gift (U.T. San Antonio) (\$18,007.49 already in CTF)	3,158.77	1,418
TOTAL ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND ON SEPTEMBER 1, 1983	\$14,805,317.36	6,645,958

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

As of September 1, 1983, the following monies were withdrawn from the Common Trust Fund endowment account at a unit market value of \$2.2277159361 based on market valuation as of August 31, 1983:

Fund	Cash Withdrawn
E. Bagby Atwood Memorial Graduate Scholarship in English	<u>\$643.15</u>

Results in Common Trust Fund endowment account after withdrawal:

Book Value prior to withdrawal	\$19,198.90	Units Held prior to withdrawal	9,330
Book Value withdrawn	<u>594.69</u>	Units withdrawn	<u>289</u>
Book Value remaining after withdrawal	<u>\$18,604.21</u>	Units Held after withdrawal	<u>9,041</u>

Net Realized Profit on Sale of Investments:

Realized Profit prior to withdrawal	\$4,336,909.73
Deduction due to withdrawal	<u>48.46*</u>
After withdrawal	<u>\$4,336,861.27</u>

\*Difference between Book Value in the amount of \$594.69 written off and cash withdrawn in the amount of \$643.15 based on unit market value of \$2.2277159361.

As of September 1, 1983, the following monies were withdrawn from the Common Trust Fund endowment account at a unit market value of \$1.8839814364, the value when added in error on June 1, 1982:

Fund	Cash Withdrawn
Rex G. Baker Centennial Chair in Natural Resources Law	<u>\$404,000.00</u>

Results in Common Trust Fund endowment account after withdrawal:

Book Value prior to withdrawal	\$609,073.45	Units Held prior to withdrawal	313,491
Book Value withdrawn	<u>404,000.00</u>	Units withdrawn	<u>214,439</u>
Book Value remaining after withdrawal	<u>\$205,073.45</u>	Units Held after withdrawal	<u>99,052</u>

As of September 1, 1983, the following monies were withdrawn from the Common Trust Fund endowment account at a unit market value of \$2.2970021161, the value when added in error on June 1, 1983:

Fund	Cash Withdrawn
Sam A. Lindsey Endowment Fund	<u>\$286,291.02</u>

Results in Common Trust Fund endowment account after withdrawal:

Book Value prior to withdrawal	\$10,961,847.55	Units Held prior to withdrawal	4,793,164
Book Value withdrawn	<u>286,291.02</u>	Units withdrawn	<u>124,637</u>
Book Value remaining after withdrawal	<u>\$10,675,556.53</u>	Units Held after withdrawal	<u>4,668,527</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

As of September 1, 1983, the following transfers were made between Common Trust Fund endowment accounts:

Fund	Book Value Transferred	No. Units Transferred
<u>From:</u> Estep, Golman, Hamilton Centennial Scholarship Fund	<u>\$10,000.00</u>	<u>4,354</u>
<u>To:</u> Centennial Graduate Support Fund in History	<u>\$10,000.00</u>	<u>4,354</u>

Units transferred at a unit book value of \$2.2970021161

Results in Common Trust Fund endowment accounts after transfer:

Estep, Golman, Hamilton Centennial Scholarship Fund:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$10,000.00	Units Held prior to transfer	4,354
Book Value transferred	<u>10,000.00</u>	Units transferred	<u>4,354</u>
Book Value remaining after transfer	<u>\$ -0-</u>	Units remaining after transfer	<u>-0-</u>

Centennial Graduate Support Fund in History:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$ -0-	Units Held prior to transfer	-0-
Book Value transferred	<u>10,000.00</u>	Units transferred	<u>4,354</u>
Book Value after transfer	<u>\$10,000.00</u>	Units Held after transfer	<u>4,354</u>

Fund	Book Value Transferred	No. Units Transferred
<u>From:</u> M. D. Anderson Hospital - John H. Freeman Fund	<u>\$400,000.00</u>	<u>196,148</u>
<u>To:</u> Kraft W. Eidman Development Board Professorship in the Medical Sciences	\$100,000.00	49,037
Emma Sue Hightower Development Board Professorship in the Medical Sciences	100,000.00	49,037
Edward Randall, III Professorship in the Medical Sciences	100,000.00	49,037
Mary W. Kelsey Professorship in the Medical Sciences	<u>100,000.00</u>	<u>49,037</u>
	<u>\$400,000.00</u>	<u>196,148</u>

Units transferred at a unit book value of \$2.0392764647

Results in Common Trust Fund endowment accounts after transfer:

M. D. Anderson Hospital - John H. Freeman Fund:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$800,000.00	Units Held prior to transfer	392,299
Book Value transferred	<u>400,000.00</u>	Units transferred	<u>196,148</u>
Book Value remaining after transfer	<u>\$400,000.00</u>	Units remaining after transfer	<u>196,151</u>

Kraft W. Eidman Development Board Professorship in the Medical Sciences:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$ -0-	Units Held prior to transfer	-0-
Book Value transferred	<u>100,000.00</u>	Units transferred	<u>49,037</u>
Book Value after transfer	<u>\$100,000.00</u>	Units Held after transfer	<u>49,037</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

1930

Results in Common Trust Fund endowment accounts after transfer (Continued):

Emma Sue Hightower Development Board Professorship in the Medical Sciences:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$ -0-	Units Held prior to transfer	-0-
Book Value transferred	<u>100,000.00</u>	Units transferred	<u>49,037</u>
Book Value after transfer	<u>\$100,000.00</u>	Units Held after transfer	<u>49,037</u>

Edward Randall, III Professorship in the Medical Sciences:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$ -0-	Units Held prior to transfer	-0-
Book Value transferred	<u>100,000.00</u>	Units transferred	<u>49,037</u>
Book Value after transfer	<u>\$100,000.00</u>	Units Held after transfer	<u>49,037</u>

Mary W. Kelsey Professorship in the Medical Sciences:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$ -0-	Units Held prior to transfer	-0-
Book Value transferred	<u>100,000.00</u>	Units transferred	<u>49,037</u>
Book Value after transfer	<u>\$100,000.00</u>	Units Held after transfer	<u>49,037</u>

The results of the above additions, withdrawals and transfers will be THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND with a total book value of \$183,112,416.77 with 84,740,170 units outstanding as of September 1, 1983.

SUMMARY

Cash added 9/1/83	\$14,805,317.36
Cash withdrawn 9/1/83	<u>690,934.17</u>
	<u>\$14,114,383.19</u>



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

October 25, 1983

Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor for  
Academic Affairs  
UT System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the December 8-9, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman  
President

WHN:bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 8-9, 1983 BOARD MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	AR-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members . . . . .	AR-3
Travel for Faculty and Staff. . . . .	AR-3
Athletic Schedule:	
Basketball 1983-84 . . . . .	AR-4
Business Contracts . . . . .	AR-4
Standard Affiliation Agreements . . . . .	AR-5
Standard Easements . . . . .	AR-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In). . . . .	AR-6
State (Funds Coming In). . . . .	AR-8
State (IAC-Funds Coming In) . . . . .	AR-9
State (IAC-Funds Going Out) . . . . .	AR-10
Federal (Funds Coming In). . . . .	AR-11
Amendment to the Summer 1983 Operating Budget . . . . . (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-13
Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budgets. . . . . (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-14

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

GIFTS

The following gift has been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Instron Corporation 100 Royall Street Canton, Massachusetts 02021	Materials Testing Equip- ment - Mechanical Engineering Dept.	\$68,711.00

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend the following faculty-authored books to be approved for use as textbooks:

College of Business Administration

1. \*Principles of Accounting, by Lanny Solomon, Department of Accounting, which will sell for \$28.25, with a 15% royalty to be divided among three authors.
2. Castell Electronics, Practice Set to accompany Principles of Accounting, by Lanny Solomon and Larry Walther, Department of Accounting, which will sell for a price set by publisher, with 9% royalty to be divided among three authors.
3. \*Marketing, 2nd ed., by Carl McDaniel, Department of Marketing, which will sell for \$25.60, with a royalty of \$3.07 on new texts.
4. \*Capital Budgeting, by Anthony F. Herbst, Department of Finance and Real Estate, which will sell for \$25.60, with a 10% royalty of sale price.

\*Textbook previously approved.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas at Arlington when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Peter G. Gaupp, Professor, Graduate School of Social Work  
September 1, 1983 through July 15, 1984  
Preston, Lancs, United Kingdom  
Exchange Professor between UTA and Preston Polytechnic Institute  
Preston, United Kingdom. Dr. Gaupp will be teaching and conducting studies related to his UTA teaching and research responsibilities.

ATHLETIC SCHEDULE

I recommend approval of the following athletic schedule for The University of Texas at Arlington:

Basketball Schedule 1983-84

<u>Date</u>	<u>Opponent</u>	<u>Site</u>	<u>Time</u>
November 26	Texas Christian Univ.	Fort Worth, Texas	7:30
November 28	Texas A&I	Arlington, Texas	7:30
November 30	Southeastern Louisiana	Arlington, Texas	7:30
December 2-3	Evansville Tournament	Evansville, Indiana	
December 7	Baylor University	Waco, Texas	7:30
December 10	Southwest Missouri	Arlington, Texas	7:30
December 30	Colorado State	Fort Collins, Colorado	7:30
January 3	Oral Roberts	Tulsa, Oklahoma	7:35
January 9	Southwest Missouri	Springfield, Missouri	7:30
January 14	Oklahoma State	Arlington, Texas	7:30
January 16	Texas-San Antonio	Arlington, Texas	7:30
January 19	McNeese State*	Lake Charles, Louisiana	7:30
January 21	Southeastern Louisiana	Hammond, Louisiana	7:30
January 23	North Texas State*	Denton, Texas	7:35
January 26	Lamar *	Beaumont, Texas	7:35
January 28	Arkansas State*	Jonesboro, Arkansas	7:35
January 30	Texas-San Antonio	San Antonio, Texas	7:30
February 2	Northeast Louisiana*	Arlington, Texas	7:30
February 4	Louisiana Tech*	Ruston, Louisiana	7:30
February 6	Texas Wesleyan	Arlington, Texas	7:30
February 9	North Texas State*	Arlington, Texas	7:30
February 11	McNecse State*	Arlington, Texas	7:30
February 18	Lamar*	Arlington, Texas	7:30
February 23	Arkansas State*	Arlington, Texas	7:30
February 25	Northeast Louisiana*	Monroe, Louisiana	7:30
March 1	Louisiana Tech*	Arlington, Texas	7:30
March 6-10	Southland Conference Tournament	Home of regular season champion	7:30

\*Denotes Southland Conference gamcs.

BUSINESS CONTRACTS

I recommend ratification of the following contracts:

1. Agency: All Saints Episcopal Hospital  
 Project Title: Health Care Educational Experience Program Agreement  
 New Funds: \$10,504.50  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984  
 Description: For the payment of a faculty member's salary for the conduct of an educational experience program at the University.
2. Agency: Homart Development Company  
 Project Title: Renewal Space Lease Agreement  
 New Funds: \$307.80 monthly  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: For lease of office space for educational opportunity center.
3. Agency: Wm. H. LaDew, Inc.  
 Project Title: Fire Protection  
 New Funds: \$7,500.00  
 Description: To design an automatic sprinkler system for the Library Building on campus.

4. Agency: L & N Properties, Inc.  
 Project Title: Renewal Space Lease Agreement  
 New Funds: \$278.50 monthly  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: For space located in the Lancaster-Kiest Shopping Center, Dallas, Texas, for the Graduate School of Social Work Educational Opportunity Center.

#### STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Fort Worth State School  
 Fort Worth, Texas  
 Date of Execution: September 23, 1983  
 Purpose: The purpose of the program agreements in nursing are to educate professional nurses to promote health and care for the sick in institutions and communities.
2. Facility: Federal Correctional Institution - Fort Worth  
 Washington, D. C.  
 Date of Execution: August 29, 1983  
 Purpose: To provide undergraduate social work related educational experiences for the Undergraduate Social Work Program which are not otherwise available to them under the existing program of the University, by utilization of appropriate facilities and personnel of Facility.
3. Facility: Tarrant County Mental Health/Mental Retardation Services, Fort Worth, Texas  
 Date of Execution: August 29, 1983  
 Purpose: To provide undergraduate social work related educational experiences for the Undergraduate Social Work Program, which are not otherwise available to them under the existing program of the University, by utilization of appropriate facilities and personnel of Facility.
4. Facility: Satellite Emergency Center  
 Fort Worth, Texas  
 Date of Execution: September 15, 1983  
 Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for School of Nursing students, which are not otherwise available to them under the existing program of the University, by utilization of appropriate facilities and personnel of Facility.

#### STANDARD EASEMENTS

1. Grantee: City of Arlington, Texas  
 Easement Description: The easement and right-of-way to the City of Arlington is for the purpose of street improvements which will provide turn lanes at the intersections of Cooper and Mitchell Streets, Cooper and Border Streets and Cooper and Abram Streets. The easement includes seven parcels of land on the campus and totals approximately 35,863 square feet in area. The easement begins on the south side of Abram Street and the east side of Cooper Street and terminates on the south side of Mitchell Street and the east side of Cooper Street.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council  
Grant No.: 4001  
Project Title: Energy Extension Service Workshop  
Principal Investigator: Walt Patterson  
New Funds: \$110,000.00  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Description: To conduct workshops designed to transfer conservation and renewable resources information to residential energy users.
  
2. Agency: University of Southwestern Louisiana  
Grant No.: NAG-i-271  
Project Title: A Unified Data Flow Model for Fault-Tolerant Computers  
Principal Investigator: Krishna Kavi, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$22,891.00  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983  
Description: Continued research on NASA-Langley research grant through University of Southwestern Louisiana.
  
3. Agency: Dallas Power and Light Company  
Project Title: Power System External Equivalent Modelling  
Principal Investigator: Mo-Shing Chen, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$35,000.00  
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
Total Project Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
Description: Support for a post-doctoral fellowship to continue research on external equivalent modeling.
  
4. Agency: General Dynamics  
Grant No.: P.O. 1033796  
Project Title: Development and Assessment of Analytical Techniques for Highly Augmented Advanced Aircraft  
Principal Investigator: Jack Fairchild, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$68,426.00  
Current Budget Period: October 10, 1983 through September 1, 1984  
Total Project Period: October 10, 1983 through September 1, 1984  
Description: UTA proposes to provide the services of Dr. Jack Fairchild on site at the General Dynamics facility in Fort Worth.

5. Agency: Solar Energy Research Institute  
Grant No.: Subcontract No. XL-3-03140-1  
Project Title: Electrodeposition of p-Type CdTe and Cds/CdTe  
Heterojunctions Devices  
Principal Investigator: K. Rajeshwar, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$47,000.00  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through October 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through October 31, 1984  
Description: The objective of the proposed work is the develop-  
ment of electrodeposition of p-type CdTe and of  
Cds/CdTe heterojunctions for solar cells of high  
efficiency.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Office of the Governor  
 Grant No.: SF-84-B06-8660  
 Project Title: UTA Police Tapeloggng System/1  
 Principal Investigator: J. D. McGee  
 New Funds: \$15,498.00  
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
 Description: For equipment purchase to provide more professional services to UTA population.
  
2. Agency: Department of Human Resources  
 Grant No.: 066-83-019  
 Project Title: Hard to Motivate Client  
 Principal Investigator: Elizabeth Hodges  
 New Funds: \$3,350.00  
 Current Budget Period: August 15, 1983 through August 19, 1983  
 Total Project Period: August 15, 1983 through August 19, 1983  
 Description: UTA will provide staff training to Department of Human Resources personnel.
  
3. Agency: Department of Human Resources  
 Grant No.: 065-83-011  
 Project Title: Hard to Motivate Client; Value Conflict; and Communicating Effectively  
 Principal Investigator: Elizabeth Hodges  
 New Funds: \$2,500.00  
 Current Budget Period: June 29, 1983 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: June 29, 1983 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: UTA will deliver training for Department of Human Resources Region 06 staff on the topic of motivating clients, value conflict, and effective communication.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE

INTERAGENCY COOPERATION CONTRACTS (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
 Grant No.: IAC (84-85) 0861  
 Project Title: Demographic Survey of Disabled  
 Principal Investigator: Mark Rosentraub, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$98,806.00  
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
 Description: UTA agrees to furnish through its Institute of Urban Studies qualified personnel together with necessary materials and equipment to develop and conduct a pilot demographic survey for the identification of persons with disabilities in Texas.
  
2. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
 Grant No.: IAC (84-85) 0875  
 Project Title: State of Art Survey on Computer Use in Developmental Disability Programs  
 Principal Investigator: Richard Schoech, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$35,000.00  
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: UTA agrees to conduct a survey of governmental agencies which provide services to individuals with developmental disabilities.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE  
 INTERAGENCY COOPERATION CONTRACTS (FUNDS GOING OUT)  
 BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: University of Texas Health Science Center  
at Dallas  
 Grant No.: IAC (84-85) 0597  
 Project Title: Psychological Services  
 Principal Investigator: Wayne Duke, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$12,000.00  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: UT Health Science Center at Dallas will provide  
 psychological assessment, in-service training,  
 counseling, and consultation to UTA Student  
 Health Services.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: United States Air Force  
Grant No.: AFOSR-83-0368  
Project Title: Investigation of Acceleration and Densification of Electrons Utilizing Travelling Magnetic Waves  
Principal Investigator: K. W. Chen, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$126,150.00  
Current Budget Period: September 30, 1983 through September 29, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 30, 1983 through September 29, 1984  
Description: Research on the properties of relativistic effects.  
County of Expenditure: Tarrant
2. Agency: United States Air Force  
Grant No.: AFOSR-80-0264, Amendment D  
Project Title: Tunable Microwave Transversal Filters  
Principal Investigator: John Owens, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$20,000.00  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through October 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through October 31, 1983  
Description: Additional funds to purchase equipment and continue development of MSW filter technology.  
County of Expenditure: Tarrant
3. Agency: U. S. Information Agency  
Grant No.: IA-20757-19-G  
Project Title: Texas Study-Tour for Romanian Students  
Principal Investigator: Edward Richards, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$5,000.00  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983  
Description: For the purpose of international exchange program between Romania and USA.  
County of Expenditure: Tarrant
4. Agency: Department of Education  
Grant No.: G008301481  
Project Title: Public Service Fellowship Program  
Principal Investigator: Del Taebel, Ph.D.  
New Funds: - \$13,300.00  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Description: Decommittment of over-award by Department of Education.  
County of Expenditure: Tarrant
5. Agency: Department of Education  
Grant No.: G008301481  
Project Title: Public Service Fellowship Program  
Principal Investigator: Del Taebel, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$42,000.00  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Description: Fellowship funds to train individuals in public service careers.  
County of Expenditure: Tarrant

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Grant No.: 90AT0108/01  
Project Title: Crosscultural Training in Hispanic Aging  
Principal Investigator: D. Maldonado, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$74,999.00  
Current Budget Period: September 30, 1983 through September 29, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 30, 1983 through September 29, 1984  
Description: To produce a manual and provide technical assistance and training for trainers and faculty in aging.  
County of Expenditure: Tarrant

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
AMENDMENT TO THE SUMMER 1983 OPERATING BUDGET  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

Appointments:

I. Reappoint Joe Daniel Spears as Associate Professor (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$31,700; effective August 22 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 526)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

VICE PRESIDENT FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

Changes in Status:

1. Change the status of Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs Michael DeFrank from 100 percent at an annual salary rate of \$36,088, to 50 percent at an annual salary rate of \$38,400; effective October 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 184)

OFFICE OF AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

Appointments:

2. Reappoint Michael DeFrank as Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs at 50 percent at an annual salary rate of \$38,400; effective October 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 185)

Resignations and Leaves:

3. Resign Carrie Washington as Affirmative Action Officer at an annual salary rate of \$33,000; effective October 3, 1983. (RBC No. 183)

PURCHASING OFFICE

Changes in Status:

4. Change the status of Betty J. Williams from Accountant III at a classified salary rate of \$23,580 to Assistant Director of Vouchering at an administrative and professional rate of \$24,000; effective September 1, 1983 - August 31, 1984. (RBC No. 86)

MINORITY STUDENT SERVICES

Changes in Status:

5. Change the status of L. Victor Collins, Director, from 100 percent to 50 percent and increase his annual salary rate from \$29,000 to \$31,000; effective September 1, 1983 - August 31, 1984. (RBC No. 25)

STUDENT FINANCIAL AIDS

Salary Rate Increases:

6. Increase the annual salary rate of Assistant Director Ray A. Boldreghini from \$24,960 to \$25,000; effective September 1, 1983 - August 31, 1984. (RBC No. 82)

Changes in Status:

7. Change the status of Assistant Director Judith A. Walker from an annual salary rate of \$26,000 to \$25,000; effective September 1, 1983 - August 31, 1984. (RBC No. 77)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSES

OFFICE OF SPONSORED PROJECTS

Appointments:

8. Reappoint Harold W. Keller as Director of Sponsored Projects at an annual salary rate of \$49,920; effective September 1, 1983 - August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 189)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

ENGLISH

Appointments:

9. Appoint Charles W. Kneupper as Associate Professor (Initial Request/Tenure Award) at an academic salary rate of \$32,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position and Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 2)

10. Appoint George Fortenberry as Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure) at 17.25 percent at an academic salary rate of \$39,400; effective September 1, 1983 - January 15, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 5)

11. Reappoint Minetta A. Goyne as Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 28.9 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,300; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Graduate Teaching Assistants. (RBC No. 153)

12. Reappoint Margaret J. McGowan as Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 28.9 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,300; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Graduate Teaching Assistants. (RBC No. 154)

13. Reappoint Kermit H. Hunter as Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at 39.1 percent at an academic salary rate of \$29,900; effective September 1, 1983 - January 15, 1984. Source of Funds: Graduate Teaching Assistants. (RBC No. 155)

14. Reappoint Joyce S. Beck as Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at 26.7 percent at an academic salary rate of \$29,900; effective September 1, 1983 - January 15, 1984. Source of Funds: Graduate Teaching Assistants. (RBC No. 156)

Transfers of Funds:

15. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries  
 To: English - Faculty Salaries/Part-Time

For: To provide funds for the employment of additional part-time faculty in the department for the current academic year.

(RBC No. 167)

ART

Appointments:

16. Reappoint Pat Jones as Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 22 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,300; effective September 1, 1983 - January 15, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 144)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGETS  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

17. Reappoint Beth Wright as Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 18.3 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,300; effective September 1, 1983 - January 15, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 145)

18. Reappoint Jack Summerford as Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) at 25.7 percent at an academic salary rate of \$32,000; effective September 1, 1983 - January 15, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 171)

Resignations and Leaves:

19. Grant Leave of Absence to Associate Professor Calvin D. Grigg (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$22,000; effective October 16, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 179)

Salary Rate Increases:

20. Increase the academic salary rate of Associate Professor Nicholas Wood (Tenure) from \$24,500 to \$25,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 108)

21. Increase the academic salary rate of Associate Professor David W. Keens (Tenure) from \$26,000 to \$26,500; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 109)

22. Increase the academic salary rate of Associate Professor Sandra R. Rubin (Tenure) from \$24,500 to \$25,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 110)

23. Increase the academic salary rate of Associate Professor Stephen T. Rascoe (Tenure) from \$21,600 to \$22,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 111)

24. Increase the academic salary rate of Associate Professor Jack W. Plummer (Tenure) from \$25,500 to \$26,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 112)

25. Increase the academic salary rate of Associate Professor William Stegall (Tenure) from \$22,500 to \$23,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 114)

26. Increase the academic salary rate of Associate Professor Rex Dyer (Tenure) from \$22,800 to \$23,300; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 115)

27. Increase the academic salary rate of Professor and Chairman Vincent J. Bruno (Tenure) from \$40,200 to \$41,100; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 116)

28. Increase the academic salary rate of Professor William E. Turner (Tenure) from \$28,400 to \$29,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 117)

Changes in Status:

29. Change the status of William H. Spurlock from Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) to Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) and increase his academic salary rate from \$28,900 to \$29,500; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 113)



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND LINGUISTICS

Appointments:

30. Reappoint Charles C. Chiasson as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$18,500; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 64)

31. Reappoint Kenneth L. Pike as Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure) at 38 percent at an academic salary rate of \$39,400; effective September 1, 1983 - January 15, 1984. Source of Funds: Graduate Teaching Assistants and Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 136)

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Appointments:

32. Appoint Stephen C. Baker as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$16,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 68)

33. Appoint Thomas P. Prehoditch as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$16,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 78)

34. Reappoint Craig Raupe as Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 29.3 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,300; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 95)

Changes in Status:

35. Change the status of Adjunct Assistant Professor James L. Robertson (Non-Tenure) from 17.6 percent to 21.9 percent with no change in his academic salary rate of \$27,300; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 165)

HISTORY

Appointments:

36. Reappoint Van Mitchell Smith as Adjunct Professor (Tenure/Retired) at 15.2 percent at an academic salary rate of \$39,400; effective September 1, 1983 - January 15, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 69)

37. Reappoint Virginia F. Haughton as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$18,700; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 70)

38. Reappoint George Wolfskill as Professor (Tenure/Retired) at 33.6 percent at an academic salary rate of \$39,400; effective September 1, 1983 - January 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 71)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

39. Reappoint Donald L. Bellows as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$18,700; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 100)

40. Reappoint Terence E. Brockhausen as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$18,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 101)

41. Reappoint Lewis T. Baker, III as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$18,700; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 103)

Changes in Status:

42. Change the status of Stanley H. Palmer (Tenure) from Associate Professor/Acting Chairman to Associate Professor/Chairman with no change in his academic salary rate of \$34,200; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 178)

PHILOSOPHY

Appointments:

43. Appoint Stephen Oatis as Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 11 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,300; effective September 1, 1983 - January 15, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 32)

Salary Rate Increases:

44. Increase the academic salary rate of Thomas W. King, Associate Professor and Chairman (Tenure) from \$33,500 to \$34,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 83)

Changes in Status:

45. Change the status of Associate Professor Lenore Langsdorf (Tenure) from 100 percent to 50 percent and increase her academic salary rate from \$23,500 to \$24,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 191)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Transfers of Funds:

46. Amount of Transfer: \$31,715.00

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries  
 To: Physical Education - Faculty Salaries/Part-Time

To provide funds for the employment of additional part-time faculty in the department for the current academic year. (RBC No. 169)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

SOCIOLOGY

Appointments:

47. Appoint Nancy Singleton as Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 25.6 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,300; effective September 1, 1983 - January 15, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 33)

48. Appoint Wendy Carlton as Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 29.3 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,300; effective September 1, 1983 - January 15, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 72)

Resignations and Leaves:

49. Resign Carolynne M. Kieffer as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$20,400; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 45)

Changes in Status:

50. Change the status of Federico S. Vidal from Professor (Tenure) to Professor and Chairman (Tenure) and increase his academic salary rate from \$37,000 to \$40,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 146)

51. Change the status of Charles E. Ramsey (Tenure) from Professor and Chairman to Professor with no change in his academic salary rate of \$40,200; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 164)

52. Change the status of Frank J. Weed (Tenure) from Associate Professor to Associate Professor and Director and increase his academic salary rate from \$29,700 to \$31,200; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 190)

COMMUNICATION

Appointments:

53. Appoint Robert G. McCartney as Specialist-Visual Communication Media at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$26,200; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position and Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 175)

Resignations and Leaves:

54. Grant Leave of Absence to Assistant Professor Thomas E. Shuford (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$24,200; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 46)

Changes in Status:

55. Change the status of Richard Walker from Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) to Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) with no change in his academic salary rate of \$20,800; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 43)

GRADUATE HUMANITIES PROGRAM

Appointments:

56. Reappoint Lenore Langsdorf as Associate Professor (Tenure/Philosophy) at 50 percent and increase her academic salary rate from \$23,500 to \$24,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries and Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 194)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

Transfers of Funds:

57. Amount of Transfer: \$11,750.00

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries  
 To: Graduate Humanities Program - Unallocated  
 Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the establishment of an account for the Graduate Humanities Program and to pay 50 percent of the salary for Dr. Lenore Langsdorf, Associate Dean for the Graduate Humanities Program.  
 (RBC No. 187)

INSTRUCTIONAL TELEVISION SERVICES

Appointments:

58. Appoint Robert G. McCartney as Director at 50 percent at an annual salary rate of \$34,933; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position and Maintenance and Operation. (RBC No. 176)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

CHEMISTRY

Appointments:

59. Reappoint Charles R. Savage as Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$30,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 65)

60. Reappoint Margaret C. Willoughby as Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) at 12.5 percent at an academic salary rate of \$32,000; effective September 2, 1983 - January 15, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 118)

Salary Rate Increases:

61. Increase the academic salary rate of Professor Peter R. Girardot (Tenure) from \$36,200 to \$37,100; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 73)

GEOLOGY

Appointments:

62. Reappoint James E. Cooper as Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) at 11.25 percent at an academic salary rate of \$32,000; effective September 1, 1983 - January 15, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 28)

MATHEMATICS

Appointments:

63. Reappoint Ininel Dragan as Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$31,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 66)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

64. Reappoint Luigi Salvadori as Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) at 76 percent at an academic salary rate of \$39,400; effective September 1, 1983 - January 15, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 74)

65. Appoint Doyle L. Hawkins, Jr. as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$24,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 79)

66. Reappoint Basil M. Wall as Professor (Tenure/Retired) at 12.2 percent at an academic salary rate of \$39,400; effective September 1, 1983 - January 15, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 119)

Resignations and Leaves:

67. Resign Michael E. Lord as Associate Professor (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$33,800; effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 61)

68. Grant Leave of Absence to Charles W. Marshall, Associate Professor (Tenure), at an academic salary rate of \$28,200; effective September 1, 1983 - January 15, 1984. (RBC No. 62)

69. Resign Karen C. Beck as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$26,000; effective August 31, 1983. Deceased. (RBC No. 63)

70. Grant Leave of Absence to Associate Professor Harold R. Green (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$21,800; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 104)

PHYSICS

Appointments:

71. Reappoint Glenn Fletcher as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$22,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 84)

Resignations and Leaves:

72. Resign Associate Professor Paul G. Coleman (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$27,700; effective December 31, 1983. (RBC No. 181)

PSYCHOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

73. Resign James D. Phillips as Associate Professor (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$17,300; effective August 23, 1983. (RBC No. 138)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

ACCOUNTING

Appointments:

74. Appoint Laurie L. Walther as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$15,500; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 34)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

75. Appoint Harold C. Schneider as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$32,500; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 47)

76. Appoint Debra M. White as Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$35,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 139)

77. Appoint C. Harvey Tallon as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$15,500; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 140)

Resignations and Leaves:

78. Resign Pamela A. Collins as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$16,100; effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 105)

MANAGEMENT

Appointments:

79. Reappoint Nathaniel D. Jones as Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 18.3 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,300; effective September 1, 1983 - January 15, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 26)

80. Appoint Barbara W. Keats as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$30,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 35)

81. Appoint David D. Thomas as Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$24,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 36)

82. Appoint Edwin T. Hawks as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$30,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 37)

Resignations and Leaves:

83. Resign Kristine Lubinski as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$17,600; effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 54)

MARKETING

Appointments:

84. Appoint Alan J. Resnik as Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$35,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position and Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 157)

FINANCE AND REAL ESTATE

Appointments:

85. Appoint Frederico L. Roberto as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$30,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 38)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

86. Appoint Mahmudur Rahman as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$16,500; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 147)

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

Appointments:

87. Reappoint John M. Moore as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$17,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 148)

88. Reappoint Jack T. Hogue as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$30,900; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 149)

Resignations and Leaves:

89. Resign Michael D. Troxell as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$20,100; effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 6)

Salary Rate Increases:

90. Increase the academic salary rate of Wendy W. Cykana, Lecturer (Non-Tenure), from \$16,900 to \$17,200; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 93)

Changes in Status:

91. Change the status of Gary L. Klein from Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$20,800 to Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$24,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 23)

ECONOMICS

Appointments:

92. Appoint Michael Blair as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$13,500; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 48)

93. Appoint Shirley S. Shoultz as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$16,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 49)

94. Reappoint Richard C. Bayer as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$14,200; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position and Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 67)

95. Reappoint William S. Milkie as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$13,500; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 75)

96. Appoint Daniel D. Himarios as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$26,500; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 80)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGETS  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

Resignations and Leaves:

97. Grant Leave of Absence to Arthur L. Ekholm as Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 40 percent at an academic salary rate of \$23,750; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 1)
98. Grant Leave of Absence to Professor Joan M. McCrea (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$40,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 53)
99. Grant Leave of Absence to Professor Marna K. Carney (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$39,100; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 55)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

DEAN OF ENGINEERING

Appointments:

100. Reappoint Ted M. Sparr as Assistant Dean of Engineering (Tenure/Computer Science and Engineering) at 25 percent at an academic salary rate of \$35,500; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Engineering Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation. (RBC No. 162)

Changes in Status:

101. Change the status of John S. Robottom from Assistant to Dean of Engineering to Assistant Dean of Engineering at 50 percent with no change in his annual salary rate of \$36,400; effective September 1, 1983 - August 31, 1984. (RBC No. 161)

AEROSPACE ENGINEERING

Appointments:

102. Reappoint Sang-Wook Kim as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$27,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 14)

ENGINEERING GRAPHICS

Appointments:

103. Appoint Cecil P. Harris as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$24,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 50)
104. Reappoint Clarence M. Echart as Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$29,900; effective September 2, 1983 - January 15, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 168)

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Appointments:

105. Appoint Bogumil Staniszewski as Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$36,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Graduate Teaching Assistants and Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 141)



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

Changes in Status:

106. Change the status of K. Wendell Chen from Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) at 50 percent to Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at 100 percent, with no change in his academic salary rate of \$45,300; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 76)

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Appointments:

107. Appoint Kai-Shing Yeung as Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$34,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 51)

108. Appoint Roberto Garcia as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$29,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 52)

109. Reappoint Andrzej M. Trzynadlowski as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$27,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 124)

110. Appoint Shigeyoshi Watanabe as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$18,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 150)

Transfers of Funds:

111. Amount of Transfer: \$49,712.00

From: Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense -  
 Maintenance and Operation

To: Electrical Engineering - Maintenance and  
 Operation

To provide funds to the department for the purchase of  
 instructional laboratory equipment.  
 (RBC No. 170)

COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

Appointments:

112. Reappoint Farhad A. Kamangar as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$30,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 56)

113. Appoint K. Nell Cooper as Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$22,500; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 57)

114. Appoint Virginia S. Nuckolls as Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$22,500; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 58)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

115. Reappoint Murray R. Berkowitz as Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$22,500; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 59)

Transfers of Funds:

116. Amount of Transfer: \$17,295.00

From: Engineering Teaching Equipment - Capital Outlay  
 To: Computer Science and Engineering - Capital Outlay

To provide funds for needed installation of air-conditioning in Room 212 of the Engineering Lab Building to accommodate the VAX computer.  
 (RBC No. 186)

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

Appointments:

117. Reappoint Barton E. Bernstein as Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) at 16.9 percent at an academic salary rate of \$32,000; effective January 15 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 20)

118. Appoint Walter Levy as Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 19.8 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,300; effective September 1, 1983 - January 15, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 91)

119. Appoint Chris Jones as Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) at 7.6 percent at an academic salary rate of \$39,400; effective September 1, 1983 - January 15, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 92)

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

Appointments:

120. Reappoint Stephen E. Lawson as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$24,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 21)

121. Reappoint Alvin J. Mikusek as Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 21.9 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,300; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 39)

122. Appoint Patrick J. Buckley as Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 21.9 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,300; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 40)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

123. Appoint Allan H. Gold as Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 27.47 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,300; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 44)

124. Appoint Max Underwood as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$24,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 60)

Resignations and Leaves:

125. Resign Robert D. DeJean as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 33 percent at an academic salary rate of \$23,400; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 13)

126. Grant Leave of Absence to Professor Ernest L. Buckley (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$35,500; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 30)

127. Grant Leave of Absence to Assistant Professor Carol Hermanovski (Non-Tenure) at 33 percent at an academic salary rate of \$26,700; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 180)

Salary Rate Increases:

128. Increase the academic salary rate of Associate Professor Richard A. Scherr (Tenure) from \$30,100 to \$32,700; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 125)

SCHOOL OF NURSING

NURSING

Appointments:

129. Appoint Hazel Jay as Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure/Retired) at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$33,750; effective September 1 - October 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 85)

Changes in Status:

130. Change the status of Lea Barbato from Instructor to Specialist (Non-Tenure) with no change in her academic salary rate of \$19,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 89)

131. Change the status of Associate Professor Mary E. Wyers (Non-Tenure) from 75 percent to 100 percent with no change in her academic salary rate of \$38,000; effective September 1, 1983 - January 15, 1984. (RBC No. 120)

132. Change the status of Associate Professor Wanda J. Thompson (Tenure) from 100 percent to 25 percent and increase her academic salary rate from \$30,500 to \$31,700; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 131)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

CENTER FOR PROFESSIONAL TEACHER EDUCATION

Appointments:

133. Appoint Nancy Lesko as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$17,500; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position and Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 3)

134. Reappoint Frank M. Gault as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$22,184; effective September 1, 1983 - January 15, 1984. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 9)

Resignations and Leaves:

135. Resign Terry O. Phelps as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$17,700; effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 121)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES

TENNIS CENTER

Appointments:

136. Reappoint Margie L. Pressley as Director - Tennis Center at an annual salary rate of \$24,339 at 74 percent, effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984; and 75 percent, effective June 1 - August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Unallocated. (RBC No. 177)

LIBRARY

LIBRARY, OTHER

Appointments:

137. Reappoint James R. Christopher as Professional Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$20,349; effective September 1, 1983 - August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 11)

138. Appoint Terry F. Hopkins as Professional Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$17,000; effective September 1, 1983 - August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position and Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 172)

Salary Rate Increases:

139. Increase the annual salary rate of Professional Librarian Jeff Downing from \$17,000 to \$17,400; effective September 1, 1983 - August 31, 1984. (RBC No. 12)

Changes in Status:

140. Change the status of Charles C. Colley from Professional Librarian to Director of Special Collections with no change in his annual salary rate of \$33,391; effective September 1, 1983 - August 31, 1984. (RBC No. 41)

141. Change the status of Charles B. Harrell from Assistant Director of Libraries to Associate Director of Libraries, with no change in his annual salary rate of \$36,400; effective September 1, 1983 - August 31, 1984. (RBC No. 42)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGETS  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

142. Change the status of Frances M. Leonard from Professional Librarian to Director, Humanities Research Programs, with no change in her annual salary rate of \$26,391; effective September 1, 1983 - August 31, 1984. (RBC No. 106)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICE

Appointments:

143. Appoint Pankatam Sankarapandian as Staff Physician at an annual salary rate of \$47,727; effective September 1, 1983 - August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position and Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 87)

144. Appoint Bruce J. Abel as Psychologist (Clinical) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000; effective October 5, 1983 - August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 192)

Resignations and Leaves:

145. Resign Psychologist Brenda Wall at 50 percent at an annual salary rate of \$26,000; effective October 4, 1983. (RBC No. 188)

Changes in Status:

146. Change the status of Staff Physician Warren B. Poole from 75 percent to 50 percent, with no change in his annual rate of \$66,880; effective September 1, 1983 - August 31, 1984. (RBC No. 10)

147. Change the status of Psychologist Brenda Wall from 100 percent to 50 percent at an annual salary rate of \$26,000; effective September 1, 1983 - August 31, 1984. (RBC No. 90)

UNIVERSITY CENTER

Appointments:

148. Reappoint Randall K. Rudiger as Assistant Director Business - University Center at an annual salary rate of \$25,480; effective September 1, 1983 - August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 15)

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS - TRACK

Appointments:

149. Reappoint John Lumley as Assistant Track Coach at 90 percent at an annual salary rate of \$20,800; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 159)

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS - GOLF

Appointments:

150. Reappoint Donald Deere as Golf Coach at 43 percent at an annual salary rate of \$18,503; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 158)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

SUPPLY CENTER

Appointments:

151. Reappoint Daniel W. Risik as Assistant Director of Stores at an annual salary rate of \$29,120; effective September 1, 1983 - August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position and Maintenance and Operation. (RBC No. 126)

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

SPECIAL SERVICES

Appointments:

152. Reappoint Kathryn A. Head as Director at an annual salary rate of \$27,400; effective September 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 4)

VETERANS COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM

Appointments:

153. Reappoint Melanie A. Kasick as Director of Veteran Affairs at 34.4 percent at an annual salary rate of \$16,918; effective September 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 127)

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTER

Salary Rate Increases:

154. Increase the annual salary rate of Director Gosby King, Jr. from \$27,876 to \$27,880.32; effective September 1, 1983 - August 31, 1984. (RBC No. 107)

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - UPWARD BOUND

Appointments:

155. Reappoint L. Victor Collins as Acting Director, Upward Bound, at 50 percent at an annual salary rate of \$31,000; effective September 1, 1983 - August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 24)

CHICANO AGING

Salary Rate Increases:

156. Increase the annual salary rate of Assistant Director Antonio B. Rey from \$21,600 to \$22,464 at 50 percent; effective September 1, 1983 - February 28, 1984. (RBC No. 173)

PRIMARY CARE IN NURSING GRANT

Appointments:

157. Reappoint David J. Pillow as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$34,200; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 22)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

158. Reappoint Wanda J. Thompson as Associate Professor (Tenure/ Nursing) at 75 percent at an academic salary rate of \$31,700; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 133)

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION - POSITRON SCATTERING

Appointments:

159. Reappoint Luigi S. Fornari as Post Doctoral Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$21,522.96; effective September 1, 1983 - August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 123)

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE - TUNABLE MICROWAVE TRANSVERSAL FILTERS

Appointments:

160. Reappoint Kok Wai Chang as Post Doctoral Fellow at 50 percent at an annual salary rate of \$24,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 135)

AIR FORCE GRANT - THEORETICAL STUDIES OF SOLIDS

Appointments:

161. Appoint Surendra R. Kafle as Post Doctoral Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$14,400; effective September 1 - October 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 128)

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Appointments:

162. Reappoint Shirley Ann Burchfield as Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Systems Analysis) at an academic salary rate of \$22,031; effective September 1, 1983 - August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 191)

TEXAS ENERGY EXTENSION SERVICE

Appointments:

163. Reappoint Walter H. Patterson as Program Director at an annual salary rate of \$49,464; effective September 1, 1983 - August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 122)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

CENTER FOR COMMUNITY SERVICES PLANNING

Appointments:

164. Reappoint Mary Fulbright as Assistant Director at an annual salary rate of \$26,000; effective September 1, 1983 - August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Funds in Account. (RBC No. 151)

INTERNATIONAL OFFICE

Resignations and Leaves:

165. Grant Leave of Absence to Judy C. Young, Director-International Office, at an annual salary rate of \$28,600; effective September 1, 1983 - August 31, 1984. (RBC No. 7)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

Changes in Status:

166. Change the status of Patricia A. Lazo from Foreign Student Adviser to Acting Director, International Office, and increase her annual salary rate from \$18,048 to \$22,000; effective September 1, 1983 - August 31, 1984. (RBC No. 8)

IMPROVED METHODS OF QUANTIFICATION OF FUNCTION

Appointments:

167. Appoint Benjamin Chen as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Biomedical Engineering) at 90 percent at an academic salary rate of \$22,500; effective September 19, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 137)

ROCKWELL - DISPERSION COMPENSATED DEVICE

Appointments:

168. Reappoint Kok Wai Chang as Post Doctoral Fellow at 50 percent at an annual salary rate of \$24,000; effective September 1, 1983 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Funds in Account. (RBC No. 134)

ELECTRIC POWER RESEARCH INSTITUTE GRANT

Appointments:

169. Reappoint Hiroaki Kodama as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Electrical Engineering) at an academic salary rate of \$18,306; effective September 1 - September 30, 1983. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 130)

ENERGY SYSTEMS RESEARCH CENTER - DALLAS POWER AND LIGHT

Appointments:

170. Reappoint Hiroaki Kodama as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Electrical Engineering) at an academic salary rate of \$18,306; effective October 1 - December 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Funds in Account. (RBC No. 193)

EDISON POWER SYSTEM FOUNDATION

Appointments:

171. Reappoint Koichi Nara as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$16,380; effective September 1 - September 30, 1983. Source of Funds: Funds in Account. (RBC No. 182)



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

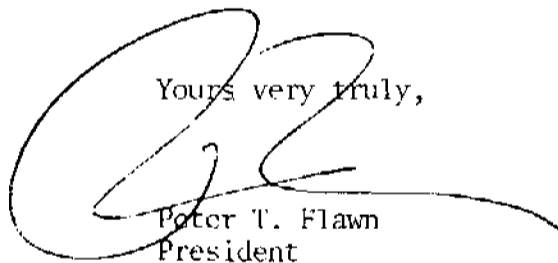
November 2, 1983

Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor for  
Academic Affairs ad interim  
The University of Texas System  
OH 301  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the December 8-9, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Yours very truly,

A large, stylized handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'P. Flawn', is written over the typed name and title.

Peter T. Flawn  
President

PTF/mw  
Enclosures

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 8-9, 1983 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University. . . .	A-	3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty. . . . .	A-	5
Fees and Miscellaneous Charges . . . . .	A-	9
Catalog Changes (1982-84)		
College of Business Administration Bulletin . . . . .	A-	10
College of Pharmacy Bulletin. . . . .	A-	10
School of Social Work Bulletin. . . . .	A-	11
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of Duties. . . . .	A-	12
Sale of University Owned Property. . . . .	A-	17
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	A-	17
Standard Affiliation Agreement . . . . .	A-	18
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:		
Non-Governmental - Funds Coming In. . . . .	A-	19
Funds Going Out. . . . .	A-	36
State - Funds Coming In . . . . .	A-	37
Funds Going Out . . . . .	A-	51
Federal - Funds Coming In . . . . .	A-	55
Funds Going Out . . . . .	A-	80
Trademark License Agreements . . . . .	A-	82
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals). . . . .	A-	85
Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals). . . . .	A-	97

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Board of Regents Meeting  
December 8-9, 1983

## GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value.

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1 The Danforth Foundation John B. Ervin Vice President 222 South Central Avenue St. Louis, Missouri 63105	U. T. Austin Contribution representing third installment on a pledge of \$150,000 for graduate level education of designated minority groups	\$ 50,000.00
2 The Fondren Foundation David M. Underwood Trustee Post Office Box 2558 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Physics representing the first and second payments on a pledge of \$1,000,000 to estab- lish the Fondren Foundation Centennial Chair in Plasma Theory	200,000.00
3 International Business Machines Corporation Ralph E. Gomory Vice President and Director of Research Post Office Box 218 Yorktown Heights, New York 10598	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Computer Sciences in support of a Faculty Development Award	30,000.00
4 The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation Yolanda Boozer 2313 Red River Austin, Texas 78705	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs Contribution for: Frank C. Erwin Fellowship \$ 1,200.00 Armand Hammer Fellowships 6,650.00 Claudia T. Johnson Fellowships 3,667.00 Moody Fellowships 11,633.00 LBJ Foundation Supp. Fellowships 1,928.00 Newhouse Fellow- ships 2,533.00 Strauss Fellowships 18,467.00 Student Activities 39,756.00 Curriculum Support 10,000.00 Chair Support Ser- vices (Richardson) 14,796.00 Chairholder's Salary (Rusk) 19,365.00 Chair Support Services (Rusk) 14,796.00	144,791.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
December 8-9, 1983

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
5 King Ranch Family Trust Richard M. Kleberg, III Chairman, Gifts Committee Post Office Box 1418 Kingsville, Texas 78363	College of Business Adminis- tration Contribution to the Department of Management for research and support of the Alice Kleberg Professor	\$ 28,000.00
6 George and Ronya Kozmetsky 1001 West 17th Street Austin, Texas 78701	U. T. Austin Contribution to the Institute for Constructive Capitalism of 3,000 shares of Teledyne, Inc. common stock for administration and research	500,812.50**
7 RGK Foundation Ronya Kozmetsky President 2815 San Gabriel Austin, Texas 78705	U. T. Austin Contribution for unrestricted support to the Institute for Constructive Capitalism as payment on a pledge of \$4,000,000	200,000.00
8 *C. B. Smith, Sr. 6615 La Concha Pass Austin, Texas 78749	College of Liberal Arts Contribution of a Certificate of Deposit in support of the C. B. Smith, Sr. Centennial Chairs in United States-Mexico Relations	600,000.00
9 The Robert A. Welch Foundation Jack S. Josey President 2010 Bank of the Southwest Building Houston, Texas 77002	College of Natural Sciences Contribution for additional funding of the Jack S. Josey- Welch Foundation Chair in Science	100,000.00
The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:		
10 *Luther H. Evans (deceased) c/o Gill C. Evans 7725 Pocanno Road Knoxville, Tennessee 37919	General Libraries Contribution to the Barker Texas History Center of a collection of Dr. Luther H. Evans' papers documenting his career	68,500.00**
11 Harris Corporation William G. Doucette Marketing Representative Computer Systems Division 17120 Dallas Parkway, Ste.110 Dallas, Texas 75248	College of Engineering Contribution to TICOM (Texas Institute for Computational Mechanics) of a Harris 800 Computer	301,557.00**

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter 111, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1983-84 fiscal year.

\*Indicates that these books have not been previously used at The University.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
<u>Atlas of Texas (revised)</u>	S.A. Arbingast and Lorrin Kennamer	\$ 20.00	\$ -0-
<u>Guest of the Sheik</u>	E. Fernea	1.75	.09
<u>Middle Eastern Muslim Women Speak</u>	<u>E. Fernea</u> and B. Bezirgan	16.95	.85
<u>Exploration and Empire: The Role of the Explorer and Scientist in the Exploration and Development of the American West, 1800-1900</u>	William H. Goetzmann	11.50	.84
* <u>Exploring the American West</u>	William H. Goetzmann	4.00	-0-
<u>The West as Romantic Horizon</u>	William H. Goetzmann and Joseph Porter	18.55	-0-
* <u>Twentieth Century Limited: Industrial Design in America 1925-1939</u>	Jeffrey L. Meikle	10.00	.80
* <u>Case Material for ACC 380K</u>	Gary M. Grudnitski	20.00	-0-
* <u>Instructional Material for ACC 326</u>	Glenn A. Welsch	6.00	-0-
<u>Communication and Instruction</u>	<u>Ronald E. Bassett &amp; M.J. Smythe</u>	10.00	1.25
<u>Acquired Neurogenic Disorders</u>	Thomas P. Marquardt	18.95	1.52

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY (Cont'd.):

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
<u>Appraisal and Diagnosis of Speech and Language Disorders</u>	Harold A. Peterson and Thomas P. Marquardt	\$ 18.95	\$ 1.24
<u>Introduction to Audiology</u>	Frederick N. Martin	19.95	1.50
<u>Pediatric Audiology</u>	Frederick N. Martin	22.00	.50
<u>The Phonetic Alphabet</u>	Francis A. Cartier and Martin T. Todaro	7.00	.17
<u>Educational Leadership in the Community College</u>	George A. Baker and Alberta Goodman	4.00	-0-
<u>Exceptionalities Through the Lifespan</u>	Charles C. Cleland and Jon D. Swartz	21.95	2.00
<u>*Early Childhood Bilingual Education: A Hispanic Perspective</u>	Theresa H. Escobedo	14.95	.90
<u>Children's Play and Playgrounds</u>	Joe L. Frost and Barry L. Klein	15.00	1.12
<u>Improving Staff Performance Through Inservice Education</u>	Ben M. Harris	22.00	2.00
<u>Personnel Administration in Education</u>	Ben M. Harris, Kenneth E. McIntyre, Vance Littleton and Dan Long	25.00	.75
<u>Judo</u>	D.S. Kim and K.S. Shin	4.40	.22
<u>Karate</u>	D.S. Kim and Leland	4.40	.22
<u>Children's Language and Learning</u>	Judith Wells Lindfors	24.95	3.74

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY (Cont'd.):

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
<u>*What is Student Development?</u>	Donald T. Rippey	\$ 5.00	\$ -0-
<u>*Beacons for Change</u>	John E. Roueche and George A. Baker	6.00	-0-
<u>Holistic Literacy in College Teaching</u>	John E. Roueche and Oscar G. Mink	11.95	-0-
<u>Class Notes for Wood Engineering Design</u>	David W. Fowler	6.67	-0-
<u>The Administrative Process</u>	Robinson, Gellhorn and Bruff	33.50	1.00
<u>Criminal Law (2nd edition)</u>	George Dix and M. Michael Shariot	25.00	1.50
<u>Federal Taxation of Estates, Trusts and Gifts</u>	Joseph Dodge	20.95** 3.95***	.78
<u>Cases and Materials on Contracts</u>	Robert W. Hamilton, Alan Rau, and Russell Weintraub	16.35	-0-
<u>Cases and Materials on Corporation Finance</u>	Robert W. Hamilton	15.00	-0-
<u>Cases and Materials on Corporations (2nd edition)</u>	Robert W. Hamilton	24.95	2.99
<u>Cases and Materials on Laws of Oil and Gas</u>	W.O. Huie, M.K. Woodward and E.E. Smith	21.00	1.57
<u>Cases and Materials on Oil and Gas (2nd edition)</u>	Huie, Woodward and Smith	24.95	1.33
<u>Texas Cases on Marital Property Rights</u>	William O. Huie	23.95	3.83

\*\*Case

\*\*\*Supplement

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY (Cont'd.):

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
<u>Family Wealth Transactions: Wills, Trusts &amp; Estates</u>	Jesse Dukominier and Stanley Johanson	\$ 28.00	\$ 2.80
<u>Cases and Materials on the Law of Real Property</u>	J.E. Cribbet and Corwin W. Johnson	25.00	2.12
<u>Cases and Materials on Property (4th edition)</u>	J.E. Cribbet and Corwin W. Johnson	25.00	2.12
<u>Processes of Constitutional Decisionmaking</u>	Sanford Levinson and Paul Brest	30.00	2.40
<u>Fundamentals of Legal Research</u>	J. Myron Jacobstein and Roy M. Mersky	18.00	1.80
<u>Cases and Materials on Conflict of Laws</u>	Eugene Scoles and Russell J. Weintraub	27.90	2.10
<u>Cases and Materials on Texas Land Titles</u>	Woodward and Hobbs	17.00	2.55
<u>Cases on Federal Courts (7th edition)</u>	Charles T. McCormick, James H. Chadbourn and Charles Alan Wright	20.00	2.14
<u>Educational Policy and the Law (2nd edition)</u>	Yudof, Kirp, Levin and Van Gee	29.50	1.38



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

FEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES. I recommend approval of the following:

The following courses with laboratory fees have been deleted from the Inventory of Courses effective Fall, 1982.

COURSE NUMBER	DELETED FEE
<u>College of Natural Sciences</u>	
ZOO 360	3.00
MNS 354M	8.00
MNS 384M	8.00
MNS 389K	8.00

The following courses with laboratory fees have been deleted from the Inventory of Courses effective Fall, 1983.

College of Education

PED 102H	4.00
----------	------

College of Engineering

CE 124L	2.00
EE 435L	5.00

College of Fine Arts

ART 342K/342L	2.00; Supplementary fee: 7.50 (4.50 summer term)
ART 367K/367L	2.00; Supplementary fee: 7.50 (4.50 summer term)

College of Natural Sciences

BOT 153K	6.00
BOT 280P	6.00
BOT 392K	6.00
C S 374	5.00
GEO 375K	6.00; Supplementary fee: 5.00
PHY 127M	4.00
PHY 127N	4.00

The following additional fees must be assessed due to changes in existing courses effective Fall, 1983:

College of Engineering

E E 332 (also 232)	5.00
--------------------	------

College of Natural Sciences

PHY 117M (formerly 127M)	4.00
PHY 117N (formerly 127N)	4.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

CATALOGUE CHANGES

The following listing summarizes the changes proposed to the Catalogue of The University of Texas at Austin. These catalogue changes have been passed by the University Council, approved by me, and approved by the Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. The complete text of the changes can be found in the Documents and Minutes of the General Faculty, pages 15142-15158 (the section entitled "Office Administration" on page 15153 was not approved), pages 15087-15094 and pages 15161-15166.

College of Business Administration Bulletin for 1982-84

Summary of Proposed Changes

The Bachelor of Business Administration degree program is modified to bring it into compliance with the recommendations in the Report of the Committee on Basic Education Requirements.

In the area of writing, the degree program requires credit for English 306, 316K, and 346K, and an additional six semester hours of coursework, of which at least three must be upper-division, in either required or elective courses certified as having a substantial writing component. In a related area, the degree program requires three semester hours of applied communication, e.g., speech, business communication, radio-television-film, etc. The foreign language requirement may be satisfied either by completing two years of a single foreign language in high school, or by completing two semesters of college courses in a single foreign language in addition to the regular undergraduate degree requirements. In social sciences, the degree program requires six semester hours of American (including Texas) government, six semester hours of United States history, six semester hours of economics, and three semester hours of either psychology or sociology. In natural sciences and mathematics, the degree program requires six semester hours selected from one of the areas of astronomy, biology, botany, microbiology, zoology, chemistry, geology, or physics, and eight semester hours of mathematics, i.e., Mathematics 403K and 403L. In a related area, the degree program requires three semester hours in statistics. In fine arts and humanities, the six semester hour literature requirement is fulfilled by English 316K and 346K. The degree program also requires three semester hours to be taken in the areas of art, music, drama, classics, archaeology, architecture, or philosophy (other than logic).

College of Pharmacy Bulletin for 1982-84

Summary of Proposed Changes

The Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy degree program is modified to bring it into compliance with the recommendations in the Report of the Committee on Basic Education Requirements.

In the area of writing, the degree program requires credit for English 306, 316K, and 346K, and an additional six semester hours of coursework within the sequence of professional courses that is certified as having a substantial writing component. The foreign language requirement may be satisfied either by completing two years of a single foreign language in high school, or by completing two semesters of college courses in a single foreign language in addition to the regular undergraduate degree requirements. In social sciences, the degree program requires six semester hours of American (including Texas)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9-1983

CATALOGUE CHANGES (Continued):

government, six semester hours of United States history, and Economics 302 or 303. The degree program requires approximately thirty-seven semester hours of credit in natural sciences courses. In mathematics, the degree program requires that students advance through first semester calculus by taking at least four semester hours of credit (i.e., Mathematics 808A). In fine arts and humanities, the six semester hour literature requirement is fulfilled by English 316K and 346K. The degree program also requires three semester hours of pre-pharmacy electives to be taken in the areas of art, music, drama, classics, archaeology, architecture, or philosophy (other than logic).

School of Social Work Bulletin for 1982-84

Summary of Proposed Changes

The Bachelor of Social Work degree program is modified to bring it into compliance with the recommendations in the Report of the Committee on Basic Education Requirements.

In the area of writing, the degree program requires credit for English 306, 316K, and 346K, and an additional six semester hours, of which at least three must be upper-division, in either required or elective courses certified as having a substantial writing component. The foreign language requirement may be satisfied either by completing two years of a single foreign language in high school, or by completing two semesters of college courses in a single foreign language in addition to the regular undergraduate degree requirements. In social sciences, the degree program requires six semester hours of American (including Texas) government, six semester hours of United States history, and three semester hours each selected from any two of the following listing of areas: anthropology, economics, geography, linguistics, psychology, or sociology. In natural sciences and mathematics, the degree program requires nine semester hours, of which six must be in one subject and no more than three may be in mathematics, selected from astronomy, biology, botany, chemistry, computer sciences, geology, mathematics, microbiology, physical science, physics, or zoology, and three additional semester hours in mathematics courses other than Mathematics 301, 302, 303F, 316K, or 316L. In fine arts and humanities, the six semester hour literature requirement is fulfilled by English 316K and 346K. The degree program also requires three semester hours to be taken in the areas of art, music, drama, classics, archaeology, architecture, or philosophy (other than logic).

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10.33 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Daniel C. Barnes, Research Scientist, Institute for Fusion Studies  
9/11/83-10/15/83  
Nagoya and Hiroshima, Japan  
To visit Nagoya University under the Joint Institute for Fusion Theory exchange program, to discuss plasma simulation; to visit Hiroshima University to discuss magnetic fusion theory  
\$4,750, Institute for Fusion Studies, Travel
  
2. Mark Cloos, Assistant Professor of Geological Sciences  
7/19/83-8/26/83  
Central and Northern California  
To conduct field work for several research projects; to check the field areas of four graduate students and three BS honors theses grants  
\$1,600, PRF Grant, Travel
  
3. Cecile DeWitt, Professor of Astronomy  
5/9/83-8/21/83  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina; Bures-sur-Yvette and Les Houches, France  
To lecture at the Department of Statistics, University of North Carolina; to collaborate on research and attend meeting on Relativity Groups and Topology in Les Houches, France; to present a paper titled "The Geometry of Gauge Fields" at meeting of European Physical Society  
\$800: \$150, PHY81-07381, Foreign Travel; \$650, Attendance at Professional Meetings
  
4. Raymond Ferguson, Graduate Student, Department of Physics  
9/1/83-5/31/84  
Los Alamos, New Mexico  
To conduct research in nuclear meson physics at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility  
\$2,520, Univ. CA-Los Alamos, Travel
  
5. Carol Harvey, Graduate Student, Department of Physics  
9/1/83-9/30/83  
Los Alamos, New Mexico  
To conduct research in nuclear meson physics at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility  
\$300, Univ. CA-Los Alamos, Travel
  
6. William R. Jeffery, Associate Professor of Zoology  
6/5/83-8/28/83  
Woods Hole, Massachusetts  
To direct the summer Embryology course given at the Marine Biological Laboratory  
\$875, GM Grant, Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

7. Rex Kiziah, Graduate Student, Department of Physics  
9/1/83-5/31/84  
Los Alamos, New Mexico  
To conduct research in nuclear meson physics at the Los Alamos Meson  
Physics Facility  
\$2,520, Univ. CA-Los Alamos, Travel
  
8. Jill Marshall, Graduate Student, Department of Physics  
9/1/83-5/31/84  
Los Alamos, New Mexico  
To conduct research in nuclear meson physics at the Los Alamos Meson  
Physics Facility  
\$2,520, Univ. CA-Los Alamos, Travel
  
9. Richard A. Matzner, Professor of Physics  
7/17/83-8/16/83  
Aspen, Colorado and Livermore, California  
To attend the Aspen Institute in Physics and Astrophysics and confer  
with colleagues on questions relating to research on cosmic  
nucleosynthesis and numerical astrophysics  
\$2,689, NSF PHY81-07381, Domestic Travel
  
10. Edward Casteel Milner, Graduate Research Assistant III,  
Department of Physics  
9/1/83-5/31/84  
Los Alamos, New Mexico  
To conduct research in nuclear meson physics at the Los Alamos Meson  
Physics Facility  
No expense to The University
  
11. A. D. Nazarea, Research Scientist, Center for Studies in  
Statistical Mechanics  
8/18/83-9/16/83  
Erice, Italy and Berlin, Germany  
To present original research "Inclusion Classes of Abelian Sequences  
under Given Correlational and Cross Correlational Constraints: I, II"  
to the Advance NATO School on Molecular Biostructure; to consult with  
colleagues at the Free University of Berlin  
No expense to The University
  
12. Obed W. Odom, Research Scientist Associate II, Department of  
Chemistry  
9/12/83-12/10/83  
West Berlin, Germany  
To use the special resources available at the Max-Planck Institute of  
Molecular Genetics for research under way in the Hardesty Laboratory  
at UT  
No expense to The University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

13. Peter Seidl, Graduate Research Assistant II, Department of Physics  
9/1/83-5/31/84  
Los Alamos, New Mexico  
To conduct research in nuclear meson physics at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility  
\$2,520, Univ. CA-Los Alamos, Travel
14. Beryl B. Simpson, Professor of Botany  
9/30/83-10/31/83  
Chile (South America)  
To collect and study species of "Dinemandra Dinemegonum"  
\$5,800, NSF Grant, Foreign Travel
15. John A. Wilson, Professor Emeritus, Geological Sciences  
8/31/83-10/13/83  
Beijing, People's Republic of China  
To give a talk and study at the Institute of Vertebrate Paleontology and Paleoanthropology; to take a conducted tour to some early Tertiary vertebrate fossil sites near Beijing and in Anhui, Hunan and Guangxi Provinces  
\$1,280: \$1,000, Langston Research Fund in VP; \$280, Bybee Fund
16. Jason L. Speyer, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics  
2/1/83-7/15/83  
Haifa, Israel  
To present a paper entitled "Periodic Optimal Cruise of an Atmospheric Vehicle," at a meeting of the 25th Annual Conference on Aviation and Astronautics  
\$1,500: \$650, CAMIS; \$200, Engineering Foundation-Various Donors; \$75, Research Development Account; \$575, personal funds
17. David K. Aubuchon, Research Engineer Associate II, McDonald Observatory  
8/31/83-9/30/83  
Monument Peak, California  
To supervise Transportable Laser Ranging operations in the absence of the crew chief  
\$1,240, NASA Contract NAS5-25948
18. David K. Aubuchon, Research Engineer Associate II, McDonald Observatory  
9/30/83-11/30/83  
Quincy, California  
To assume position as Acting Crew Chief of the Transportable Laser Ranging Station  
\$1,240, NASA Contract NAS 5-25948

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

19. Michel Breger, Research Scientist, McDonald Observatory  
8/21/83-9/24/83  
Austin, Texas and Hvar, Yugoslavia (traveling from Vienna, Austria)  
To confer with UT astronomers about astronomical research projects and  
consult with astronomers at Hvar Observatory  
\$1,706.16, Various Donors/Various Purposes, Travel

20. Steve DeWeese, Technical Staff Assistant, Applied Research  
Laboratories  
10/14/83-11/14/83  
From McMurdo to Austin, Texas  
To return to ARL:UT from one-year tour in Antarctica  
\$585, Other Expenses

21. Greer S. Garrett, Research Scientist Associate, Applied  
Research Laboratories  
9/26/83-11/1/83  
Washington, D.C.  
To provide technical assistance to NAVSEA PMS 407 on AMSS Program  
\$2,009.50, Other Expenses

22. Charles R. Longwell, Research Scientist Associate, Applied  
Research Laboratories  
9/1/83-9/30/83  
Portsmouth, Rhode Island  
Home rental while assisting Raytheon on the AMSS Program  
\$375, Other Expenses

23. Charles R. Longwell, Research Scientist Associate, Applied  
Research Laboratories  
9/10/83-10/10/83  
Portsmouth, Rhode Island  
To provide assistance to Raytheon on the AMSS Program  
\$3,061, Other Expenses

24. Charles R. Longwell, Research Scientist Associate, Applied  
Research Laboratories  
10/1/83-10/31/83  
Portsmouth, Rhode Island  
Home rental while providing assistance to Raytheon on the AMSS Program  
\$375, Other Expenses

25. Charles R. Longwell, Research Scientist Associate, Applied  
Research Laboratories  
10/2/83-11/5/83  
Portsmouth, Rhode Island  
To provide assistance to Raytheon on the AMSS Program  
\$2,033, Other Expenses

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

26. Robert Mccgan, Technical Staff Assistant, Applied Research  
Laboratories  
10/12/83-11/12/83  
From McMurdo to Austin, Texas  
To return to ARL:UT from one-year tour in Antarctica  
\$583, Other Expenses

27. Jack A. Shooter, Special Research Associate, Applied Research  
Laboratories  
10/1/83-10/31/83  
Washington, D.C.  
Home rental while providing assistance to NAVSEA 63R (Exploratory  
Development Signal Processing)  
\$625, Other Expenses

28. Frederick W. Taylor, Research Scientist, Institute for  
Geophysics  
7/12/83-10/14/83  
Fiji, Vanuatu, Solomon Islands, New Caledonia and Tonga  
To conduct fieldwork as specified in NSF proposal "Schlerochronometry of  
recurring coseismic uplifts" and to consult government to obtain written  
permission to publish parts of seismic reflection lines  
\$8,000, Schlerochronometry



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

SALE OF UNIVERSITY OWNED PROPERTY

Sale of Surplus Equipment to Southwest Public Broadcasting Council.

The Learning Resources Center in the College of Education requested the sale of some video equipment. The equipment had an inventory value of \$84,447 and was offered for sale on two occasions. When first offered, one bid (for \$15,000) was received and rejected. The equipment was readvertised, and specifically offered to the local television stations. Southwest Texas Public Broadcasting Council, which operates KLRU-TV from our Communications Center, was the only bidder with a bid of \$41,999.40 for two Ampex VPR-1 Video Tape Recorders and an Ampex TBC-1 Time Base Corrector. This sale followed the procedures which are outlined in Part Two, Chapter VII, Section 8 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents and was approved by Chancellor E. D. Walker on September 9, 1983. I recommend approval.

Sale of University Owned Structures to the City of Austin

A Letter of Agreement between The University of Texas at Austin and the City of Austin provides for the sale of University-owned structures to the City of Austin. Whereas, the City of Austin, Texas will implement a program to make available decent housing and suitable living environment for persons of low and moderate income. This Agreement commenced August 24, 1983 and will terminate upon the written consent of both parties. I recommend approval.

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

1. Agency: Albert E. Gallo, Jr. and Sheri P. Gallo  
 Contract: Lease Agreement between Albert E. Gallo, Jr. and Sheri P. Gallo and the Board of Regents of the University of Texas System  
 Funds: \$1,050 per month  
 Project period: 7/21/83-12/1/83 and may be extended on a month to month basis thereafter upon agreement by both parties  
 Description: To lease parcel of land and building located at 1502 Manor Road, Austin, Texas
  
2. Agency: Neelley Vending Company  
 Contract: Amendments to Existing Contract between Neelley Vending Company and Campus Services, Inc.  
 Funds: As per description  
 Project period: Effective 6/1/83 (Item No. 7) and 8/1/83 (Item No. 4)  
 Description: Article 4 of original contract dated 8/15/63 is amended as follows:
 

	<u>Item</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Commission</u>
	7. Ice Cream	\$ .50	10.00%
	4. Cigarettes	1.15	21.74%

Neelley Vending Company agrees to furnish and service vending machines on the campus

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES (Cont'd.):

3. Agency: Southern Union Gas Company  
 Contract: Agreement between Southern Union Gas Company and The University of Texas at Austin Physical Plant  
 Funds: As per contract  
 Project period: Effective 9/1/83  
 Description: To revise the rate and payment schedule to the 7/23/83 gas sale contract. This agreement will have no impact on the annual gas bill, but will substantially eliminate the monthly fluctuations in the unit cost of gas

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENT

Standard Affiliation Agreement between The University of Texas at Austin College of Pharmacy and St. Luke's Lutheran Hospital, San Antonio, Texas

This Agreement completed on the standard UT System form 100-B was approved by Dr. James P. Duncan, Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs ad interim, on September 12, 1983. This proposed agreement will be used initially to allow Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy students to take clinical training in St. Luke's Lutheran Hospital. I recommend approval.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES -- NON-GOVERNMENTAL  
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following non-federal contracts, grants, and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The Academy of Applied Science  
 Junior Science and Humanities Symposium  
 Subcontract: DO# 310  
 Project title: Texas Junior Science, Engineering and Humanities Symposium  
 Principal investigator: Richard W. Miksad, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$10,700.  
 Subcontract period: 6/13/83 - 6/12/84  
 Description: Provides support for FY-84 symposium.
  
2. Agency: Aerojet Liquid Rocket Company  
 Purchase Order: P813511  
 Project title: High Strength Low Alloy Steel Welding  
 Principal investigator: William F. Weldon, MS-ME  
 New funds: \$40,089.  
 Period: 10/1/83 - 12/31/83  
 Patent provisions approved by UT-System Administration August 1983  
 Description: Provides support for new research.
  
3. Agency: Alcon Laboratories, Inc.  
 Research Agreement Letter dated 6/24/83  
 Project title: Investigation of Crown Ether Type Compounds  
 Principal investigator: Evan P. Kyba, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$30,000.  
 Agreement period: 6/1/83 - 6/1/84  
 Patent provisions approved by UT-System Administration August 1983  
 Description: Provides support for new synthesis research.
  
4. Agency: Alcon Laboratories, Inc.  
 Grant: Check No. 000913  
 Project title: Characterization of the Purity of AL-1567  
 Principal investigator: Salomon Stavchansky, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$5,905.  
 Project period: 7/1/83 - 10/31/84  
 Description: Provides contract research payment number one for new project.
  
5. Agency: Alcon Laboratories, Inc.  
 Grant: Check No. 002121  
 Project title: Characterization of the In Vitro Dissolution Profile of Five New Formulations of AL-1567  
 Principal investigator: Salomon Stavchansky, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$6,122.  
 Project period: 6/1/83 - 8/31/84  
 Description: Provides contract research payment number one for new formulations project.

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants — Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

6. Agency: American Association of Petroleum Geologists  
 Grant dated 1/13/81: Amendment No. 3  
 Project title: Revision of the Tectonic Map of North America  
 Principal investigator: William R. Muehlberger, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$66,900.84  
 Grant period: 1/15/81 - 8/31/83 extended through 8/31/84  
 Description: Provides additional support for continuing re-  
 search and extends period of performance for  
 third year of six-year project
7. Agency: American Institute of Steel Construction, Inc.  
 Grant dated 12/10/82: Extension (letter dated 9/21/83)  
 Project title: Acceptable Paint Thickness on Faying Surfaces  
 of Connections  
 Principal investigators: Dimos Polyzois, Ph.D.  
 Karl H. Frank, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Grant period: 1/1/83 - 9/30/83 extended through 12/31/83  
 Description: Extends period of performance.
8. Agency: American Iron and Steel Institute  
 Agreement: No. 320A  
 Project title: Ultimate Strength of Composite Steel Plate  
 Girders  
 Principal investigators: Karl H. Frank, Ph.D.  
 Joseph A. Yura, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$40,000.  
 Agreement period: 9/1/83 - 4/30/84  
 Description: Patent provisions approved by UT-System Admini-  
 stration August 1983  
 Provides support for new research.
9. Agency: City of Austin  
 Purchase Order: G70146  
 Project title: Estimating Municipal Water Use During the Sum-  
 mer of 1983 in Austin  
 Principal investigator: David R. Maidment, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$4,808.  
 Period of performance: 7/27/83 - 9/27/83  
 Description: Provides support for new project.
10. Agency: California Institute of Technology  
 Jet Propulsion Laboratory  
 Contract: No. 956520 - Modification No. 3  
 Project title: NASA Propagation Studies and Measurement Pro-  
 gram — Task Order RE-4  
 Principal investigator: Wolfhard J. Vogel, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None - \$35,000 increment increases funding total  
 to \$107,000 toward \$280,375 awarded.  
 Contract period: Unchanged (4/27/83 - 12/31/85)  
 Description: Provides incremental funding only.

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

11. Agency: California Institute of Technology  
 Jet Propulsion Laboratory  
 Contract: No. 956520 - Modification No. 2  
 Project title: NASA Propagation Studies and Measurements Program - Task RE-4  
 Principal investigator: Wolfhard J. Vogel, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$47,000 - Increases contract total to \$280,375.  
 Contract period: Unchanged (4/27/83 - 12/31/85)  
 Description: Increases estimated cost without additional allotment.
12. Agency: University of California  
 Los Alamos National Laboratory  
 Grant Letter: Dated 4/13/83 - Supplement dated 8/10/83  
 Project title: Salary for Student at Los Alamos National Laboratory  
 Principal investigator: Gerald Hoffmann, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$10,642.  
 Grant period: 9/1/83 - 5/31/84  
 Description: Provides salary, indirect costs and fringe benefits for 9 months for Cas Milner while at LANL.
13. Agency: University of California  
 Los Alamos National Laboratory  
 Grant Letter: Dated 6/4/82 - Supplement dated 8/10/83  
 Project title: Subsistence for student at Los Alamos National Laboratory  
 Principal investigator: Peter J. Riley, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$1,120.  
 Grant period: 9/1/83 - 12/31/83  
 Description: Provides subsistence for Shen-Wu Xu while continuing at LANL for additional 4 months.
14. Agency: Canadian Consulate General  
 Grant: Policy Research Project: Canadian Studies Program  
 Project title: U.S.A. - Canada Automotive Agreement  
 Principal investigator: Sidney Weintraub, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$9,000.  
 Project period: 9/1/83 - 8/31/84  
 Description: Provides support to enable Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs to undertake a project involving research output, educational content, courses, and curriculum.
15. Agency: Chem-Nuclear Systems, Inc.  
 Consulting Agreement: Dated 7/21/83 - Purchase Order N404585  
 Project title: A Cultural Resource Survey and Assessment of the Chem-Nuclear 320-Acre Prospect in Live Oak County, Texas  
 Principal investigator: Solveig Turpin, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Agreement period: 7/21/83 - 9/21/83 extended through 9/30/83  
 Description: Confirming order (NTE \$4,438) and extends agreement for survey and assessment of the Nell property by Texas Archeological Survey.

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants — Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

16. Agency: Columbia University — The City of New York  
 Purchase Order: No. 158556  
 Project title: Technical Services of J.D. Phillips of UT-Austin Aboard R/V Robert Conrad  
 Principal investigator: J. D. Phillips, Ph.D.  
 UT-Austin Institute of Geophysics  
 New funds: \$7,683.  
 Project period: 8/15/83 - 9/26/83  
 Description: Provides support for certain services aboard research vessel.
17. Agency: The Commonwealth Fund  
 Grant: No. 6202 - Extension (letter 7/25/83)  
 Project title: Developing an Archive of Historical Materials Relating to Health Legislation in the U.S. since 1934  
 Principal investigator: Wilbur J. Cohen, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Grant period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83 extended through 12/31/83  
 Description: Provides no-cost extension.
18. Agency: Corporation for Public Broadcasting  
 Grant: CPB 5231-50024  
 Project title: FY84 Radio Community Service Grant  
 Principal investigator: William Giorda, Director  
 New funds: \$152,073.  
 Grant period: 10/1/83 - 9/30/85  
 Description: Provides additional support for continuing operations at KUT-FM Station.
19. Agency: The Dow Chemical Company  
 Agreement dated 8/14/81: Extension (letter dated 8/9/83)  
 Project title: Structure and Function of FuBP Carboxylase  
 Principal investigator: F. Robert Tabita, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Agreement period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/83 extended through 2/29/84  
 Description: Extends period of performance and revises Dow's option to extend.
20. Agency: E. I. duPont de Nemours & Company, Inc.  
 Agreement dated 5/7/82: Extension (letter dated 7/14/83)  
 Project title: Materials Testing and Market Assessment of duPont Material  
 Principal investigator: C. M. Walton, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Agreement period: 5/7/82 - 8/31/83 extended through 8/31/88  
 Description: Provides a 5-year no-cost extension.
21. Agency: Engineering Science, Incorporated  
 Grant-in-Aid: Agreement dated 6/8/83  
 Project title: Wastewater Treatability Studies  
 Principal investigator: Joseph F. Malina, Jr., Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$5,000.  
 Agreement period: 6/1/83 - 11/30/83  
 Description: Provides support for a biological evaluation involving a coal gasification process.

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

22. Agency: E-Systems, Inc.  
 Purchase Order: No. 490IEP 84091  
 Project title: Real Time Digital Processing of Continuous Signals  
 Principal investigator: Gary L. Wise, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$29,779.  
 Project period: 9/1/83 - 5/31/84  
 Description: Provides support for new research.
23. Agency: Exxon Production Research Company  
 Agreement: Third Amendment to Technical Service Agreement (PR-6414)  
 Project title: Study of the Propagation of a Hydraulically Induced Vertical Fracture  
 Principal investigator: C. H. Yew, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$29,823 - Increases total to \$100,797.  
 Agreement period: 10/10/80 - 9/1/83 extended through 8/1/84  
 Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.
24. Agency: Leland Fikes Foundation, Inc.  
 Grant: Letter dated 8/29/83  
 Project title: Texas Rural Health Field Services Program  
 Principal investigators: Mary Walker, R.N., Ph.D.  
 Michael L. Lauderdale, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$28,187.  
 Grant period: 9/1/83 - 12/31/84  
 Description: Provides general support for the TRHFSP in the Center for Social Work Research in Fiscal Year 1983-84.
25. Agency: Geotronics Corporation  
 Research Contract: Dated 8/11/83  
 Project title: Magnetotelluric Exploration Techniques for Three Dimensional Earth Structures  
 Principal investigator: Francis X. Bostick, Jr., Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$50,793.  
 Contract period: 1/1/83 - 5/31/84  
 Description: Provides support for continuation of theoretical and explorative research study on earth structures.
26. Agency: Hoblitzelle Foundation  
 Grant: Letter dated 8/29/83  
 Project title: Texas Rural Health Field Services Program  
 Principal investigators: Michael L. Lauderdale, Ph.D.  
 Mary Walker, R.N., Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$10,000.  
 Grant period: 9/1/83 - 8/31/84  
 Description: To aid in the transition of the Texas Rural Health Services Program from UT-School of Nursing to the School of Social Work.

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants — Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

27. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc.  
 Agreement: Dated 10/18/82  
 Project title: Development of Adequate Laboratory Procedures  
 for Quality Control of Protein and/or Peptide  
 Drug Procedures  
 Principal investigator: Robert V. Smith, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$25,000.  
 Agreement period: 10/18/82 - 6/30/84  
 Patent provisions approved by UT-System Admin-  
 istration August 1983  
 Description: Provides support for new research.
28. Agency: University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
 Subcontract: No. 83-119  
 Project title: Pollution Control Cost Analysis  
 Principal investigator: Randolph M. Lyon, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$74,396.  
 Subcontract period: 7/20/83 - 7/19/84  
 Description: Provides support for analysis under Illinois  
 US/EPA Agreement CR-811059-01.
29. Agencies: Joint Industries: Various Donors  
 Participation Agreements: See below  
 Project title: Pile Foundations for Tension-Leg Platforms  
 Principal investigator: David E. Daniel, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$24,000 cumulative total (\$8,000 each agency)  
 Project period: 3/1/82 - 8/31/83  
 Patent provisions approved by UT-System Admin-  
 istration June 1982  
 Description: Provides support for new survey and testing.
- (a) Mobil Research and Development Corporation  
 Participation Agreement dated 4/27/82  
 Amendment No. 1
- (b) Marathon Oil Company  
 Participation Agreement dated 6/28/82 and  
 Amendment No. 1
- (c) Phillips Petroleum Company  
 Participation Agreement dated 7/15/82
30. Agency: The John F. Kennedy Center for the Perform-  
 ing Arts  
 Letter of Agreement: Supplement No. 1  
 Project title: Artsporation: An Arts Newspaper for Children  
 Principal investigator: J. Robert Wills, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$10,700 (increases total to \$25,700)  
 Agreement period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83 extended through 8/31/84  
 Description: Extends period of performance with addi-  
 tional support.



The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

31. Agency: LBI Development, Inc. (Lan Bentsen Interests)  
 Grant: Letter dated 9/7/83  
 Project title: Excavations at Site 41TV114 (Huber), Travis  
 County, Texas  
 Principal investigator: Solveig Turpin, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$25,000.  
 Grant period: 9/1/83 - 12/31/83  
 Description: Provides support for new cultural resource  
 survey and investigations by Texas Archeo-  
 logical Survey.
32. Agency: J. B. Lippincott Company  
 Agreement: Software Research and Development Agreement  
 (dated 8/1/83)  
 Project title: NEMAS: Nursing Education Module Authoring  
 System  
 Principal investigator: Susan Grobe, R.N., Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$130,000.  
 Agreement period: 8/1/83 - 7/31/84  
 Description: Provides support for new instructional pro-  
 ject.
33. Agency: Lockheed-Georgia Company  
 Purchase Order: CY78289 - Revision dated 8/30/83  
 Project title: A Graduate Student Internship  
 Principal investigator: John J. Bertin, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$2,500 - Increases total to \$12,350.  
 Project period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83 extended through 11/30/83  
 Description: Provides support for additional quarter and  
 extends period of performance.
34. Agency: Lower Colorado River Authority  
 Purchase Order: No. 152839  
 Project title: Mineral Resource Evaluation for LCRA,  
 Contract No. 9952  
 Principal investigator: Leon F. Brown, Jr., Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$19,810.  
 Project period: 8/22/83 - 12/21/83  
 Description: Provides support for new evaluation project.
35. Agency: Lower Colorado River Authority  
 Purchase Order: No. 152842  
 Project title: Development of a Model for the Real-Time Op-  
 timal Operation of the Highland Lakes System  
 for Flood Control, Hydroelectric Power Gen-  
 eration and Water Conservation  
 Principal investigators: David R. Maidment, Ph.D.  
 Larry W. Mays, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$160,107.  
 Project period: 9/1/83 - 8/31/85  
 Description: Provides support for new project

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants – Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

36. Agency: Lower Colorado River Authority  
 Agreement dated 4/30/82: Extension (letter dated 8/1/83)  
 Project title: Additional Survey and Assessment of the  
 Cummins Creek Prospect, Fayette County,  
 Texas  
 Principal investigator: Solveig Turpin, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Agreement period: 4/30/82 - 8/31/83 extended through 12/31/83  
 Description: Authorizes time extension for 4 cultural re-  
 source investigations by Texas Archeological  
 Survey.
37. Agency: Lower Colorado River Authority  
 Agreement dated 5/16/83: Extension (letter dated 8/1/83)  
 Project title: Cultural Resource Survey and Assessment of  
 the Proposed Fayette Power Plant Ash Disposal  
 Units, Fayette County, Texas  
 Principal investigator: Solveig Turpin, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Agreement period: 5/16/83 - 8/31/83 extended through 12/31/83  
 Description: Authorizes time extension for 4 cultural  
 resource investigations by Texas Archeologi-  
 cal Survey.
38. Agency: Lower Colorado River Authority  
 Agreement dated 2/20/83: Extension (letter dated 8/1/83)  
 Project title: A Cultural Resource Survey and Assessment  
 of the Brenham North Transmission Corridor  
 Principal investigator: Solveig Turpin, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Agreement period: 2/20/83 - 8/31/83 extended through 12/31/83  
 Description: Authorizes time extension for 4 cultural  
 resource investigations by Texas Archeologi-  
 cal Survey.
39. Agency: Lower Colorado River Authority  
 Agreement dated 2/25/83: Extension (letter dated 8/1/83)  
 Project title: A Cultural Resource Survey and Assessment  
 of the Proposed Hunt to Turtle Creek Trans-  
 mission Corridor, Kerr County, Texas  
 Principal investigator: Solveig Turpin, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Agreement period: 2/25/83 - 8/31/83 extended through 12/31/83  
 Description: Authorizes time extension for 4 cultural  
 resource investigations by Texas Archeologi-  
 cal Survey.
40. Agency: Lower Colorado River Authority  
 Purchase Order: No. 152755  
 Project title: Cultural Resource Survey, Cummins Creek Pros-  
 pect, Phase II (83-84), Fayette County, Texas  
 Principal investigator: Solveig Turpin, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$61,649.  
 Project period: Phase II - 9/1/83 - 8/31/84  
 Description: Provides support for new second phase of on-  
 going project by Texas Archeological Survey.

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

41. Agency: Lower Colorado River Authority  
 Agreement dated 10/15/81: Addendum to Memorandum  
 Project title: Addition to Mitigation at Sites 41BP191 and  
 41BP192, Powell Bend Prospect, Bastrop  
 County, Texas  
 Principal investigator: Solveig A. Turpin, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$9,637 (Increases total to \$22,691)  
 Agreement period: 10/31/81 - 8/31/83 extended through 4/30/84  
 Description: Provides additional support and extends  
 period of performance for Phase IV by  
 Texas Archeological Survey.
42. Agency: Midwest Research Institute  
 Subcontract: Solar Energy Research Institute (SERI)  
 Project title: XE-2-02117-01 - Modification No. 1  
 Research on Photorechargeable Photocells  
 Based on Semiconductor Electrodes  
 Principal investigator: Allen J. Bard, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$29,997 - Increases contract and funds  
 to \$107,961.  
 Subcontract period: 8/1/82 - 7/31/83 extended through 2/29/84  
 Description: Extends period of performance, provides  
 additional support and makes certain other  
 changes.
43. Agency: Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company  
 Grant Agreement: Dated 8/25/83  
 Project title: Energy Transfer in Films Containing Anthryl  
 Polymers  
 Principal investigator: S. E. Webber, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$25,000.  
 Grant period: 7/1/83 - 6/30/84  
 Description: Provides support for new program of basic  
 research.
44. Agency: University of Missouri  
 Subcontract Agreement: MU-N01-AM-9-2208-TEX - Amendment No. 9  
 Project title: Multicenter Evaluation of Continuous Ambula-  
 tory Peritoneal Dialysis  
 Principal investigator: Robert P. Popovich, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Agreement period: 5/1/79 - 6/30/83 extended through 8/15/83  
 Description: Extends period of performance based on changes  
 authorized by Modification 15 to UM's Prime  
 DHHS Contract N01-AM-9-2208.
45. Agency: University of Missouri  
 Subcontract Agreement: MU-N01-AM-9-2208-TEX - Amendment No. 8  
 Project title: Multicenter Evaluation of Continuous Ambula-  
 tory Peritoneal Dialysis  
 Principal investigator: Robert P. Popovich, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$19,355 - Increases total to \$540,961.  
 Agreement period: Unchanged (5/1/79 - 6/30/83)  
 Description: Provides additional support based on changes  
 authorized by Modification 14 to UM's Prime  
 DHHS Contract N01-AM-9-2208.

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants — Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

46. Agency: The Moody Foundation  
 Grant: No. 79-196 — Extension (letter dated 8/3/83)  
 Project title: Astronomical Exhibits for the McDonald Observatory Visitors Center  
 Principal investigators: Harlan J. Smith, Ph.D., Director  
 UT-Austin McDonald Observatory  
 Amy Jo Long, Director  
 UT-Austin News and Information Service  
 New funds: None  
 Grant period: 12/10/79 - 8/31/83 extended through 1/31/84  
 Description: Extends period of performance.
47. Agency: Pinson Associates, Inc.  
 Research Contract Agreement: Extension (letter dated 8/25/83)  
 Project title: Statistical Studies of Radar Chaff Signature  
 Principal investigator: Robert H. Flake, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Agreement period: 10/1/82 - 8/31/83 extended through 10/31/83  
 Description: Extends period of performance to allow clearance of outstanding charges and encumbrances.
48. Agency: The Quaker Oats Company  
 Agreement dated 7/15/72: Extension (letter dated 8/17/83)  
 Project title: Determining Mechanical and Durability Properties of Furan Polymer Concrete  
 Principal investigators: David W. Fowler, Ph.D.  
 Donald R. Paul, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Agreement period: 7/15/82 - 8/15/83 extended through 9/30/83  
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
49. Agency: Shell Development Company  
 Agreement dated 7/30/81: Supplemental Agreement dated 8/5/83  
 Project title: Magnetotelluric Exploration  
 Principal investigator: Francis X. Bostick, Jr., Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$50,793.50  
 Agreement period: 1/1/83 - 5/31/84  
 Description: Provides support for continuing research.
50. Agency: Southwestern Public Service Company  
 Contract: Agreement dated 9/15/83  
 Project title: Performance Assurance for Power Plants  
 Principal investigator: Robert H. Flake, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$12,320.  
 Contract period: 10/1/83 - 8/31/84  
 Description: Provides support for research studies into development techniques and analysis of economic performance of power plants.

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

51. Agency: Southwest Research Institute  
 Purchase Order: P.O. 28517 SW - Change Order No. 2  
 Project title: Health Effects Study for the Lubbock Land Treatment Project  
 Principal investigator: Charles A. Sorber, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Project period: 10/13/82 - 12/31/83 extended through 5/31/84  
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
52. Agency: Texas A & M Research Foundation  
 Subcontract: L200076 - Amendment No. 2  
 Project title: An Empirical Bayes Approach to Some Spatial Analysis Problems with Special Attention to Remotely Sensed Satellite Imagery  
 Principal investigator: Carl N. Morris, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$125,231 - Increases subcontract to \$180,835.  
 Description: Increases estimated cost, provides \$45,725 increment to increase total funding to \$101,329 and extends period of performance.  
 Subcontract period: 7/16/82 - 9/15/83 extended through 7/15/85
53. Agency: Tracor Applied Sciences, Inc.  
 Subcontract: A402165  
 Project title: Aluminum Block Measurements  
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
 New funds: \$10,000.  
 Contract period: 8/29/83 - 9/30/83  
 Description: Provides support for new project (Option 1).
54. Agency: Tracor Applied Sciences, Inc.  
 Sucontract: A402165 - Change Order No. 001  
 Project title: Aluminum Block Measurements  
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
 New funds: \$8,000 - Increases total to \$18,000.  
 Subcontract period: 8/29/83-9/30/83 extended through 11/15/83  
 Description: Exercises Option 2 for LTTs support services and provides funding and time extension.
55. Agency: Vought Corporation  
 Purchase Order: No. 6234 - Extension (letter dated 9/15/83)  
 Project title: Design, Fabricate and Test a Distributed Energy Electromagnetic Rail Gun  
 Principal investigator: William F. Weldon, MS-ME  
 New funds: \$150,000 - Increases total to \$350,000.  
 Project period: 8/6/82 - 8/15/83 extended through 12/15/83  
 Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants -- Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

56. Agency: Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research, Inc.  
 Grant-in-Aid: No. 4447  
 Project title: Archeological and Paleoenvironmental Investigations at Bonfire Shelter, Val Verde County  
 Principal investigator: Solveig Turpin, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$1,800.  
 Grant period: 6/1/83 - 1/31/84  
 Description: Provides support for analysis and survey of the Bonfire Shelter project by Texas Archeological Survey.
57. Agency: Woodward-Clyde Consultants  
 Grant-in-Aid: Agreement dated 8/30/83  
 Project title: Moisture-Suction and Permeability of Unsaturated Soil  
 Principal investigator: David E. Daniel, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$10,000.  
 Grant period: 9/1/83 - 1/31/84  
 Description: Provides support for new testing project.
58. Agency: BIOGLAS Corporation  
 Grant-in-Aid: Agreement dated 8/29/83  
 Project title: BIOGLAS Biological Treatability Study  
 Principal investigator: Joseph F. Malina, Jr., Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$5,000.  
 Agreement period: 9/1/83 - 12/31/83  
 Description: Provides support for new study using a pilot-scale packed reactor.
59. Agency: Texas Municipal League  
 Memorandum of Agreement: Dated 9/1/83  
 Project title: Policy Research Project: Local Election Systems  
 Principal investigators: Terrell Blodgett, M.A., Coordinator  
 Barbara Jordan, L.L.B.  
 New funds: \$6,000.  
 Agreement period: 9/1/83 - 6/30/84  
 Description: Provides support to the Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs to analyze local government election system changes in the U.S. and their applicability to Texas cities.
60. Agency: Alfred P. Sloan Foundation  
 Grant-in-Aid: No. 82-8-1 -- Extension (letter 9/28/83)  
 Project title: Fellowship Support  
 Principal investigator: Max Sherman, Dean (formerly Elspeth Rostow)  
 Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs  
 New funds: None  
 Grant period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83 extended through 12/31/83  
 Description: Extends period of performance and designates new principal investigator.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

61. Agency: Austin Child Guidance and Evaluation Center  
 Contract: Service Contract between Austin Child Guidance and Evaluation Center and The University of Texas at Austin Speech and Hearing Center  
 Principal investigator: Robert C. Jeffrey, Ph.D.  
 Funds: \$870  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To provide speech and hearing screenings, in-depth evaluations, and all tests and equipment for such testing
62. Agency: CertainTeed Corporation, Wichita Falls, Texas  
 Agreement: Identification No. 590  
 Between CertainTeed Corporation and The University of Texas at Austin Industrial Education Department  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing Education  
 New funds: \$1,825  
 Project period: 5/9/83-5/11/83  
 Description: To conduct one 12-hour training session on Supervisory Management
63. Agency: GE Specialty Motor Department, McAllen, Texas  
 Agreement: Identification No. 592  
 Between GE Specialty Motor Department and The University of Texas at Austin Industrial Education Department  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing Education  
 New funds: \$1,500  
 Project period: 7/25/83-7/26/83  
 Description: To conduct a 12-hour Supervisory Management advanced course in Spanish
64. Agency: White's Mines, Inc., San Antonio, Texas  
 Agreement: Identification No. 594  
 Between White's Mines, Inc. and The University of Texas at Austin Industrial Education Department  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing Education  
 New funds: \$5,000  
 Project period: 9/8/83-10/7/83  
 Description: To conduct four 12-hour courses on Supervisory Management

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

65. Agency: Valley Chamber of Commerce, Weslaco, Texas  
 Agreement: Identification No. 596  
 Between Valley Chamber of Commerce and The University of Texas at Austin Industrial Education Department  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing Education  
 New funds: \$1,250  
 Project period: 6/14/83-6/15/83  
 Description: To conduct one 12-hour training session
66. Agency: Marathon LeTourneau (Marine Division), Brownsville, Texas  
 Agreement: Identification No. 597  
 Between Marathon LeTourneau and The University of Texas at Austin Industrial Education Department  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing Education  
 New funds: \$1,988  
 Project period: 6/2/83-6/3/83  
 Description: To conduct a 12-hour Supervisory Management training course
67. Agency: The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Dallas, Texas  
 Agreement: Identification No. 598  
 Between the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and The University of Texas at Austin Industrial Education Department  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing Education  
 New funds: \$1,635  
 Project period: 7/26/83-7/28/83  
 Description: To conduct two training sessions entitled "Developing an Effective Administrative Team"
68. Agency: Southern Clay Products, Gonzales, Texas  
 Agreement: Identification No. 599  
 Between Southern Clay Products and The University of Texas at Austin Industrial Education Department  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing Education  
 New funds: \$1,560  
 Project period: 10/25/83-11/1/83  
 Description: To conduct one 12-hour training course on Understanding and Working with People



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

69. Agency: The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency,  
 Dallas, Texas  
 Agreement: Identification No. 602  
 Between the U.S. Environmental Protection  
 Agency and The University of Texas at  
 Austin Industrial Education Department  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing  
 Education  
 New funds: \$1,250  
 Project period: 8/23/83-8/24/83  
 Description: To conduct one training course on  
 Effective Writing
70. Agency: Southern Clay Products, Inc., Gonzales,  
 Texas  
 Agreement: Identification No. 604  
 Between Southern Clay Products and The  
 University of Texas at Austin Industrial  
 Education Department  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing  
 Education  
 New funds: \$1,560  
 Project period: 7/18/83-8/15/83  
 Description: To conduct one 12-hour course on Effective  
 Writing
71. Agency: Texas Association Appraisal Districts,  
 Austin, Texas  
 Agreement: Identification No. 605  
 Between Texas Association Appraisal  
 Districts and The University of Texas at  
 Austin Industrial Education Department  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing  
 Education  
 New funds: \$2,044  
 Project period: 11/7/83-12/31/83  
 Description: To conduct one 12-hour training course  
 entitled "Stress, Pressure and Job Burnout"
72. Agency: Rio Grande Valley Chamber of Commerce,  
 Weslaco, Texas  
 Agreement: Identification No. 607  
 Between Rio Grande Valley Chamber of  
 Commerce and The University of Texas at  
 Austin Industrial Education Department  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing  
 Education  
 New funds: \$1,250  
 Project period: 8/10/83-8/11/83  
 Description: To conduct one 12-hour training session on  
 Understanding and Working with People

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

73. Agency: State National Bank, Odessa, Texas  
 Agreement: Identification No. 608  
 Between State National Bank and The  
 University of Texas at Austin Industrial  
 Education Department  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing  
 Education  
 New funds: \$2,400  
 Project period: 9/20/83-9/23/83  
 Description: To conduct two training modules on  
 Understanding and Working with People
74. Agency: Calhoun County Independent School  
 District, Port Lavaca, Texas  
 Agreement: Identification No. 609  
 Between Calhoun County Independent  
 School District and The University of  
 Texas at Austin Industrial Education  
 Department  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing  
 Education  
 New funds: \$520  
 Project period: 8/23/83  
 Description: To deliver a two-hour presentation on  
 "Stress"
75. Agency: The President of N.I.G.P., Solon Bennett,  
 City of Austin, Austin, Texas  
 Agreement: Identification No. 610  
 Between the President of NIGP and The  
 University of Texas at Austin Industrial  
 Education Department  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing  
 Education  
 New funds: \$1,250  
 Project period: 8/26/83-8/27/83  
 Description: To conduct one training module entitled  
 "Train the Trainer"
76. Agency: ALCOA, Rockdale, Texas  
 Agreement: Identification No. 611  
 Between ALCOA and The University of Texas  
 at Austin Industrial Education Department  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing  
 Education  
 New funds: \$1,250  
 Project period: 8/11/83-8/12/83  
 Description: To conduct one Supervisory Management  
 training session

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

77. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources,  
 Austin, Texas  
 Agreement: Identification No. 613  
 Between Texas Department of Human  
 Resources and The University of Texas  
 at Austin Industrial Education  
 Department  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing  
 Education  
 New funds: \$1,250  
 Project period: 7/27/83-7/28/83  
 Description: To conduct a seminar "Effective Management  
 of Time"
78. Agency: The VA Medical Center-14-A, Temple, Texas  
 Agreement: Identification No. 618  
 Between the VA Medical Center and The  
 University of Texas at Austin Industrial  
 Education Department  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing  
 Education  
 New funds: \$1,560  
 Project period: 8/26/83-9/30/83  
 Description: To conduct one 12-hour training session on  
 Effective Managerial Communications
79. Agency: Marathon LeTourneau (Marine Division),  
 Vicksburg, Mississippi  
 Agreement: Identification No. 623  
 Between Marathon LeTourneau and The  
 University of Texas at Austin Industrial  
 Education Department  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing  
 Education  
 New funds: \$5,435  
 Project period: 10/3/83-10/7/83  
 Description: To conduct three 12-hour training sessions  
 on Supervisory Management

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following are outgoing funds from non-governmental contracts, grants and agreements and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Seton Medical Center  
 Contract: Joint Appointment Agreement between Seton Medical Center and The University of Texas at Austin School of Nursing  
 Principal investigator: Billye J. Brown, Ph.D.  
 Funds: \$5,500  
 Project period: 9/1/83-5/31/84  
 Description: To obtain the services of Sharon Bieser as part-time faculty member of the School of Nursing
  
2. Agency: Seton Medical Center  
 Contract: Joint Appointment Agreement between Seton Medical Center and The University of Texas at Austin School of Nursing  
 Principal investigator: Billye J. Brown, Ph.D.  
 Funds: \$10,471  
 Project period: 9/1/83-5/31/84  
 Description: To obtain the services of Corinne Grimes as part-time faculty member of the School of Nursing
  
3. Agency: Seton Medical Center  
 Contract: Joint Appointment Agreement between Seton Medical Center and The University of Texas at Austin School of Nursing  
 Principal investigator: Billye J. Brown, Ph.D.  
 Funds: \$10,953  
 Project period: 9/1/83-5/31/84  
 Description: To obtain the services of Anne Rentfro as part-time faculty member of the School of Nursing

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE  
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following contracts, grants and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas A & M University  
 Sea Grant College Program  
 Agreements: Dated 9/1/81 & 9/1/82 - Extension (1tr.8/19/83)  
 Project titles: See below  
 Principal investigators: See below  
 New funds: None  
 Agreement period: 9/1/81 - 12/31/83 extended through 7/31/84  
 Description: Extends period of performance for both agreements with no additional support.
  - a) Richard Tinnin, Ph.D. Marine Education - Sea Going Educational Experience (MSI:PA)
  - b) Connie Arnold, Ph.D. Life Histories Studies on Red Drum (Sciaenops ocellata) and Red Snapper (Lutjanus campechanus) (MSI:PA)
  - c) Kent Butler, Ph.D. Development of Shore Erosion Policies and Control Programs for Texas Government (Architecture)
  - d) Warren Flint, Ph.D. Corpus Christi Bay: Development of an Ecosystem Model (MSI:PA)
  - e) Anthony Amos, Ph.D. Circulation and Exchange Processes in Corpus Christi Bay (Agreement dated 9/1/81 only) (MSI:PA)
  
2. Agency: Texas A & M University  
 Sea Grant College Program  
 Grant: Letter dated 9/1/83  
 Project titles: See below  
 Principal investigators: See below  
 New funds: Blanket total \$52,736 (see below)  
 Grant period: 9/1/83 - 8/31/84  
 Description: Provides new support for two projects (below)
  - a) Richard Tinnin, Ph.D. Marine Education: Hands-On Science Teacher Workshops - \$7,736. (MSI:PA)
  - b) Connie Arnold, Ph.D. Life History Studies on Red Drum (Sciaenops ocellata) and Red Snapper (Lutjanus campechanus) Egg and Larval Fish Studies - \$45,000. (MSI:PA)
  
3. Agency: Texas Committee for the Humanities  
 Grant: J83-1106-MIG  
 Project title: Nuremberg: A Renaissance City, 1500-1618  
 Principal investigator: Eric S. McCreedy, Ph.D., Director  
 Archer M. Huntington Art Gallery  
 New funds: \$2,500.  
 Grant period: 9/13/83 - 5/31/84  
 Description: Provides support for exhibition and video display in Huntington Art Gallery.

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

4. Agency: Texas Committee for the Humanities  
 Grant: J83-1098-MIG  
 Project title: The Past Still Present: Interpretation in the Making  
 Principal investigator: William G. Reeder, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$1,498.  
 Grant period: 9/1/83 - 12/31/83  
 Description: Provides support to conduct docent training and guided tour program for Texas Memorial Museum.
5. Agency: Texas Education Agency  
 Grant Award: Project No. 44320212  
 Project title: Revision of the Adult Education Guide for Curriculum Planning  
 Principal investigators: Jack E. Robertson, Ph.D.  
 Thomas M. Hatfield, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$34,762.  
 Project period: 7/1/83 - 6/30/84  
 Description: Provides support for new Adult Education Special Project 1983-84.
6. Agency: Texas State Department of Highways and Public Transportation  
 Agreement: Cooperative Transportation Research Program Agreement for FY83-84  
 Project title: 1983-84 Cooperative Transportation Research Program  
 Principal investigator: B. Frank McCullough, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$2,178,500.  
 Agreement period: 9/1/83 - 8/31/84  
 Description: Provides support for continuing projects relative to highway research.
7. Agency: State Board of Public Accountancy  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0941, Amendment No. 5  
 Between State Board of Public Accountancy and The University of Texas at Austin Frank Erwin Center  
 Principal investigator: P. M. Richardson, JD  
 Funds: \$5,000  
 Project period: Effective 8/19/83  
 Description: To increase total amount of contract from \$12,000 to \$17,000
8. Agency: Texas State Library  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1399, Amendment No. 2  
 Between Texas State Library and The University of Texas at Austin Computation Center  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 Funds: \$1,000  
 Project period: Effective 8/19/83  
 Description: To increase total amount of contract from \$1,998 to \$2,998

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

9. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1570, Amendment No. 1  
 Between Texas Department of Health and  
 The University of Texas at Austin Joe C.  
 Thompson Conference Center  
 Principal investigator: Hubert E. Overfield, Ph.D.  
 Funds: As per description  
 Project period: Effective 8/31/83  
 Description: To increase total amount of contract to  
 \$2,000
10. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public  
 Transportation  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-2262  
 Between the State Department of Highways  
 and Public Transportation and The  
 University of Texas at Austin Center for  
 Transportation Research  
 Principal investigator: B. Frank McCullough, Ph.D.  
 Funds: \$10,000  
 Project period: 8/1/83-8/31/83  
 Description: To perform the following tasks:  
 1. Annotated bibliography of available  
 documentation  
 2. Development of data base consisting of  
 files providing detailed information to  
 perform analysis  
 3. Tabulations and graphs of road mainte-  
 nance expenditures; preliminary assess-  
 ment of the Road and Bridge Fund in  
 county road maintenance; examination  
 and typology of city and county road  
 maintenance financing patterns  
 4. Conceptual framework of study issues  
 predicting legislative actions/policies  
 on county road financing process
11. Agency: State Commission for the Blind  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0205  
 Between State Commission for the Blind and  
 The University of Texas at Austin Bursar's  
 Office  
 Principal investigator: Robert K. Boyett, Jr., BBA  
 Funds: \$35,000  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/85  
 Description: To provide normal client/student services  
 to clients of the Commission for the Blind

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

12. Agency: Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0243  
 Between Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners and The University of Texas at Austin Printing Division  
 Principal investigator: Walter E. Neal  
 Funds: \$50,000  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To provide labor and materials for reproduction
13. Agency: State Property Tax Board  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0244  
 Between State Property Tax Board and The University of Texas at Austin Joe C. Thompson Conference Center  
 Principal investigator: Hubert E. Overfield, Ph.D.  
 Funds: \$2,500  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To provide facilities and services as required and available at the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center
14. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0245  
 Between UT Health Science Center at San Antonio and The University of Texas at Austin Computation Center  
 Principal investigator: James H. Sanders, BS  
 Funds: \$5,000  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To furnish the services of the Computation Center computer systems
15. Agency: Southwest Texas State University  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0246  
 Between Southwest Texas State University and The University of Texas at Austin Computation Center  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 Funds: \$3,000  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/85  
 Description: To furnish the services of the Computation Center computer systems



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 Board of Regents December 8-9, 1983

16. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0247  
 Between Texas Department of Human Resources and The University of Texas at Austin Computation Center  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 Funds: \$40,000  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To furnish the services of the Computation Center computer systems
17. Agency: Public Utility Commission of Texas  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0266  
 Between Public Utility Commission of Texas and The University of Texas at Austin Computation Center  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 Funds: \$160,000  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/85  
 Description: To furnish the services of the Computation Center computer systems
18. Agency: The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0285  
 Between UT Health Center at Tyler and The University of Texas at Austin Mail and Supply Service  
 Principal investigator: F. L. Aime  
 Funds: \$12,000  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To provide stores supplies, reproducing services and all other needed supplies and/or services as considered necessary
19. Agency: Texas Parks and Wildlife Department  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0288  
 Between Texas Parks and Wildlife Department and The University of Texas at Austin Computation Center  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 Funds: \$21,105  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To furnish the services of the Computation Center computer systems

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

20. Agency: State Property Tax Board  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0293  
 Between State Property Tax Board and The University of Texas at Austin Computation Center  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 Funds: \$1,600  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To furnish the services of the Computation Center computer systems
21. Agency: The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0314  
 Between UT Medical Branch at Galveston and The University of Texas at Austin Computation Center  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 Funds: \$5,000  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To furnish the services of the Computation Center computer systems
22. Agency: The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0321  
 Between UT San Antonio and The University of Texas at Austin Printing Division and University Supply and Mail Service  
 Principal investigator: Walter E. Neal and Felton L. Aime  
 Funds: \$40,000  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/85  
 Description: To furnish with stenographic stores supplies, reproducing services, and all other needed supplies and/or services as considered necessary
23. Agency: Texas State Library and Archives Commission  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0345  
 Between Texas State Library and Archives Commission and The University of Texas at Austin General Libraries  
 Principal investigator: Leroy W. Nellis, MPA  
 Funds: \$3,750  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To fill requests for the loan of library materials to Texas public and special libraries received on the OCLC interlibrary loan system from the ten interlibrary loan centers that make up the Texas State Library Communications Network (TSLCN)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 Board of Regents Meeting December 8 9, 1983

24. Agency: Texas Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Authority  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0346  
 Between Texas Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Authority and The University of Texas at Austin Computation Center  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 Funds: \$3,000  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To furnish the services of the Computation Center computer systems
25. Agency: Secretary of State  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0347  
 Between Secretary of State and The University of Texas at Austin Computation Center  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 Funds: \$5,000  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To furnish the services of the Computation Center computer systems
26. Agency: Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0353  
 Between Coordinating Board Texas College and University System and The University of Texas at Austin Printing Division  
 Principal investigator: Walter E. Neal  
 Funds: \$40,000  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/85  
 Description: To provide reproduction services
27. Agency: San Antonio State Hospital  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0354  
 Between San Antonio State Hospital and The University of Texas at Austin College of Pharmacy  
 Principal investigator: J. P. Grumbles, MBA  
 Funds: \$23,592  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To provide 3,000 hours of Doctor of Pharmacy (R.Ph.) resident services
28. Agency: Secretary of State  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0355  
 Between Secretary of State and The University of Texas at Austin Industrial Education Department  
 Principal investigator: Alan D. Thompson, Ph.D.  
 Funds: \$3,000  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To provide supervisory management or related training through the open seminars conducted at the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

29. Agency: Texas Youth Commission  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0386  
 Between Texas Youth Commission and The University of Texas at Austin Computation Center  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 Funds: \$1,000  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To furnish the services of the Computation Center computer systems
30. Agency: Texas State Library  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0387  
 Between Texas State Library and The University of Texas at Austin Computation Center  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 Funds: \$3,000  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To furnish the services of the Computation Center computer systems
31. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0405  
 Between UT Health Science Center at Houston and The University of Texas at Austin University Mail and Supply Service and Printing Division  
 Principal investigators: Walter E. Neal and Felton L. Aime  
 Funds: \$15,000  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To furnish stenographic stores supplies, reproducing services, and all other needed supplies and services as considered necessary
32. Agency: Texas Board of Licensure for Nursing Home Administrators  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0441  
 Between Texas Board of Licensure for Nursing Home Administrators and The University of Texas at Austin Measurement and Evaluation Center  
 Principal investigator: H. Paul Kelley, Ph.D.  
 Funds: \$2,587  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To produce tests for use as part of the licensing requirements for prospective nursing home administrators in the State of Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

33. Agency: Public Utility Commission of Texas  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0485  
 Between Public Utility Commission of Texas and The University of Texas at Austin Industrial Education Department  
 Principal investigator: Fred L. Cone, Jr., BBA  
 Funds: \$1,000  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To provide supervisory management or related training through the open seminars conducted at the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center
34. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0524  
 Between Texas Department of Health and The University of Texas at Austin Computation Center  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 Funds: \$5,748  
 Project period: 9/1/83 8/31/84  
 Description: To furnish the services of the Computation Center computer systems
35. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0599  
 Between Texas Department of Health and The University of Texas at Austin Joe C. Thompson Conference Center  
 Principal investigator: Hubert E. Overfield, Ph.D.  
 Funds: \$4,000  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To provide facilities and services as required and available at the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center
36. Agency: Texas State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0603  
 Between Texas State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and The University of Texas at Austin Joe C. Thompson Conference Center  
 Principal investigator: Hubert E. Overfield, Ph.D.  
 Funds: \$2,500  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To provide facilities and services as required and available at the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

37. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0669  
 Between Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
 and The University of Texas at Austin  
 LBJ School of Public Affairs  
 Principal investigator: Judith L. Caskey  
 Funds: \$1,200  
 Project period: 9/1/85-11/30/83  
 Description: To provide one employee who will provide  
 technical assistance services
38. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0695  
 Between Texas Department of Human  
 Resources and The University of Texas  
 at Austin School of Social Work  
 Principal investigator: Michael L. Lauderdale, Ph.D.  
 Funds: \$100,000  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To provide technical assistance and  
 consultation to Texas Department of  
 Human Resources staff and to prepare  
 claims for contract reimbursement
39. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0730  
 Between Texas Department of Health and  
 The University of Texas at Austin  
 Speech and Hearing Clinic  
 Principal investigator: Thomas P. Marquardt, Ph.D.  
 Funds: \$2,700  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To provide the following services to  
 both Texas Department of Health eligible  
 children and Medicaid eligible children  
 after receipt of authorization from the  
 Health Department:  
 1. Audiological assessment  
 2. Otological assessment  
 3. Hearing aid examination  
 4. Ear piece(s)  
 5. Hearing aid fitting  
 6. 1st follow-up visit (30 days)  
 7. 2nd follow-up visit (60 days)  
 8. Refitting and evaluation after repair
40. Agency: Texas School for the Deaf  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0740  
 Between Texas School for the Deaf and  
 The University of Texas at Austin  
 Computation Center  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 Funds: \$500  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To furnish the services of the Computation  
 Center computer systems

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1985

41. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0749  
 Between Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
 and The University of Texas at Austin  
 Industrial Education Department  
 Principal investigator: Fred L. Conc, Jr., BBA  
 Funds: \$2,500  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To provide supervisory management or  
 related training through the open  
 seminars conducted at the Joe C. Thompson  
 Conference Center
42. Agency: State Senate Purchasing and Supply  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0751  
 Between State Senate Purchasing and  
 Supply and The University of Texas at  
 Austin Industrial Education Department  
 Principal investigator: Fred L. Conc, Jr., BBA  
 Funds: \$5,000  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To provide supervisory management or  
 related training through the open  
 seminars conducted at the Joe C. Thompson  
 Conference Center
43. Agency: Bureau of Emergency Management - State  
 Health Department  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0753  
 Between Bureau of Emergency Management  
 and The University of Texas at Austin  
 Measurement and Evaluation Center  
 Principal investigator: H. Paul Kelley, Ph.D.  
 Funds: \$1,500  
 Project period: 9/15/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To scan optically marked answer sheets to  
 generate grade rosters and item analyses  
 from Paramedic, Special Skills and EMT-  
 Basic exams
44. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0763  
 Between UT Dallas and The University of  
 Texas at Austin General Libraries  
 Principal investigator: Leroy W. Nellis, MPA  
 Funds: \$13,300  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To provide expedited interlibrary loans

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

45. Agency: Texas Department of Community Affairs  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0781  
 Between Texas Department of Community Affairs and The University of Texas at Austin Printing Division  
 Principal investigator: Walter E. Neal  
 Funds: \$50,000  
 Project period: 9/9/83-8/31/85  
 Description: To provide reproduction and related services
46. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0799  
 Between State Department of Highways and Public Transportation and The University of Texas at Austin Center for Transportation Research  
 Principal investigator: John H. Sutherland  
 Funds: \$8,600  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To acquire and install suitable instrumentation devices at various stages of construction of the Bear Creek Bridge on F.M. 1626 in Travis County to obtain information on distortion, slip and displacements
47. Agency: Texas Air Control Board  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0808  
 Between Texas Air Control Board and The University of Texas at Austin Bureau of Business Research  
 Principal investigator: Victor L. Arnold, Ph.D.  
 Funds: \$884  
 Project period: 9/16/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To provide 13 sets of "Directory of Texas Manufacturers," 1983
48. Agency: Governor's Office of Management and Budget  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0809  
 Between Governor's Office of Management and Budget and The University of Texas at Austin Computation Center  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 Funds: \$2,000  
 Project period: 9/6/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To furnish the services of the Computation Center computer systems



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1985

49. Agency: Department of Human Resources  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0810  
 Between Department of Human Resources  
 and The University of Texas at Austin  
 Industrial Education Department  
 Principal investigator: Don L. Safley  
 Funds: \$10,000  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To provide supervisory management or  
 related training through the open  
 seminars conducted at the Joe C. Thompson  
 Conference Center
50. Agency: East Texas State University  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0824  
 Between East Texas State University and  
 The University of Texas at Austin Film  
 Library  
 Principal investigator: Jane H. Hazelton, BS  
 Funds: Prices to be determined from current  
 film catalog and all subsequent supplement  
 regarding costs of UT's film library  
 Project period: 9/1/85-8/31/85  
 Description: To furnish educational films and  
 publications
51. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0873  
 Between Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
 and The University of Texas at Austin  
 Computation Center  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 Funds: \$2,000  
 Project period: 10/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To furnish the services of the Computation  
 Center computer systems
52. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public  
 Transportation  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0885  
 Between State Department of Highways and  
 Public Transportation and The University  
 of Texas at Austin Center for Transporta-  
 tion Research  
 Principal investigator: B. Frank McCullough, Ph.D.  
 Funds: \$6,000  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To furnish the services of the Computation  
 Center computer systems

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

53. Agency: Texas Department of Water Resources  
Contract: No. TAC (84-85)-0896  
Between Texas Department of Water Resources and The University of Texas at Austin Department of Civil Engineering  
Principal investigator: Joseph F. Malina, Jr., Ph.D.  
Funds: \$220,000  
Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/85  
Description: To select, develop, and evaluate analytical methods and models to predict the effects of increased nutrient loading from waste discharges within the watersheds of Texas reservoirs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following are outgoing awards from state contracts, grants and agreements and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0249  
 Between UT Health Science Center at San Antonio and The University of Texas at Austin Extension Instruction and Materials Center  
 Principal investigator: Kathryn R. Allen, Ph.D.  
 Funds: \$12,500  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To provide line and equipment and administrative consulting and services for teleconference programs offered on the Health Science Center's teleconference network
  
2. Agency: The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0254  
 Between UT Medical Branch at Galveston and The University of Texas at Austin Institute for Geophysics  
 Principal investigator: Arthur E. Maxwell, Ph.D.  
 Funds: \$226,776  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To provide the following services:  
 Utilities  
 Security  
 Stenographic supplies, reproductions, postage, etc.  
 Telephone (equipment, long distance, TEX-AN)
  
3. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0287  
 Between UT System Cancer Center and The University of Texas at Austin Animal Resources Center  
 Principal investigator: Jerry Fineg, DVM  
 Funds: \$12,000  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To sell to UT laboratory animals, biologics and services procured or maintained by the Veterinary Resources Division of The University of Texas Cancer Center, Science Park, Bastrop, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Going Out)  
 Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

4. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0317  
 Between UT Health Science Center at San Antonio and The University of Texas at Austin College of Pharmacy  
 Principal investigator: J. P. Grumbles, MBA  
 Funds: \$16,799.67  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To provide personnel to telecast scheduled Pharmacy and Engineering courses, Resident Rounds, and occasional special telecasts agreed upon by Dr. Charles A. Walton and Mr. Lloyd Collins
5. Agency: Texas Department of Corrections  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0344  
 Between Texas Department of Corrections and The University of Texas at Austin College of Education, Office of the Dean  
 Principal investigator: Richard J. Connelly, Ph.D.  
 Funds: \$500  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To microfilm documents
6. Agency: Central Texas College (Research Institute for Advanced Technology)  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0589  
 Between Central Texas College and The University of Texas at Austin Center for Telecommunication Services  
 Principal investigator: William S. Giorda, MA  
 Funds: \$34,220  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To provide a two-way audio/video microwave circuit between The University of Texas Communication Center in Austin and the Hildebrand water tower microwave site in San Antonio. Central Texas College agrees to furnish this service 60 hours per week plus maintenance
7. Agency: Texas State Library (Records Management Division)  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0707  
 Between Texas State Library and The University of Texas at Austin Office of Accounting  
 Principal investigator: James C. Werchan, MBA  
 Funds: \$1,500  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To process and duplicate original 215 foot (2.5 mil) microfilm rolls

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Going Out)  
 Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

8. Agency: Texas State Library (Records Management Division)  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0708  
 Between Texas State Library and The University of Texas at Austin General Libraries  
 Principal investigator: Leroy W. Nellis, MPA  
 Funds: \$6,000  
 Project period: 9/1/85-8/31/84  
 Description: To process and duplicate 35 mm (5 mil) 100 foot microfilm rolls and 16 mm 215 foot (2.5 mil) microfilm rolls
9. Agency: Texas State Library (Records Management Division)  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0709  
 Between Texas State Library and The University of Texas at Austin Humanities Research Center  
 Principal investigator: Decherd H. Turner, BD  
 Funds: \$1,000  
 Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
 Description: To process and duplicate original 35 mm 100 foot microfilm rolls
10. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0733  
 Between Texas Department of Health and The University of Texas at Austin School of Social Work  
 Principal investigator: Laura M. Hilgart  
 Funds: \$3,200  
 Project period: 9/1/85-8/31/84  
 Description: To provide the services of five (5) of its employees as instructors for two (2) series of training courses given by UT to students in Nursing Home Administration relative to the rules and regulations of the Bureau of Long Term Care
11. Agency: State Purchasing and General Services Commission  
 Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0789  
 Between State Purchasing and General Services Commission and The University of Texas at Austin Frank C. Erwin, Jr., Special Events Center  
 Principal investigator: P. M. Richardson, JD  
 Funds: \$40,000  
 Project period: 9/1/85-8/31/85  
 Description: To provide parking spaces for UT's use after normal working hours and on weekends for University-sponsored events

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Going Out)  
Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

12. Agency: The University of Texas at El Paso  
Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0795  
Between The University of Texas at El Paso and The University of Texas at Austin  
Bureau of Economic Geology  
Principal investigator: Douglas C. Ratcliff, MBA  
Funds: \$12,700  
Project period: 9/21/83-8/31/84  
Description: To process regional gravity data from two-degree quadrangles of Texas and provide UT with maps showing control points and contoured gravity values adjusted to map boundaries (map to map)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECMEBER 8-9, 1983

The following contracts, grants, and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Defense / Defense Mapping Agency  
 DMA Hydrographic / Topographic Center  
 Contract: DMA800-82-C-0054 - Modifications P00007 and P00008  
 Project title: Operation of Station 192 and Techniques Improvement Program  
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: Unchanged 6/1/82 - 5/31/85  
 Description: P00007 - Administrative request for monthly contract funds status report (modification to be cancelled per ARL/DMA telcon)  
 P00008 - Statement of Intent to add \$58,226 and incrementally fund \$36,448 subject to availability after October 1, 1983, for next fiscal year and does not currently affect contract totals.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
  
2. Agency: Department of the Army  
 Army Air Defense Center  
 IPA Assignment Agreement: [Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970] Extension of Agreement  
 Project title: Assignment to Ft. Bliss Military Reservation in West Texas: Research into Historic/ Prehistoric Archaeological Remains  
 Principal investigator: S. Chad Oliver, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$42,416.21  
 Agreement period: 1/1/83 - 1/1/84 extended through 1/1/86  
 Description: Makes certain amendments, extends period of performance and provides additional support (new total \$60,305.84) for assignee R. Mauldin.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
  
3. Agency: Department of the Army  
 Defense Supply Service - Washington  
 Contract: MDA903-83-K-0312  
 Project title: Dynamic Personnel Job Management Modeling  
 Principal investigators: Abraham Charnes, Ph.D.  
 W. W. Cooper, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$200,000 - \$50,000 increment through 9/10/83  
 Contract period: 6/1/83 - 5/31/84  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
  
4. Agency: Department of the Army - U.S. Army Research Office  
 Grant: DAAG-29-83-G-0097  
 Project title: Spectrometer for Intermolecular Interactions  
 Principal investigators: Joel W. Barlow, Ph.D.  
 John G. Ekerdt, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$75,000.  
 Grant period: 8/1/83 - 7/31/84  
 Description: Provides for purchase of equipment under DoD-University Research Instrumentation Program.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

5. Agency: Department of the Army - Army Research Office  
 Contract: DAAG29-83-K-0103  
 Project title: Automatic Inference in Quantified Computational Logic: Initial Research  
 Principal investigator: Frank Brown, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$115,615 - \$35,264 increment currently funded through 7/31/84  
 Contract period: 8/1/83 - 7/31/86  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
6. Agency: Department of the Army  
 Army Armament, Munitions and Chemical Command  
 Contract: DAAK10-83-C-0126  
 Project title: Research and Development of a Compensated Pulsed Alternator for a Rapid Fire Electromagnetic Gun  
 Principal investigators: William F. Weldon, MS-ME  
 H. H. Woodson, Ph.D.  
 Henry G. Rylander, Jr., Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$199,995.  
 Contract period: 7/12/83 - 4/15/84  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
7. Agency: Department of the Army  
 Army Armament, Munitions and Chemical Command  
 Contract: DAAK10-83-C-0127  
 Project title: Investigation of Launching High L/D Projectiles with an Electromagnetic Railgun  
 Principal investigators: William F. Weldon, MS-ME  
 H. H. Woodson, Ph.D.  
 Henry G. Rylander, Jr., Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$399,994.  
 Contract period: 7/12/83 - 5/31/84  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
8. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
 Air Force Office of Scientific Research  
 Grant: AFOSR-81-0205 - Amendment B  
 Project title: A Unified Approach to the Analysis and Synthesis of Distributed Systems  
 Principal investigator: K. Mani Chandy, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$116,000 - Increases total to \$271,188.  
 Grant period: 6/15/81 - 6/14/83 extended through 6/14/84  
 Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.  
 County of expenditure: Travis



The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (Funds Coming In)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

9. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
 Air Force Office of Scientific Research  
 Grant: AFOSR-83-0315  
 Project title: DoD-University Research Instrumentation Program  
 Principal investigator: J. C. Browne, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$149,960.  
 Grant period: 8/1/83 - 7/31/84  
 Description: Provides support for research equipment.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
10. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
 Tyndall Air Force Base - Florida  
 Contract: F0863783M2843  
 Project title: Evaluation of Nondestructive Pavement Testing Techniques  
 Principal investigator: Kenneth H. Stokoe, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$6,892.  
 Contract period: 8/22/83 - 12/22/83  
 Description: Provides support for new research  
 County of expenditure: Travis
11. Agency: Department of the Navy - Office of Naval Research  
 Contract: N00014-79-C-0553 - Modification P00006  
 Project title: Studies on Non-Reciprocal Effects in Planar Submillimeter to Optical Waveguiding Structures  
 Principal investigator: Tatsuo Itoh, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$39,940 - Increases total to \$162,369.  
 Contract period: 6/1/79 - 8/31/83 extended through 8/31/84  
 Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
12. Agency: Department of the Navy - Office of Naval Research  
 Contract: N00014-80-C-0410 - Modification A00001  
 Project title: Atoms and Molecules in High Fields with Application to  $\Sigma_g^+, {}^3\Sigma_u^-, H_2$  Interactions  
 Principal investigator: J. C. Browne, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: Unchanged (4/1/80 - 3/31/83)  
 Description: Deobligates \$9,890.44 and decreases contract total to \$110,109.56.  
 County of expenditure: Travis (- \$9,890.44)
13. Agency: Department of the Navy - Office of Naval Research  
 Contract: N00014-80-C-0490 - Modification P00005  
 Project title: General Research Program  
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
 New funds: \$1,020,000 - Increases contract amount to \$1,965,863; incremental funds of \$240,000 increases funding total to \$1,185,863.  
 Contract period: 7/1/80 - 6/30/83 extended through 2/28/86  
 Description: Revises workscope, increases contract amount, updates General Provisions, and extends period of performance.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

14. Agency: Department of the Navy - Office of Naval Research  
Contract: N00014-82-C-0049 - Modification P00009  
Project title: Seas Modeling, Measurements and Analysis  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Lloyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
New funds: \$200,035 - Increases contract total to  
\$2,822,035 and incremental funding to  
\$2,727,035.  
Contract period: 11/1/81 - 1/31/84 extended through 7/31/84  
Description: Revises work description, increases estimated  
cost and funding, extends performance period  
and updates General Provisions.  
County of expenditure: Travis
15. Agency: Department of the Navy - Office of Naval Research  
Contract: N00014-83-K-0490  
Project title: Consistency Management Mechanisms: Analysis  
and Performance  
Principal investigator: J. C. Browne, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$60,000 - \$41,392 funded through 6/30/84  
Contract period: 7/1/83 - 6/30/85  
Description: Provides support for new performance evaluation.  
County of expenditure: Travis
16. Agency: Department of the Navy - Office of Naval Research  
Contract: N00014-83-K-0490 - Modification A00001  
Project title: Consistency Management Mechanisms: Analysis  
and Performance  
Principal investigator: J. C. Browne, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Contract period: Unchanged (7/1/83 - 6/30/85)  
Description: Changes contract administration office.  
County of expenditure: Travis
17. Agency: Department of the Navy - Office of Naval Research  
Contract: N00014-83-K-0459  
Project title: Shock Compression in Solids: Microscopic As-  
pects of Energy Transfer  
Principal investigator: Robert E. Wyatt, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$92,008 - Increment of \$45,222 through 5/31/84  
Contract period: 6/1/83 - 5/31/85  
Description: Provides support for new research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
18. Agency: Department of the Navy - Office of Naval Research  
Contract: N00014-83-K-0582  
Project title: Structure and Reactivity in Catalytic Systems  
Involving Metal Oxides and Electrode Surfaces  
Principal investigator: J. M. White, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$214,000 - Increment of \$80,000 currently  
funded through 7/31/84  
Contract period: 8/1/83 - 7/31/86  
Description: Provides support for new research.  
County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (Funds Coming In)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

19. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 Office of Naval Research  
 Contract: N00014-83-K-0593  
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
 New funds: \$60,006.  
 Contract period: 7/1/83 - 6/30/84  
 Project title: Shallow Water Wedge Measurements  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
20. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 Office of Naval Research  
 Contract: N00014-83-K-0607  
 Project title: Upgrade MINERAY Sonar Performance Model  
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
 New funds: \$240,060 - Increment of \$47,715 through 9/30/83  
 Contract period: 6/1/83 - 9/30/84  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
21. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 Office of Naval Research  
 Contract: N00014-83-K-0696  
 Title: Investigation of Acoustical Processes in  
 Marine Sediments  
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
 New funds: \$29,374.  
 Contract period: 9/1/83 - 3/31/84  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
22. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 Office of Naval Research  
 Contract: N00014-83-K-0738  
 Project title: Decision Making Under Uncertainty:  
 Risk Attitudes and Complex Tasks  
 Principal investigator: James S. Dyer, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$50,000 - \$25,000 increment through 3/31/84  
 Contract period: 9/1/83 - 10/31/84  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (Funds Coming In)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

23. Agency: Department of the Navy / UT-Austin  
 Invention Assignment: ARL Ser.AD-12765 dated 26 September 1983  
 Navy Case (Docket) No. 66,666  
 Naval Sea Systems Command  
 Contract: N00024-79-C-6358  
 Title: A High Speed Bipolar Logarithmic Analog-to-Digital Converter  
 Inventor: James A. Burroughs, UTA:ARL employee  
 Description: Assignment of Patent Rights: Abstract of Disclosure; Combined Declaration and Power of Attorney, and Patent Application, by which the University and inventor transfer all right, title, and interest in and to an invention which resulted from research conducted in Applied Research Laboratories under said Navy contract.
- Agency: Department of the Navy  
 Naval Sea Systems Command  
 Contract: N00024-82-C-6172 - Modifications listed below  
 Project title: NAVSEA Omnibus for DoD Technical Support  
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
 Contract period: Unchanged (7/12/82 - 7/11/85)  
 County of expenditure: Travis
- New funds: None - Increments toward \$58,349,342 awarded.
24. P00026: \$473,000 increment increases funding to \$18,777,504.  
 Description: Of the current allocation, \$451,766 is for payment of cost and \$21,234 is for fee.
25. P00027: \$275,000 increment increases funding to \$19,052,504.  
 Description: Of the increment, \$262,655 is allocated for payment of cost and \$12,345 is for fee; also, a typographical error in P00026 is corrected.
26. P00028: \$98,750 increment increases funding to \$19,151,254.  
 Description: Of the increment, \$94,317 is allocated for payment of cost and \$4,433 is for fee.
27. P00029: \$45,000 increment increases funding to \$19,196,254.  
 Description: Of the increment, \$42,980 is allocated for payment of cost and \$2,020 is for fee.
28. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 Naval Electronic Systems Command  
 Contract: N00039-81-C-0074 - Modification P00006  
 Project title: Deductive Verification of Trusted Level Changing Processes (TLCPs)  
 Principal investigator: Donald I. Good, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$10,531 - Increases total to \$398,250.  
 Contract period: Unchanged (7/1/80 - 9/30/83)  
 Description: Provides additional support.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (Funds Coming In)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

29. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 Naval Regional Contracting Center  
 Contract: N00140-79-C-6548 - Modification P00021  
 Project title: Sonar Test and Test Instrumentation Support  
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: Unchanged (6/1/79 - 5/31/82)  
 Description: Requests return by Contractor of certain listed Government-Furnished Equipment to Government agency designated.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
30. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 Naval Oceanographic Office  
 Contract: N62306-81-C-0091 - Modification P00009  
 Project title: Bottom Characteristics Survey (Side Scan Sonar Tracks) for Six West Coast CONUS Ports  
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
 New funds: \$60,000 - Increases contract and funding totals to \$894,893.  
 Contract period: 9/25/81 - 12/31/83 extended through 3/30/84  
 Description: Provides for new task (CLIN0005) and funding and extends contract performance period.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
31. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 George C. Marshall Space Flight Center  
 Contract: H-61324B - Supplemental Agreement No. 2  
 Project title: Advanced X-Ray Astrophysics Facility Sciences Working Group  
 Principal investigator: Steven Weinberg, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: Unchanged (11/15/82 - 11/30/83)  
 Description: Decreases miscellaneous expenses and contract total by \$2,000 to a zero balance.  
 County of expenditure: Travis (- \$2,000)
32. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 NASA-Ames Research Center  
 Grant: NAG 2-67 - Supplement No. 6  
 Project title: Study of Density and Temperature Structure of Clouds Around Low Luminosity Young Stars  
 Principal investigator: Paul M. Harvey, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$15,000 - Increases total to \$448,450.  
 Grant period: 9/1/80 - 10/14/83 extended through 11/30/83  
 Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

33. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 NASA-Ames Research Center  
 Grant: NAG 2-199 - Extension (letter dated 8/16/83)  
 Project title: Far-Infrared Photometry of Molecular Clouds  
 in the Outer Galaxy from the Kuiper Airborne  
 Observatory  
 Principal investigator: Neal J. Evans, II, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Grant period: 10/1/82 - 9/30/83 extended through 9/30/84  
 Description: Extends period of performance only.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
34. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 NASA-Ames Research Center  
 Grant: NAG 2-253  
 Project title: Far-Infrared Photometry of Low-Mass Pre-Main-  
 Sequence Stars with Broad CO Wings  
 Principal investigator: Neal J. Evans, II, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$18,843.  
 Grant period: 10/1/83 - 9/30/84  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
35. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Lewis Research Center  
 Grant: NAG 3-329 - Supplement No. 1  
 Project title: Analysis and Development of Finite Element  
 Methods for the Study of Non-linear Thermo-  
 mechanical Behavior of Structural Components  
 Principal investigator: J. Tinsley Oden, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Grant period: 9/20/82 - 9/19/83 extended through 1/19/84  
 Description: Extends period of performance only.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
36. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Goddard Space Flight Center  
 Grant: NAG5-258 - Supplement No. 1  
 Project title: The Continuum Energy Distribution of Quasars:  
 Ultraviolet Lines in Seyfert Nuclei and  
 Quasars  
 Principal investigators: Beverly Wills, Ph.D.  
 Derek Wills, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$3,300 (increases total to \$5,216)  
 Grant period: 10/1/82 - 9/30/83 extended through 9/30/84  
 Description: Provides additional support for continuing  
 research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (Funds Coming In)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

37. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Goddard Space Flight Center  
 Contract: NAS5-25948 - Modification No. 21  
 Project title: Operation of McDonald Laser Ranging Station  
 Principal investigator: Peter J. Shelus, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$972,981 - Increases total contract to  
 \$4,207,609.  
 Contract period: 12/7/79 - 9/30/83 extended through 9/30/84  
 Description: Provides additional support and extends  
 period of performance.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
38. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Goddard Space Flight Center  
 Contract: NAS5-26955 - Modification No. 4  
 Project title: Satellite Laser Ranging Applications to Crustal  
 Dynamics  
 Principal investigators: Byron D. Tapley, Ph.D.  
 Bob E. Schutz, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None - \$63,232 increment fully funds the  
 \$247,232 awarded.  
 Contract period: Unchanged (4/8/82 - 4/7/84)  
 Description: Provides additional increment only.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
39. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 George C. Marshall Space Flight Center  
 Contract: NAS8-32906 - Modification No. 15  
 Project title: Astrometric Uses of the Space Telescope  
 Principal investigator: William H. Jefferys, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: Unchanged (2/24/78 - 12/31/84)  
 Description: Extends funding period through 11/30/83.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
40. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 George C. Marshall Space Flight Center  
 Contract: NAS8-33980 - Supplemental Agreement No. 5  
 Project title: Multishaker Modal Testing  
 Principal investigator: Roy R. Craig, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: 9/15/80 - 8/31/83 extended through 10/31/83  
 Description: Extends period of performance.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
41. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 George C. Marshall Space Flight Center  
 Contract: NAS8-35338  
 Project title: Multishaker Modal Testing  
 Principal investigator: Roy R. Craig, Jr., Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$49,786.  
 Contract period: 8/10/83 - 11/09/84  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (Funds Coming In)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

42. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
 Contract: NAS9-16744 - Modification No. 1S  
 Project title: Dynamics Analysis of Electrodynamic Satellite  
 Tethers  
 Principal investigator: Paul Nacozy, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$9,078 - Increases total to \$22,078.  
 Contract period: Unchanged (10/1/82 - 9/30/83)  
 Description: Provides additional support for ongoing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
43. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Goddard Space Flight Center  
 Cooperative Agreement: NSG-5379 - Supplement No. 6  
 Project title: The Primary Component of Algol Systems of Low  
 Mass Ratio: Epsilon Aurigae in Eclipse  
 Principal investigator: David L. Lambert, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$9,000 - Increase  
 Grant period: 6/25/79 - 9/30/83 extended through 9/30/84  
 Description: Provides additional support and extends period  
 of performance.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
44. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Grant: NSG-7232 - Supplement No. 7  
 Project title: Astrophysics of Quasars  
 Principal investigators: J. Craig Wheeler, Ph.D.  
 Gregory Shields, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$29,000 - Increases grant total to \$174,171.  
 Grant period: 5/1/76 - 8/31/83 extended through 8/31/84  
 Description: Provides additional support and extends period  
 of performance.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
45. Agency: Department of Agriculture - Forest Service  
 Contract: No. 54-3187-3-63  
 Project title: Video Course on FSH 7709-11, Chapter 50, "Pave-  
 ment - Including Aggregate Surfacing"  
 Principal investigator: Frank McCullough, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$25,267.  
 Contract period: 8/23/83 - 2/22/84  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
46. Agency: Department of Agriculture  
 Office of Grants and Program Systems, S&E  
 Grant Agreement: No. 83-CRCR-1-1286  
 Project title: The Recovery of Nitrogenase from Oxygen In-  
 activation  
 Principal investigator: F. Robert Tabita, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$96,000.  
 Agreement period: 8/1/83 - 7/31/85  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis



The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (Funds Coming In)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

47. Agency: Department of Agriculture  
 Office of Grants and Program Systems, S&E  
 Grant Agreement: No. 83-CRCR-1-1344  
 Project title: Form I and Form II RuBisCO in Photosynthetic  
 Bacteria  
 Principal investigator: F. Robert Tabita, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$50,000.  
 Grant period: 9/1/83 - 8/31/85  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
48. Agency: Department of Agriculture - Forest Service  
 Research Agreement: FP-82-0428 - Amendment No. 1  
 Project title: Experimental Study of the Behavior of Wood-  
 Joist Floors Loaded to Capacity  
 Principal investigator: Daniel L. Wheat, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Agreement period: 3/26/82 - 7/31/83 extended through 12/1/83  
 Description: Extends period of performance only.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
49. Agency: Department of Agriculture - Forest Service  
 Forest Products Laboratory  
 Research Agreement: FP-83-0558  
 Project title: Structural Modeling of Wood-Joist Floor  
 System  
 Principal investigator: Daniel L. Wheat, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$4,750.  
 Agreement period: 7/1/83 - 12/31/83  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
50. Agency: Department of Education  
 Contract: No. 300-83-0272 (RFP 83-061)  
 Project title: Handicapped Minority Research Institute:  
 Language Proficiency  
 Principal investigator: Alba A. Ortiz, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$1,773,277 - \$331,785 increment through  
 9/30/84 for Phase I  
 Contract period: 10/1/83 - 9/30/88  
 Description: Provides support for new project.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
51. Agency: Department of Education  
 Grant: G008102251 - Revision No. 03  
 Project title: National Resource Centers and Fellowships  
 for South Asian Studies and Languages for  
 Area Students in Postsecondary Institutions  
 Principal investigator: F. Tommason Jannuzi, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Grant period: 8/15/81 - 8/14/83  
 Description: Adjusts estimated unobligated funds to  
 \$24,374 authorized for use during current  
 budget period; cumulative grant total is  
 \$212,824.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

52. Agency: Department of Education  
 National Institute of Education (NIE)  
 Grant: NIE-G-83-0034  
 Project title: The Supply of Educated Labor and the Rise  
 of Community Colleges  
 Principal investigator: W. Norton Grubb, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$12,888.  
 Grant period: 9/30/83 - 9/29/84  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
53. Agency: Department of Energy  
 Basic Agreement DE-AA05-80OR20756 - Modification M002  
 Project title: DOE General Terms and Conditions for Special  
 Research Contracts  
 Principal investigator: INSTITUTIONAL AGREEMENT  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: Unchanged (10/1/80 - termination)  
 Description: Modifies attachment to M001 by revising  
 the Master Terms and Conditions and incorporat-  
 ing the current Patent Rights and regulations  
 of DOE for SRCs.
54. Agency: Department of Energy - Nevada Operations  
 Contract: DE-AC08-79ET27111 - Modification M008  
 Project title: Consolidation of Geologic Studies of Geo-  
 pressured-Geothermal Resources in Texas  
 Principal investigator: Robert A. Morton, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: 5/1/79 - 9/30/83 extended through 9/30/84  
 Description: Extends period of performance and adds Task 6  
 to the Statement of Work.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
55. Agency: Department of Energy  
 Bartlesville Energy Technology Center  
 Contract: DE-AC19-79BC10095 - Modification M010  
 Project title: Mobility Control and Scaleup for Chemical  
 Flooding  
 Principal investigator: Gary A. Pope, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: 8/23/79 - 9/30/83 extended through 3/31/84  
 Description: Extends period of performance only.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
56. Agency: Department of Energy  
 National Waste Terminal Storage Program  
 Contract: DE-AC97-83WM46651 - Modification A004  
 Project title: Locating of Field Confirmation Study Areas  
 for Isolation of Nuclear Waste in the Texas  
 Panhandle  
 Principal investigator: T.C. Gustavson, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None - \$425,000 increment through 12/1/83 for  
 funding of \$2,725,000 toward total contract  
 amount of \$2,725,278.  
 Contract period: Unchanged (12/1/82 - 12/1/83)  
 Description: Provides incremental support and designates  
 amounts for Operating Fund and Capital Equip-  
 ment.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

57. Agency: Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations  
 Contract: DE-AS05-81ER10947 - Modification A003  
 Project title: Bifurcations and Fluctuations in Far From  
 Equilibrium Systems  
 Principal investigator: Ilya Prigogine, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None - \$82,000 increment increases funding to  
 \$282,000 (toward \$300,000 contract amount)  
 Contract period: Unchanged (9/1/81 - 8/31/84)  
 Description: Provides additional increment only.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
58. Agency: Department of Energy  
 Laramie Energy Technology Center  
 Contract: DE-AS20-81LC10713 - Extension (letter 6/30/83)  
 Project title: Chemical, Mechanical and Environmental Factors  
 in Underground Coal Gasification  
 Principal investigator: Thomas F. Edgar, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: 9/1/81 - 9/30/83 extended through 12/31/83  
 Description: Extends period of performance only.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
59. Agency: Department of Energy  
 Pittsburgh Energy Technology Center  
 Grant: DE-FG22-81PC40801 - Amendment M001  
 Project title: Solvent and Chemical-Reaction Effects in  
 Supercritical Extraction of Coal  
 Principal investigator: Nicholas Vasilakos, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Grant period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/83 extended through 12/31/83  
 Description: Extends period of performance only.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
60. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency  
 Grant: CR-808601-03  
 Project title: Urban Aerosol Modeling  
 Principal investigator: J. R. Brock, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$66,364.  
 Current budget period: 8/1/83 - 7/31/84  
 Total project period: 5/31/81 - 7/31/84  
 Description: Provides additional support and extends period  
 of performance.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
61. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency  
 Cooperative Agreement  
 Project title: CR-810165-01 - Amendment No. 1  
 Effects of Hydraulic Gradient and Field Test-  
 ing on Hydraulic Conductivity of Soil  
 Principal investigator: David Daniel, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$39,503 - Increases total to \$130,886.  
 Agreement period: 8/23/82 - 8/22/83 extended through 8/22/84  
 Description: Provides additional support and extends  
 budget and total project periods.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (Funds Coming In)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

- 61a. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency  
 Grant: R-808192-01 — Amendment No. 3  
 Project title: Flocculation and Sedimentation of Polydisperse Suspensions in Water Treatment  
 Principal investigator: Desmond Lawler, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Grant period: 11/1/80 - 6/30/83 extended through 9/30/83  
 Description: Extends both budget and total project periods.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
62. Agency: Department of the Interior  
 Bureau of Reclamation  
 Contract: No. 3-CR-81-01770  
 Project title: Evaluation of Shear Wave Velocity Profiles at Three Dams in California from Spectral Analysis of Surface Waves  
 Principal investigator: Kenneth Stokoe, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$16,198.  
 Contract period: 9/20/83 - 150 calendar days  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
63. Agency: Department of the Interior  
 U.S. Geological Survey  
 Cooperative Agreement: No. 14-08-0001-A-0116 - Modification No. 1  
 Project title: Reassessment of the Gas Trace Method for Determination of Reaeration Coefficients in Natural Bodies, Phase III  
 Principal investigator: Randall J. Charbeneau, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$5,000 - Increases total to \$25,000.  
 Agreement period: 10/1/82 - 9/30/83  
 Description: Provides support for additional test runs.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
64. Agency: Department of the Interior  
 Minerals Management Service  
 Contract: No. 14-12-0001-30070  
 Project title: Texas Nearshore Biological Habitat Mapping Study  
 Principal investigator: E. G. Wermund, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$150,000.  
 Contract period: 9/30/83 - 9/29/85  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
65. Agency: Department of the Interior  
 Minerals Management Service  
 Contract: No. 14-12-0002-40029  
 Project title: Geological Framework and Energy Resource Studies, Texas Continental Shelf  
 Principal investigator: Robert A. Morton, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$120,971.  
 Contract period: 9/1/83 - 8/31/84  
 Description: Provides new support for ongoing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants -- Federal (Funds Coming In)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

66. Agency: Department of Transportation  
 Urban Mass Transportation Administration  
 Grant: TX-06-0040 - Extension (letter 8/24/83)  
 Project title: Improving Flow Management and Control Via  
 Improving Shortest Path Analysis  
 Principal investigator: Darwin Klingman, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Grant period: 8/27/82 - 8/26/83 extended through 1/31/84  
 Description: Extends period of performance only.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
67. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Office of Human Development Services  
 Child Welfare Training  
 Grant: No. 06C73/05 - Amendment No. 2  
 Project title: Child Welfare Training Grant -- Teaching and  
 Traineeships -- School of Social Work  
 Principal investigator: Michael Lauderdale, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Current budget period: 9/1/82 - 6/30/84  
 Total project period: 9/1/82 - 6/30/84  
 Description: Extends both current and total project  
 periods and approves carry-over of funds.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
68. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Office of Human Development Services  
 Administration for Children, Youth and Families  
 Grant: No. 06CJ195/02  
 Project title: Regional Resource Center for Children, Youth  
 and Families -- School of Social Work  
 Principal investigator: Michael Lauderdale, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$357,500.  
 Current budget period: 9/1/83 - 8/31/84  
 Total project period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/84  
 Description: Provides support for continuing the Center.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
69. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Office of Human Development Services  
 Administration for Children, Youth and  
 Families  
 Grant: No. 06CT211/01  
 Project title: Regional Resource Center for Children, Youth  
 and Families CWS Training Prevention SVCS/  
 Adoption Training -- School of Social Work  
 Principal investigators: Michael Lauderdale, Ph.D.  
 Rosalie Anderson, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$11,000.  
 Current budget period: 7/15/83 - 8/31/84  
 Total project period: 7/15/83 - 8/31/84  
 Description: Provides new support for adoption curriculum  
 and placement preventive services train-  
 ing.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants -- Federal (Funds Coming In)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

70. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute on Aging  
 Grant: AG00958-06  
 Project title: Reproductive Aging in Males  
 Principal investigator: Claude Desjardins, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$150,475.  
 Current budget period: 9/1/83 - 8/31/84  
 Total project period: 6/1/78 - 8/31/86  
 Description: Provides support for continuing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
71. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute on Aging  
 Grant: AG01934-05  
 Project title: Genetics of Reproductive Longevity  
 Principal investigator: Yuichiro Hiraizumi, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$40,280.  
 Current budget period: 9/1/83 - 8/31/84  
 Total project period: 9/29/79 - 8/31/85  
 Description: Provides support for continuing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
72. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
 Diseases  
 Grant: AI07184-18  
 Project title: Antiglobulin Antibodies  
 Principal investigator: William J. Mandy, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$104,296.  
 Current budget period: 9/1/83 - 8/31/84  
 Total project period: 9/30/82 - 8/31/85  
 Description: Provides support for continuing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
73. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
 Diseases  
 Revised Grant: AI10087-13  
 Project title: How Endotoxin Mediators Affect Metabolic  
 Regulation  
 Principal investigator: L. Joe Berry, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Current budget period: 9/1/82 - 10/31/83  
 Total project period: 9/1/76 - 10/31/83  
 Description: Revises both current and total project  
 periods to provide two-month extension.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants -- Federal (Funds Coming In)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

74. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
 Diseases  
 Revised Grant: A116935-03  
 Project title: Iron Transport and Virulence in Shigella  
 Principal investigator: Shelley M. Payne, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Current budget period: 9/1/82 - 10/31/83  
 Total project period: 9/30/80 - 10/31/83  
 Description: Extends both current and total project periods  
 by two months.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
75. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
 Diseases  
 Grant: A118425-01A1  
 Project title: Pathogenesis of Campylobacter Fetus (Jejuni)  
 Infections  
 Principal investigator: L. Joe Berry, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$65,444.  
 Current budget period: 9/1/83 - 8/31/84  
 Total project period: 9/1/83 - 8/31/86  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
76. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 Division of Nursing  
 Training Grant: D23 NU00262-02  
 Project title: Advanced Nurse Training: Doctoral Nursing  
 Service Administration Program  
 Principal investigator: William E. Field, Jr., Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$72,551.  
 Current budget period: 10/1/83 - 9/30/84  
 Total project period: 10/1/82 - 9/30/85  
 Description: Provides continuing support for ongoing train-  
 ing program.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
77. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human  
 Development  
 Revised Grant: HD13470-04  
 Project title: Hormonal Regulation of Male Reproduction  
 Principal investigator: Claude Desjardins, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Current budget period: 9/1/82 - 4/30/84  
 Total project period: 9/29/79 - 4/30/84  
 Description: Extends both current and total project  
 periods for eight months.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (Funds Coming In)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

78. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Child Health and  
 Human Development  
 Revised Grant: HD16687-03  
 Project title: Hormone-Behavior Interactions Regulating  
 Reproduction  
 Principal investigator: David P. Crews, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$10,492 - Increases total to \$46,046 for the  
 current budget period  
 Current budget period: 7/1/83 - 6/30/84  
 Total project period: 1/1/82 - 6/30/84  
 Description: Provides additional support and reinstates  
 funds previously deleted.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
79. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Grant: K04 CA00616-04  
 Project title: Research Career Program - Development Award:  
 General Methodology for Natural Product Synthesis  
 Principal investigators: Stephen F. Martin, Ph.D. (Awardee)  
 John M. White, Ph.D. (Sponsor)  
 New funds: \$38,412.  
 Current budget period: 9/1/83 - 8/31/84  
 Total project period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/85  
 Description: Provides continuing salary support for young  
 investigator research development.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
80. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Grant: K04 CA00899-01  
 Project title: Research Career Program - Development Award:  
 The Solution Environment of Nucleic Acids  
 Principal investigators: Peter J. Rossky, Ph.D. (Awardee)  
 John M. White, Ph.D. (Sponsor)  
 New funds: \$40,500.  
 Current budget period: 9/1/83 - 8/31/84  
 Total project period: 9/1/83 - 8/31/88  
 Description: Provides first-year salary support for new  
 young investigator research development.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
81. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 Grant: MH33442-03A1S1  
 Project title: Chronic Dopamine Agonists and Dopamine Receptors  
 Principal investigator: William H. Riffe, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$17,187.  
 Current budget period: 9/1/83 - 11/30/83  
 Total project period: 9/29/82 - 11/30/85  
 Description: Provides supplemental support and extends both  
 current budget and total project periods.  
 County of expenditure: Travis



The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

82. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 Grant: MH14076-17  
 Project title: Harderian Gland Activities  
 Principal investigator: Delbert D. Thiessen, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$88,679.  
 Current budget period: 9/1/83 - 8/31/84  
 Total project period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/84  
 Description: Provides support for continuing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
83. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Child Health and  
 Human Development  
 Contract: N01-HD-12812 - Modification No. 2  
 Project title: Household and Family Demography of Hispanics,  
 Blacks and Anglos  
 Principal investigator: W. Parker Frisbie, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None - \$171,542 increment fully funds  
 \$405,525 contract total  
 Contract period: Unchanged (9/15/81 - 9/14/84)  
 Description: Provides additional increment and amends  
 certain other provisions.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
84. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Neurological and Com-  
 municative Disorders and Stroke  
 Revised Grant: NS16412-03  
 Project title: The Production and Perception of Vowels  
 Principal investigator: Randy L. Diehl, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Current budget period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/84  
 Total project period: 9/30/80 - 8/31/84  
 Description: Extends both current and total project periods  
 from 8/31/83 through 8/31/84 and reflects re-  
 ported balance from -01 period.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
85. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 Division of Research Resources  
 Institutional Grant: Revised RR05849-03  
 Project title: Biomedical Research Support Grant (BRSG)  
 Institutional - College of Pharmacy  
 Coordinator: Robert V. Smith, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$8,313 - Increases total to \$16,134.  
 Current budget period: 4/1/83 - 3/31/84  
 Total project period: 4/1/83 - 3/31/84  
 Description: Provides additional funds and authorizes, for  
 this year only, carry-over on 3/31/84 of the  
 total unobligated balance without prior ap-  
 proval.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

86. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 Division of Research Grants  
 Institutional Grant: Revised RR07091-18  
 Title: Biomedical Research Support Grant (BRSB)  
 Institutional - Graduate Studies  
 Coordinator: David T. Gibson, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$75,300 - Increases total to \$152,085.  
 Current budget period: 4/1/83 - 3/31/84  
 Total project period: 4/1/83 - 3/31/84  
 Description: Provides additional funds and, for this year  
 only, authorizes carry-over on 3/31/84 (end  
 of BRSB year) of the total unobligated bal-  
 ance without prior approval.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
87. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Veterans Administration  
 Olin E. Teague Veterans' Center - Temple  
 Contract: V674P-693 - Modification No. 5  
 Project title: Effect of Auditory Cues in Computer-Assisted  
 Instruction in Lipreading  
 Principal investigator: Lennart L. Kopra, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$8,050 (increases contract and funds to  
 \$274,920)  
 Contract period: Unchanged (3/16/81 - 3/15/84)  
 Description: Provides additional support for purchase of  
 equipment.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
88. Agency: National Foundation on the Arts and the  
 Humanities  
 Certificate of Indemnity: F-178-83  
 Project title: For an Exhibition "Nuremberg: A Renaissance  
 City, 1500-1618"  
 Principal investigator: Andrea S. Norris, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Project period: 8/2/83 - 3/28/84  
 Description: Federal indemnity for exhibition to be shown  
 in the Archer M. Huntington Art Gallery.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
89. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities  
 Grant: FS-20728-82 - Extension (letter 8/10/83)  
 Project title: Iliad, the Odyssey, and the Aeneid  
 Principal investigator: Karl Galinsky, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Grant period: 10/1/82 - 9/30/83 extended through 10/31/83  
 Description: Extends period of performance only.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

90. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities  
 Grant: RD-20420-83  
 Project title: Beckett Translating / Translating Beckett  
 Principal investigators: Dina Sherzer, Ph.D.  
 Alan Friedman, Ph.D.  
 Charles Rossman, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$10,000.  
 Grant period: 10/1/83 - 8/31/84  
 Description: Provides support for new project.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
91. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 U.S.-France Exchange Award: NSF Grants / Contracts Letter 7/5/83  
 Project title: U.S. - France Exchange Program  
 Principal investigator: Wendell Horton, Jr., Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$15,788.80  
 Award period: 7/1/83 - 6/30/84  
 Description: Provides one-year support for Dr. Dominique Escande to study for 12 months at UT-Austin  
 County of expenditure: Travis
92. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 U.S.-France Exchange Award: NSF Grants / Contracts Letter 7/5/83  
 Extension (letter dated 9/20/83)  
 Project title: U.S. - France Exchange Program  
 Principal investigator: Wendell Horton, Jr., Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Award period: 7/1/83 - 6/30/84 extended through 8/15/84  
 Description: Extends period of award to cover actual appointment period for Dr. Escande.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
93. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant: BNS-8202531 - Amendment No. 01  
 Project title: Parthenogenesis: A Model for Sexual Differentiation  
 Principal investigator: David P. Crews, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$40,000 - Increases total to \$80,000.  
 Grant period: 9/1/82 - 2/29/84 extended through 2/28/85  
 Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
94. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant: BNS-8304584  
 Project title: Frequency Tuning and Its Plasticity in the Electrosensors of an Electric Fish  
 Principal investigator: Harold H. Zakon, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$75,000.  
 Grant period: 8/15/83 - 1/31/85  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (Funds Coming In)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

95. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant: CHE-8315177  
 Project title: Electron Transfer in Systems of Controlled Architecture (Chemistry)  
 Principal investigator: Larry R. Faulkner, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$46,000.  
 Grant period: 9/1/83 - 10/31/84  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
96. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant: CPE-8025314 - Amendment No. 01  
 Project title: Mixed Polymer-Solvent Thermodynamics by Gel Permeation Chromatography  
 Principal investigator: Douglas R. Lloyd, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Grant period: 4/1/81 - 9/30/83 extended through 9/30/84  
 Description: Extends period of performance only.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
97. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant: DMR-8300192  
 Project title: Thin Film Solid State Reactions  
 Principal investigator: John P. Stark, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$40,600.  
 Grant period: 9/1/83 - 10/31/84  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
98. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant: MCS-8303353  
 Project title: Mathematical Sciences: Approximation Theory and Functional Analysis  
 Principal investigator: George G. Lorentz, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$14,219.  
 Grant period: 8/1/83 - 1/31/85  
 Description: Provides first-year support for new 2-year continuing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
99. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant: MCS-8317353  
 Project title: Modeling the Physical Structures and Algorithms of Real Database Systems (Computer Sciences)  
 Principal investigator: Don S. Batory, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$81,944.  
 Grant period: 9/1/83 - 2/28/86  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

100. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant: MEA-8210246 - Amendment No. 01  
 Project title: Improved Method for Engineering Analysis  
 of Radiative Transfer in Industrial Furnaces  
 Principal investigator: John R. Howell, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$10,000 - Increases total to \$61,696.  
 Grant period: Unchanged (6/1/83 - 11/30/84)  
 Description: Provides additional support for current  
 period.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
101. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant: OCE-8308623  
 Project title: Multichannel Seismic Reflection Study of  
 the Ocean-Continent Crustal Transition South-  
 east of the Grand Banks  
 Principal investigator: James A. Austin, Jr., Ph.D.  
 UT-Austin Institute for Geophysics  
 New funds: \$65,304.  
 Grant period: 9/1/83 - 2/28/85  
 Description: Provides first-year support for new 3-year  
 continuing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
102. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant: OCE-8308139  
 Project title: Seismic Stratigraphy and Structure of the  
 Yucatan Basin  
 Principal investigator: Eric J. Rosencrantz, Ph.D.  
 UT-Austin Institute for Geophysics  
 New funds: \$45,253.  
 Grant period: 9/1/83 - 2/28/85  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
103. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant: OCE-8314401  
 Project title: High Resolution Studies of Sediment Accre-  
 tion and Subduction along the Middle  
 America Trench  
 Principal investigator: Thomas H. Shipley, Ph.D.  
 UT-Austin Institute for Geophysics  
 New funds: \$73,996.  
 Grant period: 9/1/83 - 2/28/85  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
104. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant: PCM-8212938  
 Project title: Acquisition of a Computer for a Flow-System  
 Facility  
 Principal investigator: David P. Bloch, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$35,000.  
 Grant period: 9/1/83 - 2/28/85  
 Description: Provides support for purchase of equipment.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (Funds Coming In)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

105. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant: PCM-8309777  
 Project title: Physiological Basis of Wing Polymorphism  
 in Waterstriders  
 Principal investigator: MaryAnn Rankin, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$65,000.  
 Grant period: 9/1/83 - 2/28/85  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
106. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant: SES-8244858  
 Project title: Collaborative Research on Information in  
 Elections: Theoretical and Experimental  
 Analysis  
 Principal investigator: Peter C. Ordeshook, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$24,171.  
 Grant period: 9/1/83 - 2/28/85  
 Description: Provides support for new project in collabo-  
 ration with Richard D. McKelvey, California  
 Institute of Technology.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
107. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant: SES-8310173  
 Project title: Consumer Choices in Bankruptcy: Statutory  
 Intentions and Statutory Consequences  
 Principal investigators: Teresa A. Sullivan, Ph.D.  
 Elizabeth Warren, Ph.D.  
 Jay L. Westbrook, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$109,999.  
 Grant period: 9/1/83 - 2/28/86  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
108. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Institutional Grant: SPE-8350127  
 Project title: NSF Graduate Fellowship Program  
 Coordinated by: Office of the Vice-President and Dean of  
 Graduate Studies  
 New funds: \$77,445.  
 Grant period: 6/1/83 - 5/31/88  
 Description: Provides support of \$10,900 per Fellow (18)  
 for 1983-84 Fellowship Year.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
109. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Institutional Grant: SPE-8350127 - Amendment A01  
 Project title: NSF Graduate Fellowship Program  
 Coordinated by: Office of the Vice President and Dean of  
 Graduate Studies  
 New funds: \$13,625 - Increases total to \$91,070.  
 Grant period: Unchanged (6/1/83 - 5/31/88)  
 Description: Provides support for one additional Fellow  
 (Alexander Knopoliv) during 1983-84 Fellow-  
 ship Year.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In)  
 Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

110. Agency: Child, Incorporated  
 Contract: Service Contract between Child, Incorporated and The University of Texas at Austin Speech and Hearing Center  
 Principal investigator: Robert J. Risher, BA  
 Funds: \$5,000  
 Project period: 9/12/83-5/31/84  
 Description: To perform all duties required in the position of Speech Pathology Consultants in a satisfactory and proper manner as determined by the appropriate Supervisor as a representative of Child, Incorporated
111. Agency: Department of Education/Office of Postsecondary Education  
 Grant: 1746000203A1  
 Project title: Pell Grant Program  
 Principal investigator: Michael A. Novak  
 Adjusted funds: \$0  
 Grant period: 1982-83  
 Description: To adjust the administrative allowance paid to UT
112. Agency: Department of Education/Assistance Management and Procurement Service  
 Grant: G008300174  
 Project title: Indian Fellowship Program Undergraduate and Graduate Undated  
 Principal investigator: Michael A. Novak  
 Funds: \$8,294  
 Award period: 8/29/83-5/11/84  
 Description: Notification of Grant Award to increase the amount of funds available to the grantee
113. Agency: Department of Education/Assistance Management and Procurement Service  
 Contract: G008303691  
 Project title: Indian Education Fellowship Program  
 Principal investigator: Michael A. Novak  
 Funds: \$7,570  
 Award period: 1/1/84-7/31/84  
 Description: Notification of Grant Award payable to The University of Texas at Austin School of Nursing

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL  
 (FUNDS GOING OUT)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following are outgoing awards from federal contracts, grants and agreements and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Lowell Observatory  
 Memorandum of Agreement: Modification No. 1 - Under UT-Austin Prime National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) Grant NAGW233  
 Project title: Fiducial Reference for the HIPPARCOS Reference System  
 Principal investigator: Raynor L. Duncombe, Ph.D.  
 Funds: None  
 Agreement period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/83 extended through 1/31/84  
 Description: UT-A extends period of performance to Lowell.
  
2. Agency: University of Brussels, Belgium  
 Subcontract: UT-10947 - Amendment No. 2 - Under UT-Austin Prime Department of Energy Contract DE-AS05-81-ER10947  
 Project title: Bifurcations and Fluctuations in Far-from Equilibrium Systems  
 Principal investigator: Ilya Prigogine, Ph.D.  
 Funds: \$40,000 - Increases total to \$120,000.  
 Subcontract period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/83 extended through 8/31/84  
 Description: UT-A provides additional support to Brussels and extends period of performance.
  
3. Agency: Spaulding Southwest, Christian Child Help Agency, Houston  
 Memorandum of Agreement: Under UT-Austin Prime DHHS/OHDS Grants: (1) No. 90C01979 (2) No. 06CJ195  
 Project titles: (1) Region VI Adoption Resource Center (2) Region VI Resource Center for Children, Youth and Family Services  
 Principal investigator: Michael L. Lauderdale, Ph.D.  
 School of Social Work  
 Funds: (1) \$3,000 and (2) \$1,000.  
 Agreement period: UT-A provides support to Spaulding for informal social support networks in Houston.
  
4. Agency: Lowell Observatory  
 Subcontract Modification: No. 10 - Under UT-Austin Prime NASA Contract NAS8-32906  
 Project title: Astrometric Uses of the Space Telescope  
 Principal investigator: William H. Jefferys, Ph.D.  
 Funds: None  
 Subcontract period: 2/24/78 - 9/30/83 extended through 11/30/83  
 Description: UT-A extends period of performance to Lowell.



The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Going Out)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

5. Agency: University of Virginia  
 Subcontract Modification: No. 9 - Under UT-Austin Prime NASA Contract NAS8-32906  
 Project title: Astrometric Uses of the Space Telescope  
 Principal investigator: William H. Jefferys, Ph.D.  
 Funds: \$5,000 - Increases total to \$88,000.  
 Subcontract period: 2/24/78 - 9/30/83 extended through 11/30/83  
 Description: UT-A provides additional support to Virginia and extends period of performance.
6. Agency: Yale University  
 Subcontract Modification: No. 10 - Under UT-Austin Prime NASA Contract NAS8-32906  
 Project title: Astrometric Uses of the Space Telescope  
 Principal investigator: William H. Jefferys, Ph.D.  
 Funds: \$4,000 - Increases total to \$175,000.  
 Subcontract period: 2/24/78 - 9/30/83 extended through 11/30/83  
 Description: UT-A provides additional support to Yale and extends period of performance.

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Trademark License Agreements  
 Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

1. Licensee: The Winning Edge  
 Belleville, New Jersey 07109  
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00  
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee.  
 Period: 7/1/83 - 12/31/85  
 Description: The Winning Edge will use several of  
 the University's marks on iron-on  
 transfers.
  
2. Licensee: Scottsdale Golf Corporation  
 Scottsdale, Arizona 85251  
 License Issue Fee: \$100.00  
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee.  
 Period: 10/1/83 - 12/31/85  
 Description: Scottsdale Golf Corporation will use  
 several of the University's marks on  
 engraved golf clubs.
  
3. Licensee: Starter Sportswear  
 New Haven, Connecticut 06506  
 License Issue Fee: \$100.00  
 Continuing Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of  
 all licensed products sold by licensee.  
 Period: 3/1/83 - 12/31/84  
 Description: Starter Sportswear will use several of  
 the University's marks on sportswear.
  
4. Licensee: Imperial Toy, Inc.  
 Los Angeles, California 90021  
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00  
 Continuing Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee.  
 Period: 4/1/83 - 12/31/84  
 Description: Imperial Toy, Inc. will use several of the  
 University's marks on toys ("The Puffy  
 Sticker" Longhorn).
  
5. Licensee: Innovative Products Company  
 Mason City, Iowa 50401  
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00  
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee.  
 Period: 7/1/83 - 12/31/85  
 Description: Innovative Products Company will use  
 several of the University's marks on  
 beverage holders/coolers.

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Trademark License Agreements  
 Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

6. Licensee: Eagle Enterprises  
 Austin, Texas 78763  
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00  
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.  
 Period: 8/1/83 - 12/31/85  
 Description: Eagle Enterprises will use several of the University's marks on firebacks.
7. Licensee: Alary, Inc. dba The Longhorn Quarterly  
 Richardson, Texas 75081  
 License Issue Fee: None  
 Continuing Royalty: \$25.00 per calendar quarter  
 Period: 7/1/83 - 12/31/85  
 Description: Alary, Inc. dba The Longhorn Quarterly will be using several of the University's marks on a sports publication, The Longhorn Quarterly.
8. Licensee: Future Fan, Inc.  
 Santa Monica, California 90405  
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00  
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.  
 Period: 6/1/83 - 12/31/85  
 Description: Future Fan, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on clothing (including but not limited to: shirts).
9. Licensee: Franco Manufacturing Company, Inc.  
 Metuchen, New Jersey 08840  
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00  
 Continuing Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.  
 Period: 6/15/83 - 12/31/85  
 Description: Franco Manufacturing Company, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on beach towels.
10. Licensee: Longhorn Sports  
 Austin, Texas 78760  
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00  
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.  
 Period: 8/1/83 - 12/31/85  
 Description: Longhorn Sports will use several of the University's marks on calendars ("The Best of Texas") and posters ("The Best of Texas").

The University of Texas at Austin  
Trademark License Agreements  
Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

11. Licensee: Longhorn Sports  
Austin, Texas 78760  
License Issue Fee: None  
Continuing Royalty: \$25.00 per calendar quarter commencing  
the fourth calendar quarter of 1983.  
Period: 8/1/83 - 12/31/85  
Description: Longhorn Sports will use several of the  
University's marks on a sports publication  
Longhorn Sports.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Fulltime Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
ARCHITECTURE					
Coordinator					
1. Martin S. Kermacy	8/1-8/31	16	9	40,212	3418
Source of Funds: Paul Philipe Cret Centennial Teaching Fellowship					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Center for Middle Eastern Studies					
Research Associate (Faculty)					
2. Elizabeth Fernea	8/15-8/31	100	9	20,189	3342
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant					
Psychology					
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)					
3. Abram Amsel	7/1-8/31	100	9	54,300	3338
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare					
4. Martin S. Banks	8/1-8/31	100	9	28,080	3403
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Chemistry					
Professor (Tenure)					
5. Leon O. Morgan	7/16-8/31	100	9	46,800	3362
Research Scientist (Faculty)					
6. John C. Gilbert	8/1-8/31	85	9	31,700	3343
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare					
7. Peter J. Rossky	8/1-8/31	100	9	27,400	3349
Source of Funds: Sloan Foundation Grant					
8. Robert E. Wyatt	8/1-8/31	100	9	36,000	3431
Source of Funds: U.S. Navy Grant					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Chemistry					
Research Scientist (Faculty)					
9. Richard A. Friesner	8/1-8/31	100	9	24,000	3413
Source of Funds: Welch Grant					
Computer Sciences					
Research Scientist (Faculty)					
10. Frank S. Brown	8/1-8/31	100	9	26,050	3408
Source of Funds: U.S. Army Grant					
11. Donald S. Fussell	8/1-8/31	100	9	29,150	3414
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
12. G. J. Lipovski	7/1-7/14	100	9	38,800	3421
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Grant					
13. Miroslaw Malek	7/1-7/14	100	9	35,100	3423
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Grant					
Research Associate					
14. Edward J. Shipsey	8/1-8/31	100	12	31,000	3369
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
Geological Sciences					
Principal Investigator					
15. Daniel S. Barker (Faculty)	8/1-8/31	100	9	36,700	3339
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Grant					
Research Scientist (Faculty)					
16. James R. Kyle	8/1-8/31	100	9	30,650	3346
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
Co-Principal Investigator (Faculty)					
17. Clark R. Wilson	8/1-8/31	100	9	29,800	3353
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
Home Economics					
Research Scientist (Faculty)					
18. Catherine R. Cooper	8/1-8/31	100	9	30,000	3340
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Home Economics (Continued)					
19. Harold D. Grotevant	8/1-8/31	100	9	24,000	3344
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare					
20. Barry C. Starcher	7/16-8/31	100	9	38,900	2242
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare					
Mathematics					
Research Scientist (Faculty)					
21. David V. Hinkley	8/1-8/31	100	9	50,000	3416
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
22. George G. Lorentz	8/1-8/31	50	9	47,506	3422
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
23. Carl B. Mueller	7/1-8/31	100	9	24,400	3425
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
Microbiology					
Research Scientist (Faculty)					
24. Jaquelin Page Dudley	8/1-8/31	100	9	24,000	3411
Source of Funds: Welch Grant					
Physics					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
25. Armando Euceda	7/16-8/31	100	9	14,000	3359
Center for Particle Theory					
Research Scientist (Faculty)					
26. Arno Bohm	7/1-7/18	100	9	33,300	3406
Zoology					
Research Scientist (Faculty)					
27. Mary A. Rankin	8/1-8/31	100	9	29,500	3426
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
Center for Numerical Analysis					
Research Scientist (Faculty)					
28. David M. Young	8/15-8/31	100	9	49,100	3432
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
CBA Academic Development					
Research Associate (Faculty)					
29. Roy D. Harris	6/1-6/30	38	9	44,800	2800 2801

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)					
Accounting					
Research Associate (Faculty)					
30. Raynard M. Sommerfeld	8/1-8/31	50	9	60,000	3351
Source of Funds: John Arch White Professorship in Accounting					
General Business					
Principal Investigator (Faculty)					
31. Darwin D. Klingman	8/27-8/31	100	9	56,000	3419
Source of Funds: U.S. Navy Grant					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Curriculum and Instruction					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
32. Carmen Tafolla	6/1-7/15	---	9	15,003	3198
Special Education					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
33. Carmen Tafolla	6/1-7/15	---	9	15,003	3197
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics					
Research Engineer (Faculty)					
34. Graham F. Carey	8/1-8/31	100	9	31,800	3409
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Grant					
35. Jason L. Speyer	7/1-7/15	100	9	40,000	3352
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract					
Chemical Engineering					
Research Engineer (Faculty)					
36. Joel E. Barlow	8/1-8/31	100	9	39,300	3404
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract					
37. James R. Brock	8/1-8/31	100	9	44,400	3407
Source of Funds: U.S. Army Contract					
Civil Engineering					
Research Scientist (Faculty)					
38. Desmond F. Lawler	8/1-8/31	100	9	28,000	3420
Source of Funds: U.S. Public Health Service Grant					
Electrical Engineering					
Research Engineer (Faculty)					
39. J. K. Aggarwal	8/16-8/31	100	9	48,600	3402
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)					
Petroleum Engineering					
Research Engineer (Faculty)					
40. Larry W. Lake	8/1-8/31	100	9	34,300	3347
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Interior Grant					
41. Robert S. Schechter	8/1-8/31	100	9	63,000	3350
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Interior Grant					
Center for Space Research					
Research Engineer (Faculty)					
42. Bob E. Schutz	8/1-8/31	100	9	37,700	3428 3429
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS					
Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)					
43. Norman J. Glickman	8/01-8/31	100	9	47,000	3360
Associate Dean					
44. Dagmar S. Hamilton	8/1-8/31	100	9	30,800	3345
Distinguished Visiting Tom Slick Professorship					
45. Jagat S. Mehta	8/15-8/31	100	9	50,000	3424
Source of Funds: Tom Slick Memorial Fund					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Genetics Institute					
Research Scientist (Faculty)					
46. Hugh S. Forrest	8/8-8/24	100	9	47,700	3412
Source of Funds: Welch Grant					
47. William R. Jeffrey	8/1-8/31	100	9	33,000	3417
Source of Funds: National Institutes of Health Grant					
Center for Relativity					
Research Scientist					
48. Cecile DeWitt	7/1-8/31	100	9	38,000	3341
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
Institute for Fusion Studies					
Senior Research Fellow					
49. Henri Tasso	8/22-8/31	50	9	60,000	3430
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Grant					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)					
Institute for Fusion Studies					
Research Fellow					
50. Dominique F. Escande	8/15-8/31	75	12	24,000	3358
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Grant					
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Center for Energy Studies					
Research Engineer (Faculty)					
51. William M. Grady	8/22-8/31	100	9	36,000	3415
McDonald Observatory					
Research Scientist					
52. J. Derral Mulholland	8/1-8/31	100	9	40,965	3363
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
53. John M. Scalo (Faculty)	7/1-8/31	100	9	31,200	3427
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
Research Fellow					
54. William H. Sandmann	8/1-8/31	100	9	14,652	3368
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
AGENCY FUNDS					
University Interscholastic League					
Waiver Officer					
55. Robert Malcolm Young	7/1-8/31	100	12	32,000	3354

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
NATURAL SCIENCES					
Computer Sciences					
56. Vipin Kumar					2226
From: Assistant Professor	6/1-7/31	25	9	28,000	
To: Research Scientist (Faculty)	6/1-6/30	100	9	28,000	
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Petroleum Engineering					
57. Claude R. Hocott	7/16-8/31	100	9	70,000	3361
From: Professor Emeritus					
To: Professor					
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS					
Ex-Students Association					
Director					
58. Joseph H. Culver					3410
From:	6/1-8/31	50	12	35,000	
To:	7/12-8/31	100	12	35,000	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Frank Erwin Center					
59. Diane W. Daniel					3356
From: Audience Devel. Specialist	9/1-8/31	100	12	25,800	
To: Marketing Manager	8/1-8/31	100	12	27,500	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Institute for Constructive Capitalism					
Senior Research Fellow					
60. Michael P. Kennedy	8/15-8/31	100	9	49,902	3326

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>REMOVE FROM SUMMER SESSION BUDGET</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Aerospace Engineering and					
Engineering Mechanics					
Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure					
66. Vijay K. Agarwal	6/1-8/31	35	9	13,044	3357A

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>						
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION						
Finance						
Research Associate (Faculty)						
61. Vijay S. Bawa	8/23/83	100	9	58,700	3405	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES						
International Office						
Senior Coordinator-Intensive English						
62. Humphrey Taman Davies	8/4/83	100	12	30,000	3357	
Thompson Conference Center						
Director						
63. Hubert E. Overfield	8/31/83	100	12	31,188	3366 3365	
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS						
Applied Research Laboratories						
Research Fellow						
64. Jacqueline Naze Tjotta	8/25/83	100	12	36,523	3370 3371	
65. Shigemi (nmn) Saito	8/25/83	25	12	32,088	3367	

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Humanities Research Center

67. Amount of Transfer - \$35,155 3335

From: For Humanities Research Center Acquisitions

To: Development of Collections

Purchase of materials from the Joanna Scoutcott and the Alfred Jarry Collections.

## SPECIAL ITEMS

McDonald Observatory

68. Amount of Transfer - \$75,239 3334

From: For Special Equipment - Academic & Research Projects  
and Operations

To: Millimeter-Wave Radio Telescope Dome Repair

To provide funds for completion of the McDonald Observatory Millimeter-wave Radio Telescope Dome Project.

## DESIGNATED FUNDS

Vice President and Dean of Graduate Studies

69. Amount of Transfer - \$11,502.04 3328

From: Interest on Current Restricted Funds - Time Deposits

To: Michener Project

To provide funds for overdraft in account and for ongoing expenses.

College of Engineering

70. Amount of Transfer - \$15,000 3331

From: Engineering Foundation Various Donors

To: Engineering Institutes

Transfer of funds in support of program activities.

## AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Longhorn Band

71. Amount of Transfer - \$78,000 3333

From: Auxiliary Enterprise Administration-Unallocated

To: Longhorn Marching Band - Auburn Trip

To cover expenses for transportation, lodging, and subsistence for 302 members of the Longhorn Band for the trip to Auburn.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

College of Engineering

72. Amount of Transfer - \$30,000 3332

From: Faculty Development Various Donors

To: Engineering Foundation Fellowships

Transfer of funds to support graduate fellowships for Delshad, Arya &amp; Jensen sponsored by ARCO.

73. Amount of Transfer - \$23,300 3329

From: Engineering - Various Donors, Various Purposes

To: Mechanical Engineering Scholarships Account

To fund scholarships for the Mechanical Engineering Department.

Policy Research Institute

74. Amount of Transfer - \$65,093 3330

From: Mike Hogg Research Support Fund

To: Policy Research Institute - Administrative Costs

Salary support for Terrell Bludgett and secretarial position.

## PLANT FUNDS

75. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000 3327

From: Major Repair, Remodeling &amp; Equipment - Unallocated

To: Physical Plant Miscellaneous Minor Repairs

To fund miscellaneous Physical Plant Projects.

76. Amount of Transfer - \$207,060.57 3337

From: Various

To: Major Repair, Remodeling, &amp; Equipment - Unallocated

Lapse unused funds from completed projects.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

1. APPOINTMENTS TO NAMED PROFESSORSHIPS, ENDOWED FELLOWSHIPS, ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIPS, AND ENDOWED CHAIRS - 1983-84 BUDGET

Appointments were approved through Agenda action at prior meetings of the Board of Regents, as follows:

<u>Professorship or Chair and Department or School</u>	<u>Nine Months Academic Rate</u>	<u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>School of Architecture</u>			
Sid W. Richardson Centennial Professorship in Architecture			
(1) Richard L. Dodge (Associate Dean and Professor) (Tenure) (RBC 258, 259, 682, 683, 684)	\$ 40,000	\$ 45,000	9/1/83
<u>Anthropology</u>			
Edward Larocque Tinker Visiting Professor in Latin American Studies			
(2) Guillermo de la Pena (Non-tenure) (RBC 538)	45,000		9/1/83
<u>Government</u>			
Edward Larocque Tinker Visiting Professor in Latin American Studies			
(3) Horacio M. Boneo (Non-tenure) (RBC 528)	45,000		9/1/83
<u>Geological Sciences</u>			
Leslie Bowling Professorship in Geological Sciences			
(4) William E. Galloway (Senior Research Scientist) (Non-tenure) (RBC 392, 393)	36,900	44,900	9/1/83
The Second Mr. & Mrs. Charles E. Yaeger Professorship			
(5) Leon E. Long (Professor) (Tenure) (RBC 301, 302)	40,000	48,000	9/1/83
The William T. Stokes Centennial Teaching Fellowship			
(6) Sharon Mosher (Assistant Professor) (Non-tenure) (RBC 567)	32,010	35,010	9/1/83

<u>Professorship or Chair and Department or School</u>	<u>Nine Months Academic Rate</u>	<u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Mathematics</u>			
Marion Harris Gilliam Centennial Professorship in Mathematics (7) William T. Guy (Professor) (Tenure) (RBC 820, 821)	\$ 40,000	\$ 45,000	9/1/83
<u>College of Business Administration</u>			
Fayez Sarofim & Co. Centennial Fellowship (8) Allen H. Bizzell (Assistant Dean and Lecturer) (Non-tenure) (RBC 735)	38,400	41,400	9/1/83
<u>Finance</u>			
Sam P. Woodson, Jr. Centennial Memorial Professorship in Business (9) William A. Barnett (Professor) (Tenure) (RBC 56, 57, 810)	55,000	58,000	9/1/83
J. Anderson Fitzgerald Centennial Fellowship in Business (10) Ramesh K.S. Rao (Professor) (Tenure) (RBC 631)	40,400	43,400	9/1/83
<u>General Business</u>			
Ed & Molly Smith Teaching Fellowship In Business Law (11) Robert A. Prentice (Assistant Professor) (Non-tenure) (RBC 445)	34,650	39,650	9/1/83
<u>Management</u>			
The William H. Seay Centennial Professorship (12) James A. Fitzsimmons (Professor) (Tenure) (RBC 137, 384)	42,000	47,000	9/1/83
The Eddy Clark Scurlock Centennial Professorship (13) George P. Huber (Professor) (Tenure) (RBC 412, 614)	55,000	64,000	9/1/83
The Bobbie and Coulter R. Sublett Centennial Professorship (14) Isadore B. Helburn (Professor) (Tenure) (RBC 269, 405, 406)	40,000	45,000	9/1/83
<u>Marketing</u>			
Zale Corporation Centennial Fellow- ship in Retail Merchandising (15) Linda L. Golden (Associate Professor) (Tenure) (RBC 396)	38,500	40,500	9/1/83

<u>Professorship or Chair and Department or School</u>	<u>Nine Months Academic Rate</u>	<u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
H. Timothy "Tim" Harkins Centennial Professorship in Business (16) Robert T. Green (Professor) (Tenure) (RBC 744, 745)	\$ 41,000	\$ 45,000	9/1/83
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>			
H.B. (Burt) Harkins, Jr. Professor- ship in Petroleum Engineerng (17) Myron H. Dorfman (Professor) (Tenure) (RBC 685)	56,300	64,300	9/1/83
Ernest Cockrell, Sr. Chair in Engineering (18) Robert S. Schechter (Professor) (Tenure) (RBC 771)	70,000	73,000	9/1/83
<u>Art</u>			
Grace Hill Milam Centennial Fellow- ship in Fine Arts (19) Stephen J. Daly (Assistant Professor) (Non-tenure) (RBC 70)	22,523	24,023	9/1/83
<u>Drama</u>			
E.W. Doty Professorship in Fine Arts (20) Webster L. Smalley (Professor) (Tenure) (RBC 39, 40)	40,000	46,000	9/1/83
<u>Music</u>			
Alice Mackie Scott Tacquard Centennial Fellowship in Music (21) Elliott M. Antokoletz (Associate Professor) (Tenure) (RBC 59)	25,000	26,500	9/1/83
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>			
Distinguished Visiting Tom Slick Professorship of World Peace (22) Jagat S. Mehta (Non-tenure) (RBC 46)	50,000		9/1/83
Bess Harris Jones Centennial Professorship in Natural Resource Policy Studies (23) Ernest T. Smerdon (Professor) (Tenure) (RBC 461, 721)	52,750	57,750	9/1/83
<u>College of Pharmacy</u>			
Alumni Centennial Endowed Fellowship in Pharmacy (24) Patrick J. Davis (Associate Professor) (Tenure) (RBC 129)	30,433	33,433	9/1/83

<u>Professorship or Chair and Department or School</u>	<u>Nine Months Academic Rate</u>	<u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>College of Pharmacy (Continued)</u>			
Henry M. Burlage Centennial Professorship			
(25) Laurence H. Hurley (Professor) (Tenure) (RBC 696, 697, 698)	\$ 49,000	\$ 56,000	9/1/83
William M. Sheffield Centennial Professorship			
(26) Charles A. Walton (Professor) (Tenure) (RBC 727, 728)	46,982	53,982	9/1/83
Pharmaceutical Foundation Centennial Fellowship			
(27) James W. McGinity (Associate Professor) (Tenure) (RBC 704, 705)	34,200	37,200	9/1/83

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs					
Director, Housing & Food Service and Assistant Vice President for Student Affairs					
2. Robert P. Cooke	9/1-8/31	10	12	\$50,872	206
Counseling, Learning, & Career Services					
Counseling Coordinator					
3. K. Richard Pyle	9/1-8/31	100	12	28,000	264
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
4. Smilja Milavonovic-Bertram	9/1-1/15	67	9	27,000	178
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Anthropology					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
5. Bertis B. Little	9/1-1/15	100	9	19,000	171
Center for Asian Studies					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
6. Pauline Kolenda	9/1-1/15	100	9	42,000	555 554
Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries (28%) and Office of Education Grant (72%)					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
7. C. V. Narasimhan	9/1-1/15 1/16-5/31	WOS 50	9	60,000	571 570
8. Ram J. Joshi	9/1-1/15	100	9	30,000	747
Center for Middle Eastern Studies					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
9. Peter Beaumont	9/1-1/15	47	9	30,000	520
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
10. Victorine C. Abboud	9/1-5/31	33	9	22,806	58
Economics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
11. John L. Vrooman	9/1-1/15	100	9	25,000	592
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure) and Research Scientist					
12. Sten Anders Thore	9/1-5/31 6/1-8/31	100 100	9	46,800	511 590 775 776
Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries (40%) and Institute for Constructive Capitalism (60% and 100%)					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
Economics (Continued)					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
13. Michael T. Chesney	9/1-5/31	100	9	\$27,975	123
14. W. Douglas Poe	9/1-5/31	100	9	27,975	87
15. Darrel A. Young	9/1-5/31	100	9	25,800	201
Research Associate					
16. Victorine C. Abboud	9/1-5/31	67	9	22,806	43
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant					
English					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
17. John C. Buckley	9/1-1/15	33	9	42,000	370
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
18. Cynthia M. Pyle	9/1-1/15	100	9	21,000	446
19. Heide Ziegler	9/1-5/31	100	9	22,500	487
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
20. Laura Jane Furman	9/1-5/31	100	9	24,000	390
21. Mary Bowden	9/1-1/15	50	9	18,814	367
22. Shirley Crook	9/1-5/31	50	9	18,814	128
23. Frederick Asnes	9/1-1/15 1/16-5/31	50 100	9	18,165	354 353
24. David Beer	9/1-5/31	100	9	18,165	358
25. Clifford Endres	1/16-5/31	100	9	18,165	134
26. Carolyn Gray	9/1-5/31	100	9	18,165	401
27. Thomas D. Kelly	9/1-5/31	100	9	18,165	420
28. David Coe	9/1-5/31	100	9	17,516	124
29. Dalia Daniels	9/1-5/31	100	9	17,516	376
30. Ray M. Cook	1/16-5/31	100	9	17,516	125
31. Teresa R. LeClercq	9/1-1/15	50	9	17,516	168 169
32. Sharon Wevill	9/1-5/31	100	9	17,229	478
33. Gillian Adams	1/16-8/31	75	9	16,867	96
34. Jeanell B. Bolton	9/1-1/15	100	9	16,867	364
35. David Gaines	9/1-5/31	100	9	16,867	391

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
English (Continued)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
36. Margaret Gaines	7/16-5/31	100	9	\$16,867	140
37. Light German	9/1-5/31	100	9	16,867	394
38. William Hussey	9/1-1/15	100	9	16,867	415
39. David McMurrey	9/1-5/31	100	9	16,867	309
40. Mary Pollock	9/1-1/15	100	9	16,867	444
41. Mary Jo Roberts	9/1-5/31	100	9	16,867	450
42. Elizabeth Segre	9/1-5/31	100	9	16,867	457
43. Hazel Ward	9/1-5/31	100	9	16,867	476
44. Marvin Williams	9/1-5/31	100	9	16,867	481
45. Marshall Aicorn	9/1-5/31	100	9	16,392	349
46. James Allsup	9/1-5/31	100	9	16,392	350
47. Patricia Archer	9/1-5/31	100	9	16,392	352
48. David Calonne	9/1-1/15	100	9	16,392	119
49. Donald Clarke	9/1-1/15	100	9	16,392	533
50. Rodney Davis	9/1-5/31	100	9	16,392	378
51. Timothy Green	9/1-5/31	100	9	16,392	402
52. Frances Hurley	9/1-5/31	100	9	16,392	414
53. David Inglehart	9/1-1/15	100	9	16,392	417
54. Samuel G. McLellan	9/1-5/31	100	9	16,392	307
55. Howard Silver	9/1-1/15	100	9	16,392	459
56. James Hay	9/1-1/15	100	9	15,700	152
57. Christopher Knight	9/1-1/15	100	9	15,600	422
58. Catherine Rainwater	9/1-1/15	75	9	15,600	447
59. A. Maxine Strauser	9/1-5/31	50	9	15,600	333
60. Charles Taylor	9/1-5/31	100	9	15,600	470
61. Patricia ten Broeke	9/1-1/15	100	9	15,600	336
62. Penny Weibly	9/1-5/31	100	9	15,600	477

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
English (Continued)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
63. William Wilson	9/1-5/31	100	9	\$15,600	484
64. Kofi Anyidoho	9/1-1/15	100	9	15,200	351
65. Diane C. Bonora	9/1-1/15	100	9	15,200	365
66. Lynn Burson	9/1-5/31	100	9	15,200	371
67. Steve Glassman	9/1-1/15	100	9	15,200	395
68. Lee D. Gordon	9/1-1/15	100	9	15,200	398
69. Nancy Harrison	9/1-5/31	100	9	15,200	404
70. Joe Holley	9/1-1/15	50	9	15,200	155
71. Dan Jones	9/1-1/15	50	9	15,200	159
72. D. Terrence McDonald	9/1-5/31	75	9	15,200	306
73. Terence M. Odlin	9/1-1/15	100	9	15,200	437
74. Robert Osborn	9/1-5/31	100	9	15,200	439
75. Jeanette Passty	9/1-5/31	100	9	15,200	440
76. Brady Peterson	9/1-1/15	100	9	15,200	442
77. Jill D. Snyder	9/1-1/15	50	9	15,200	462
78. Benne S. Willerman	9/1-1/15	100	9	15,200	480
Ethnic Studies-African and Afro-American Studies					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
79. Funsho M. Akingbala	9/1-5/31	100	9	20,454	514
80. Earl Louis Stewart	9/1-5/31	100	9	14,696	586
French and Italian					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
81. Richard S. Kayne	9/1-1/15	50	9	46,000	749
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
82. David Stead	9/1-5/31	100	9	18,088	92
83. William D. Wetzel	9/1-5/31	100	9	18,088	95
84. Daniela Bini	9/1-5/31	100	9	15,600	110
85. David Flanary	9/1-5/31	100	9	15,600	138
86. Claude J. Fouillade	9/1-5/31	100	9	15,600	139



Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC	
			No. Mos.	Rate		
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>						
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)						
French and Italian (Continued)						
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)						
87. Carol Mossman	9/1-5/31	100	9	\$15,600	84	
88. Etienne Andre	9/1-5/31	50	9	15,000	516	
89. Christine Berthin	9/1-5/31	100	9	15,000	524	
90. Isabelle Jouanneau-Fertig	9/1-5/31	100	9	14,696	160	
91. Christine Garnier-Khalighi	9/1-5/31	100	9	14,000	546	
Geography						
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)						
92. Peter Beaumont	9/1-1/15	53	9	30,000	521	
Germanic Languages						
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)						
93. Lars Gustafsson	9/1-5/31	WOS	9	40,000	150	
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)						
94. Andre Lefevere	9/1-5/31	100	9	35,000	558	
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)						
95. Ulla Bruun de Neergaard	9/1-5/31	50	9	30,000	313	
96. Turid Sverre	9/1-5/31	100	9	17,000	196	
Government						
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
97. Francois Petry	9/1-5/31	50	9	26,500	321	
98. Louise B. Wolitz	9/1-5/31	100	9	20,000	485	
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)						
99. Willy E. Rice	9/1-5/31	100	9	27,168	325	
100. Thomas O. Jukam	9/1-5/31	100	9	23,740	161	
101. Paul Anaejionu	9/1-5/31	100	9	20,000	98	
102. Hillis Galloway Beck	9/1-5/31	100	9	17,500	734	
103. Kwangjoo Park	9/1-1/15	100	9	15,600	319	
History						
Ashbel Smith Professor (Tenure)						
104. Stanley R. Ross	9/1-5/31			Academic Rate \$58,377	Supplement 5,000	326
Source of Funds: President's Associates Fund						
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)						
105. Miguel Leon-Portilla	9/1-5/31	100	9	44,000	560	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>		
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>						
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)						
History (Continued)						
Associate Professor (Tenure)						
106. Jonathan C. Brown	9/1-5/31	100	9	\$31,000	529	
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)						
107. Larissa V. Brown	9/1-5/31	100	9	22,000	530	
Instructor (Non-Tenure)						
108. Susan Deans	9/1-5/31	100	9	24,000	537	
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies						
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)						
109. Bernhard John Gellner	9/1-5/31	100	9	19,240	76	
Linguistics						
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)						
110. Richard S. Kayne	9/1-1/15	50	9	46,000	163	
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)						
111. Irene R. Heim	9/1-5/31	100	9	22,000	551	
Linguistics Research Center						
Research Scientist						
112. Frances E. Karttunen	9/1-8/31	100	12	21,740	15	
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant						
Oriental and African Languages and Literatures						
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)						
113. Ahmed A. Morsy	9/1-5/31	100	9	26,500	566	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
114. Refael Yankelevitch	9/1-5/31	100	9	20,500	594	
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)						
115. Gordon V. Ross	9/1-1/15 1/16-5/31	33 67	9	20,349	580 579	
Philosophy						
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
116. Edgar H. Granger, III	9/1-5/31	100	9	21,000	145	
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)						
117. Charles A. Krecz	9/1-5/31	100	9	23,500	165	
Psychology						
Ashbel Smith Professor (Tenure)						
118. Abram Amsel	9/1-5/31	SPLT		Academic Rate \$55,500	Supplement 5,000	87
Source of Funds: President's Associates						
119. Janet T. Spence	9/1-5/31	SPLT		\$54,000	5,000	332
Source of Funds: President's Associates						

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
Psychology (Continued)					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
120. C. Daniel Batson	9/1-5/31	100	9	\$37,000	103
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
121. Karl Slaikeu	9/1-1/15	50	9	31,200	91
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
122. Erin D. Bigler	9/1-1/15 1/16-5/31	67 33	9	23,353	108 109
123. Robert J. Silver	9/1-5/31	33	9	25,300	89
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
124. Walter Wilczynski	9/1-5/31	100	9	22,500	593
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
125. Gail Ann Gemberling	9/1-1/15	50	9	18,500	77
Sociology					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
126. Richard S. Machalek	9/1-1/15	100	9	32,000	562
Spanish and Portuguese					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
127. Gonzalo Rojas	9/1-1/15	100	9	44,000	578
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
128. Shirley Anne Rogers	9/1-5/31	50	9	16,957	577
129. Jon V. Blake	9/1-5/31	100	9	18,165	526
130. Margaret Greer	9/1-5/31	100	9	15,000	548
131. Sonya Ingwersen	9/1-5/31	50	9	15,000	552
132. Horacio G. Pena	9/1-5/31	100	9	15,000	574
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Astronomy					
Professor (Tenure)					
133. Roman Smoluchowski	9/1-1/15	50	9	47,570	584
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
134. Hagai Netzer	9/1-5/31	50	9	31,000	572
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
135. George W. Lockwood	9/1-1/15	33	9	45,000	561
136. J. Derral Mulholland	9/1-1/15	25	9	32,550	568

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC	
			No. Mos.	Rate		
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>						
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCE (Continued)						
Astronomy (Continued)						
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)						
137. Joan Centrella	9/1-5/31	100	9	\$24,000	122	
138. Martin Gaskell	9/1-5/31	100	9	24,000	547	
139. Ethan Vishniac	9/1-5/31	100	9	22,420	591	
Botany						
Ashbel Smith Professor (Tenure)						
140. Richard C. Starr	9/1-5/31	SPLT		Academic Rate \$59,000	Supplement 5,000	585
Source of Funds: President's Associates						
Curator						
141. Jeffrey A. Zeikus	9/1-12/31	100	12	20,352	34	
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant						
Chemistry						
Ashbel Smith Professor (Tenure)						
142. Joanne M. Ravel	9/1-5/31	SPLT		Academic Rate \$49,725	Supplement 5,000	632
Research Associate						
143. Karen Shive Browning	9/1-3/31	100	12	20,628	369	
Source of Funds: National Institutes of Health Grant						
Computer Sciences						
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)						
144. Johnnie W. Baker	9/1-5/31	33	9	39,000	518	
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)						
145. Dennis J. Frailey	9/1-5/31	33	9	31,653	543	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
146. Henry F. Korth	9/1-5/31	100	9	33,000	556	
147. Don S. Batory	9/1-5/31	100	9	32,000	519	
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)						
148. William C. Bard	9/1-1/15	WOS	9	37,500	809	
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)						
149. Clive B. Dawson	9/1-5/31	17	9	32,652	72	
150. Robert F. Berry	9/1-5/31	33	9	28,000	64	
151. Daniel A. Canas	9/1-5/31	100	9	28,000	68	
152. Gae1 N. Buckley	9/1-5/31	100	9	27,230	117	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>		
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>						
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)						
Computer Science (Continued)						
Research Scientist (Faculty)						
153. Kanianthra Mani Chandy	6/1-8/31	100	9	\$49,500	373	
Source of Funds: IBM Contract						
Research Scientist (Non-Faculty)						
154. Jayadev Misra	6/1-8/31	100	9	41,500	47	
Source of Funds: IBM Grant						
Home Economics						
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
155. Nancy B. Kwalltek	9/1-5/31	100	9	30,000	166	
156. Al E. Stone	9/1-5/31	100	9	25,000	587	
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)						
157. Paula Roman	9/1-5/31	100	9	20,920	189	
158. Mary Elsa Rosenthal	9/1-5/31	100	9	19,760	190	
Mathematics						
Ashbel Smith Professor (Tenure)						
159. Woodrow W. Bledsoe	9/1-5/31	SPLT		Academic Rate \$64,000	Supplement 5,000	111
Source of Funds: President's Associates						
160. David M. Young, Jr.	9/1-5/31	SPLT		\$57,000	5,000	346
Source of Funds: President's Associates						
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)						
161. Bjorn E.J. Dahlberg	9/1-5/31	100	9	45,000	534	
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)						
162. Michael H. Freedman	9/5-9/18	100	9	49,500	742	
163. Raimo Nakki	9/1-5/31	100	9	33,000	569	
164. Lowell Jones	9/1-1/15	100	9	32,000	553	
165. Fredric D. Ancel	9/1-1/15	100	9	30,000	515	
166. Yoav Benyamini	9/1-5/31	100	9	29,000	523	
Instructor (Non-Tenure)						
167. Robert S. Maier	9/1-5/31	100	9	18,000	563	
168. Leonid Stern	9/1-5/31	100	9	18,000	463	
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)						
169. Mary E. Flahive	9/1-5/31	100	9	25,000	542	
170. Peter M. Heffernan	9/1-5/31	100	9	25,000	550	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Mathematics (Continued)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
171. Hans Engler	9/1-5/31	100	9	\$23,500	540
172. Robert H. Leibman	9/1-1/15	37	9	19,600	559
173. Daniel Bump	9/1-5/31	100	9	19,000	531
174. Dogan Donmez	9/1-5/31	100	9	18,000	379
175. Vichian Laohakosol	9/1-5/31	100	9	18,000	557
176. Charles F. Mills	9/1-5/31	100	9	18,000	565
177. David O. Nilsson	9/1-5/31	100	9	18,000	573
Research Scientist (Faculty)					
178. George G. Lorentz	9/1-10/31	50	9	47,506	426
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
Microbiology					
Ashbel Smith Professor (Tenure)					
179. Esmond E. Snell	9/1-5/31	SPLT		\$68,000	5,000
Source of Funds: President's Associates					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
180. James L. Harris	9/1-5/31	100	9	29,900	549
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
181. Young Chen	9/1-5/31	100	9	22,000	532
182. Leodocia M. Pope	9/1-5/31	100	9	18,000	575
Physics					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) and Research Fellow (Faculty)					
183. Yossef Dothan	9/1-5/31	50	9	34,000	539
	9/1-12/31	12			380
Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries (50%) and Center for Particle Theory (12%)					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
184. Henri Tasso	9/1-1/15	WOS	9	50,000	588
185. Lawrence C. Biedenharn	9/1-5/31	50	9	40,000	525
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
186. Willy Fischler	9/1-5/31	100	9	32,000	541
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
187. Paul H. Frampton	9/1-1/15	100	9	32,000	544
Physics					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
188. Armando Euceda	9/1-1/15	100	9	14,500	135

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Physics (Continued)					
Research Associate (Non-Faculty)					
189. Daniel M. Bylander	9/1-1/31	100	12	\$24,000	11
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
Research Scientist (Non-Faculty)					
190. Robert L. Ray	9/1-1/15	100	12	31,896	25
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Grant					
Zoology					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
191. Richard N. Friedman	9/1-1/15	50	9	21,000	545
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
192. Cheryl L. Sisk	9/1-1/15	50	9	17,000	583
193. Cynthia K. Bluhm	9/1-1/15	100	9	17,000	527
Research Scientist (Non-Faculty)					
194. James K. Skipper	9/1-6/30	100	12	28,829	26
Source of Funds: Department of Health and Human Services Grant					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Office of the Dean					
Assistant to the Dean					
195. Guy Henry Holt	9/7-8/31	100	12	32,000	409 410
Accounting					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
196. Tsvi Ophir	9/1-5/31	100	9	48,000	316
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
197. Steven James Rice	9/1-1/15	100	9	36,380	324
198. John C. Olsen, III	9/1-5/31	100	9	34,500	438
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
199. Elroy Gomez	9/1-1/15	30	9	37,500	291
Finance					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
200. Joseph R. Ewers	9/1-1/15	67	9	35,000	383
201. Carroll Melton	9/1-1/15	100	9	29,000	706
202. John Kensinger	9/1-1/15	50	9	27,040	421
203. Suzanna L. Young	9/1-1/15	100	9	22,360	732
204. James A. Nolen, Jr.	9/1-1/15	100	9	21,405	709

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)					
General Business					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
205. Timothy J. Li	9/1-1/15	WOS	9	\$30,000	170
Management					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
206. Leo B. Osterhaus	9/1-1/15	50	9	26,430	318
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
207. Li Chang	9/1-5/31	100	9	32,500	275
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
208. Gary M. Cadenhead	9/1-1/15	100	9	37,024	274
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
209. John C. Holmgren	9/1-1/15	25	9	32,000	156
210. George G. Eddy	9/1-1/15	100	9	27,383	132
211. Raymond L. Cook	9/1-1/15	100	9	27,247	126
212. Alan L. Carsrud	9/1-1/15	50	9	27,040	120
213. Frank Krafka	9/1-1/15	25	9	27,040	296
214. Harvey J. McMains	9/1-1/15	50	9	26,591	308
215. William J. Richardson	9/1-1/15	100	9	25,949	25 949
216. Joseph H. Culver	9/1-1/15	66	9	23,353	605
Marketing Administration					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
217. Francois Petry	9/1-5/31	50	9	26,500	183
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
218. James E. Stafford	9/1-1/15	33	9	41,000	761
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
219. William R. Barber	9/1-1/15	100	9	21,000	599
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION					
Office of the Dean-College of Communication					
Assistant Dean					
220. James M. Haynes	9/1-8/31	50	12	62,400	153
Source of Funds: Jesse H. Jones Public Conference Fund					
Journalism					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
221. Marvin N. Olasky	9/1-5/31	100	9	25,500	315
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
222. Rebecca R. Schorin	9/1-1/15	100	9	22,100	455
223. Gale Wiley	9/1-1/15	100	9	24,500	199



Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>						
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)						
Radio/TV/Film						
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)						
224. Amos D. Wimberley	9/1-5/31	33	9	\$21,740		345
225. George E. Shaw	9/1-5/31	67	9	20,000		328
Speech Communication						
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)						
226. John R. Franks	9/1-5/31	WOS	9	29,500		688
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
227. Arnold David Payne	9/1-5/31	100	9	21,000		320
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
228. Patricia D. Witherspoon	9/1-5/31	WOS	9	29,500		730
229. Melvin R. Shadowens	9/1-5/31	WOS	9	27,000		634
230. Robert J. Dunlop	9/1-5/31	WOS	9	25,000		609
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION						
Curriculum & Instruction						
Professor (Tenure)						
231. Gene E. Hall	9/1-5/31	100	9	37,635		293
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)						
232. Christopher J. Martin	9/1-5/31	100	9	24,800		621
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)						
233. Betty Mace-Matluck	9/1-1/15	WOS	9	27,702		751
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
234. John L. Shefelbine	9/1-5/31	100	9	20,500		635
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)						
235. George H. Culp	9/1-5/31	25	9	31,230		604
Lecturer (Non-Tenure) and Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)						
236. Pamela A. McCollum	9/1-5/31	100	9	21,523		623 429
Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries (0%) and Office of Education Grant (100%)						
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)						
237. Karen E. Watkins	9/1-5/31	100	9	20,000		641
238. Irma N. Guadarrama	9/1-5/31	50	9	18,720		818
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant - Bilingual Education Training Program						
239. Donna R. Neusch	9/1-1/15	WOS	9	16,000		627
Specialist (Non-Tenure)						
240. Margaret Paulissen	9/1-1/15	100	9	20,000		628
241. Judith R. Marrou	9/1-5/31	100	9	18,500		620

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)					
Educational Administration					
Ashbel Smith Professor (Tenure)					
242. Franklin L. Cox	9/1-12/31	31	9	\$44,180	471
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
243. Edmund Gleazer	10/31-11/18	74	9	53,000	817
Educational Psychology					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
244. Ellen D. Gagne	9/1-5/31	100	9	26,000	290
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
245. Dorothy A. Fruchter	9/1-5/31	WOS	9	22,455	612
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
246. Mark R. Leary	9/1-5/31	100	9	21,000	300
Physical and Health Education					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
247. Ronald E. McBride	9/1-5/31	100	9	18,000	703
Specialist - Physical Activity (Non-Tenure)					
248. Robert N. Haugen	9/1-5/31	100	9	14,000	693
Special Education					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) and Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)					
249. Anne L. Corn	9/1-5/31	100	9	22,644	127 276
Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries (50%) and Department of Health and Human Services Grant (50%)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
250. Jimmie LeRoy Daniels, Jr.	9/1-5/31	100	9	19,730	281
251. Juan C. Gonzalez	9/1-5/31	WOS	9	19,800	613
252. Alicia P. Mendoza	9/1-5/31	WOS	9	19,800	624
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)					
253. Elba Maldonado	9/1-5/31	100	9	20,322	203
Source of Funds: Department of Health and Human Services Grant					
254. Alicia Patricia Mendoza	9/1-65/31	50	9	19,800	431
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant-Bilingual Special Education Training Program					
255. Juan Carlos Gonzalez	9/1-5/31	100	9	19,800	397
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)					
Special Education (Continued)					
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)					
256. Ernest M. Bernal	9/1-5/31	100	9	\$19,800	105 106
Source of Funds: Department of Health and Human Services Grants					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Office of the Dean of Engineering					
Director of Special Programs					
257. Ed D. Davis	9/1-8/31	100	9	30,500	606 377
Source of Funds: Equal Opportunity in Engineering Program (50%), Departmental Salaries (25%), and Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics Salaries (25%)					
Director, Chair of Free Enterprise					
258. Margaret N. Maxey	9/1-5/31	75	9	56,524	622
Source of Funds: Chair of Free Enterprise Funds					
Assistant to the Dean for Development					
259. Paul F. McClure	9/1-8/31	100	12	50,000	428
Source of Funds: Engineering Foundation-Variou s Donors					
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
260. David S. Dolling	9/1-5/31	100	9	34,500	285
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
261. Richard T. Drury	9/1-1/15	50	9	28,100	286
262. Alan C. Mueller	9/1-1/15	50	9	27,000	707
263. Leszek Demkowicz	9/1-12/31 9/1-1/15	33 50	9	27,000	681 680
Center for Space Research					
Research Engineer (Non-Faculty)					
264. George H. Born	9/1-9/30	100	12	54,080	674
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration Grant					
265. Byron D. Tapley	9/1-9/30	33	9	58,000	724
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration Grant					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)					
Chemical Engineering					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
266. Herbert D. Grove, Jr.	9/1-5/31	WOS	9	\$42,000	615
267. Robert S. Dicks	9/1-1/15	25	9	39,200	607
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
268. Jimmy L. Humphrey	9/1-1/15	25	9	42,393	618
269. Eugene T. Beynon	9/1-5/31	100	9	36,800	272
Research Associate (Non-Faculty)					
270. John Steven Swinnea	9/1-12/31	59	12	24,960	464
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
Palmer Engineering Research Fellow					
271. Henno Keskkyla	9/1-9/30	100	9	50,000	164
Source of Funds: Air Force Contract					
Civil Engineering					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
272. Alvin H. Meyer	9/1-1/15	50	9	34,000	625
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
273. Kirby W. Perry	9/1-1/15	75	9	29,200	629
Electrical Engineering					
Professor (Tenure)					
274. Alfred H. LaGrone	9/2-5/31	50	9	45,000	298
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
275. Stephen A. Szygenda	9/1-1/15	25	9	60,000	637
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
276. Kenneth D. Herring	9/1-1/15	25	9	36,175	616
277. Jackie E. Hipp	9/1-1/15	25	9	33,280	617
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
278. William M. Grady	9/1-5/31	100	9	36,000	144
Electrical Engineering					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
279. Gurney L. Godwin	9/1-1/15	50	9	35,505	691
280. Loyd W. Dreher	9/1-1/15	100	9	34,532	687
281. Otto M. Friedrich, Jr.	9/1-1/15	50	9	30,835	689
282. Venkat V. Rao	9/1-1/15	100	9	29,744	754
Mechanical Engineering					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
283. Margaret R. Baker	9/1-1/15	25	9	34,320	598

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)					
Mechanical Engineering (Continued)					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
284. Marcos M. Pimenta	9/1-1/15	25	9	\$35,000	753
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
285. Llewellyn Rabenberg	9/1-5/31	100	9	31,000	630
286. Philip L. Varghese	9/1-5/31	100	9	31,000	640
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
287. David T. Blackstock	9/1-5/31	40	9	37,044	602
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
288. Arthur R. Schleicher, Jr.	9/1-1/15	50	9	30,300	633
289. Lisa A. Grosskopf	9/1-5/31	100	9	23,500	614
Research Associate (Non-Faculty)					
290. Michael Schmerling	9/1-12/31	100	12	33,000	452
					453
					454
Source of Funds: Electron Microscope Grant (12.5%), U. S. Army Grant (67.5%) and U. S. Navy Grant (20%)					
Research Fellow					
291. Atef Soliman Rizk	9/1-9/30	96	12	18,720	449
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
Petroleum Engineering					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
292. Lewis W. Hall	9/1-5/31	33	9	33,914	746
Petroleum Engineering Trust					
Professor					
293. Folkert N. Brons	9/1-5/31	SPLT	9	23,876	736
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS					
Office of the Dean -					
College of Fine Arts					
Project Director					
294. Allan K. Longacre, II	9/1-8/31	100	12	38,087	19
Source of Funds: Texas Arts Exchange					
Art					
Ashbel Smith Professor (Tenure)					
295. Eleanor S. Greenhill	9/1-5/31	SPLT		\$42,230	146
				5,000	
Source of Funds: President's Associates					
296. William Kelly Fearing	9/1-5/31	SPLT		\$43,054	136
				5,000	
Source of Funds: President's Associates					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)					
Drama					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
297. Barbara Salisbury	9/1-5/31	100	9	\$22,000	191
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
298. James H. Clancy	9/1-1/15	100	9	24,000	603
Music					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
299. Karl F. Kraber	9/1-5/31	100	9	34,000	619
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
300. Patrick P. McCreless	9/1-5/31	100	9	26,000	305
301. Paula Ann Crider	9/1-5/31	100	9	24,645	279
302. Barbara A. Honn	9/1-5/31	100	9	24,000	295
303. Russell F. Pinkston	9/1-5/31	100	9	24,000	322
304. Betty Mallard	9/1-5/31	100	9	22,000	175
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
305. Gustav Meier	10/1-10/10	100	9	47,250	826
306. Sugn Kwak	11/1-5/31	100	9	33,429	750
307. Robert Desimone	9/1-5/31	100	9	32,000	282
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
308. William A. Penn	9/1-5/31	50	9	29,120	182
309. James B. VanDenmark	9/1-5/31	67	9	28,500	340
310. Darrell L. Scott	9/1-5/31	100	9	23,920	192
311. William F. Reber	9/1-5/31	100	9	22,221	323
Instructor					
312. Larry W. Guess	9/1-5/31	100	9	19,000	292
313. Stephen M. Slawek	9/1-5/31	100	9	17,000	636
LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS					
Director of Internship and Placement					
314. Sharon Lee Stanford	9/1-8/31	100	12	24,676	195
Source of Funds: LBJ Foundation Grant					
Associate Dean					
315. Dagmar S. Hamilton	6/1-8/31	100	9	33,300	151
Mike Hogg Professor of Urban Affairs (Tenure)					
316. Warren Terrell Blodgett	9/1-8/31	100		\$47,700	360
Source of Funds: LBJ School Faculty Salaries, Policy Research Institute, Mike Hogg Professorship of Urban Management					
				10,000	361
					362
					363

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS (Continued)					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
317. Don W. Brown	9/1-5/31	50	9	\$28,600	115
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
318. James E. Katz	9/1-5/31	100	9	27,500	162
SCHOOL OF LAW					
Consultant					
319. John E. Nelson, III	9/1-5/31	20	9	40,000	708
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
320. Marvin K. Collie	9/1-1/15	30	9	60,000	677
321. Phil Mockford	9/1-1/15	34	9	58,300	179
322. John T. Ratliff, Jr.	9/1-5/31	100	9	55,000	712
323. Thad T. Hutcheson, Jr.	9/1-1/15	33	9	54,000	416
324. Gerald H. Goldstein	9/1-1/15	33	9	48,000	743
325. Erica B. Grubb	9/1-1/15	33	9	45,000	148
326. David Cohen	9/1-1/15	33	9	37,440	813
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
327. David R. Keyser	9/1-5/31	100	9	40,000	700
328. Roberto G. Soto	9/1-5/31	100	9	38,500	194
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
329. Suzanne Covington	9/1-5/31	67	9	39,000	278
330. Elaine Carpenter	9/1-1/15	71	9	28,080	738
331. Ray M. Cook	9/1-1/15	100	9	17,516	678
Source of Funds: Dougherty Foundation Grant Writing Laboratory Program					
332. Teresa Leclercq	9/1-1/15	50	9	17,516	702
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
333. Jean Hamrick	9/1-1/15	33	9	29,850	822 823
334. Ann H. Bowden	9/1-1/15	33	9	24,210	112
335. David B. Gracy, II	1/16-5/31	33	9	27,438	143
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
336. Shirley Ann Lukenbill	9/1-5/31	67	9	18,982	173
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
337. Mary C. Ross	9/1-5/31	100	9	23,500	717

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC	
			No. Mos.	Rate		
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>						
SCHOOL OF NURSING (Continued)						
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
338. Donna L. Rew	9/1-5/31	100	9	\$22,250	714	
339. Marilyn Pattillo	9/1-5/31	100	9	19,000	181	
Instructor (Non-Tenure)						
340. Patricia Payne	9/1-5/31	100	9	21,730	829	
341. Janice Crawford	9/1-5/31	100	9	18,000	679	
342. Donna Armons	9/1-5/31	100	9	17,000	668	
343. Gloria Hinojosa	9/1-5/31	100	9	17,000	824	
344. Jan Pickett	9/1-5/31	100	9	17,000	711	
345. Mary Gerbracht	9/1-5/31	100	9	16,000	690	
346. Gloria J. Tovar	9/1-5/31	100	9	16,000	832	
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY						
Associate Professor (Tenure)						
347. Robert G. Brown	9/2-5/31	50	9	27,055	811	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
348. David E. Thurston	9/1-5/31	33	9	21,263	472	
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
349. William H. Doutre	9/1-5/31	50	9	23,242	686	
350. Patricia Ann Tabor	9/1-5/31	100	9	21,000	723	
351. James C. Hughes	9/1-1/15	33	9	19,028	695	
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)						
352. Judith M. Riffie	9/1-5/31	40	9	17,493	715	
Source of Funds: Department of Health and Human Services Grant						
SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK						
Ashbel Smith Professor (Tenure)						
353. Louis A. Zurcher, Jr.	9/1-5/31			SPLT \$48,000	5,000	733
Source of Funds: President's Associates						
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
354. Mary Frances Smith	9/1-5/31	100	9	22,800	193	



Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK (Continued)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
355. Rosalie P. Anderson	9/1-5/31	75	9	\$29,138	99
356. Devon G. Pena	9/1-5/31	100	9	19,000	441
Specialist, Field Supervisor (Non-Tenure)					
357. S. Katherine Chism-Ayala	9/1-5/31	100	9	16,000	374
Program Director, Texas Rural Health Field Services Program					
358. Mary Walker	9/1-5/31	25	9	28,548	198
Source of Funds: Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Grant					
Principal Investigator					
359. Michael L. Lauderdale	9/1-8/31	25	12	51,600	424
Source of Funds: Office of Human Development Grant					
MILITARY SCIENCE					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
360. Larry A. Suarez	9/1-5/31	100	WOS	---	334
NAVAL SCIENCE					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
361. Lewis H. Thames	9/1-5/31	100	WOS	---	589
LIBRARY					
Audiovisual Librarian, Fine Arts Library					
362. Karl F. Miller	9/1-8/31	100	12	22,568	310
Librarian, Special Services					
363. Rebecca Lasher	9/1-12/31	25	12	20,829	299
Professional Librarian, Reference & Instruction Librarian					
364. Karen Kay Nichols	9/1-8/31	50	12	19,170	314
365. P. Steven Thomas	9/1-8/31	100	12	18,200	337 338
Professional Librarian, Science and Technology Librarian					
366. Charlotte G. Eisman	10/1-8/31	100	12	16,640	610
Professional Librarian, Reference					
367. Rachel B. Cummins	9/1-12/31	50	12	19,000	230
Acting Science and Technology Librarian					
368. Charlotte G. Eisman	9/1-9/30	100	12	16,640	287

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
LIBRARY (Continued)					
Library - Humanities Research Center					
Professional Librarian					
369. Lois C. Henderson	9/1-8/31	100	12	\$16,500	4
Research Scientist (Faculty)					
370. Karen K. Gould	9/1-5/31	25	9	18,720	6
School of Law - Law Library					
Professional Librarian					
371. Gary Dean Gott	9/1-8/31	100	13	30,000	399
372. Leslie Ann Forbis	9/1-8/31	100	12	16,311	386
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
University Research Institute					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
373. Thomas D. Boyd	9/1-1/15	54	9	20,104	10
Center for Conservation - Humanities					
Conservator					
374. James G. Stroud	9/1-8/31	100	12	15,288	1
Border Research Program					
Assistant to the Director					
375. Eddie Aurispa	9/1-5/31	100	12	36,400	60
Population Research Center					
Research Fellow					
376. James L. Boone	9/1-6/30	50	12	24,504	366
Source of Funds: Guggenheim Foundation Grant					
Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute					
Physician Specialist (Research)					
377. Philip C. Richardson	9/1-8/31	WOS	12	47,882	448
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Ilya Prigogine Center for Studies in Statistical Mechanics					
Research Scientist (Faculty)					
378. Linda E. Reichl	6/1-6/30	100	9	29,100	204
Research Scientist (Non-Faculty)					
379. Apolinario D. Nazarea	9/1-9/30	100	12	32,965	22
Source of Funds: Southeastern Center for Electrical Engineering Education Grant					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)					
Fusion Research Center					
Project Coordinator					
380. James W. Jagger	9/1-8/31	100	12	\$55,000	699
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Grant					
Research Scientist					
381. Jiri Jancarik	9/1-12/15	WOS	12	55,158	418
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Grant					
Senior Research Fellow					
382. Henry V. Wong	9/1-8/31	50	12	60,160	51
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Grant					
Research Fellow					
383. Yuan Wan	9/1-5/31	100	12	7,280	31
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Grant					
Institute for Fusion Studies					
Research Associate					
384. Francois Brunel	9/1-11/30	90	12	34,072	67
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
Senior Research Fellow					
385. Henri Tasso	9/1-12/31	50	12	60,000	512
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Grant					
Research Fellow (Non-Faculty)					
386. Rodolfo Carrera	9/1-8/31	100	12	31,200	675
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Grant					
387. Jeffrey Tennyson	9/1-3/31	50	12	29,392	28
Center for Fusion Engineering					
Research Engineer (Faculty)					
388. George L. Cardwell, III	9/1-1/15	25	9	35,128	737
Research Coordinator					
389. Clif W. Drummond	9/1-12/31	50	12	59,784	131

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)					
Drug Dynamics Institute-College of Pharmacy					
Research Scientist (Non-Faculty)					
390. Satish Arora	9/1-12/31	100	12	\$36,400	100
391. David E. Thurston	9/1-7/31	67	9	21,263	471
PHYSICAL PLANT					
Port Aransas Marine Laboratory					
Drafting Technician II					
392. Fred R. Brawner	9/1-11/13	100	12	13,464	368
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Bureau of Economic Geology					
Senior Research Scientist					
393. Virgil E. Barnes	9/1-8/31	33	12	54,100	357
Research Scientist					
394. Clara Lin Ho	9/1-8/31	100	12	46,000	408 407
Research Associate (Non-Faculty)					
395. George R. Keller, Jr.	9/1-8/31	WOS	9	38,480	419
396. Graham E. Fogg, Jr.	9/1-9/30	100	12	30,900	385
397. Malcolm P. Light	9/1-8/31	100	12	32,000	425
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
Center for Energy Studies					
Research Engineer					
398. Bruce D. Hunn	9/1-12/31	100	12	59,278	413
Research Engineer (Non-Faculty)					
399. Jimmy L. Humphrey					
Source of Funds:					
Electric Power Research Institute Grant					
	9/1-2/16	33	12	56,524	13
U. S. Department of Energy					
	9/1-8/14	43			14
Institute for Geophysics					
Superintendent of Marine Operations					
400. William H. Mitchell	9/1-8/31	50	12	39,520	20
Source of Funds: Fred H. Moore Revolving Fund					
Research Scientist (Non-Faculty)					
401. Joseph D. Phillips	9/1-9/30	100	12	52,976	23
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract					
402. Charles R. Denham	9/1-9/30	100	12	49,400	75
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
APPOINTMENTS					
SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)					
Institute of Geophysics (Continued)					
Research Scientist (Non-Faculty)					
403. James A. Austin, Jr.	9/1-10/31	50	12	\$44,200	9
Source of Funds: Old Bahama Channel Project					
McDonald Observatory					
Research Scientist (Non-Faculty)					
404. Laurence Trafton	9/1-12/31	100	12	44,600	473
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract					
405. George F. Benedict	9/1-11/30	50	12	42,900	359
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract					
406. Peter J. Shelus	9/1-11/30	100	12	41,700	458 773
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contracts					
407. Raynor L. Duncombe	9/1-11/30	100	9	37,000	382
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
408. Beverley J. Wills	9/1-5/31	100	12	33,000	482
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
409. J. Derral Mulholland	9/1-10/31	35	12	43,400	434
410. Edwin S. Barker	9/1-12/31	100	12	34,800	355
411. William D. Cochran	9/1-12/31	100	12	31,500	375
412. Hagai Netzer	9/1-5/31	50	9	31,000	436
Bureau of Engineering Research					
Publications Coordinator					
413. Jill R. Manlove	9/1-8/31	100	12	19,240	427
SERVICE DEPARTMENTS AND REVOLVING FUNDS					
Physical Plant - Utilities -					
Office of the Assistant Director					
Consultant					
414. Harrison D. Gorham	9/1-8/31	10	12	49,920	80

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS					
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
Occupational Curriculum Development Director					
415. Jack E. Robertson	9/1-8/31	12	100	\$42,666	37 38
Physical and Health Education Program Coordinator					
416. Terry L. Baylor	9/1-8/31	100	12	35,136	104
Extension Instruction and Materials Center					
Correspondence Supervisor					
417. Frankie W. Westbrook	9/1-8/31	100	12	20,256	33
418. Mary E. Moore	9/1-8/31	100	12	20,759	21
Petroleum Extension Service - Training Schools Director					
419. Curtis F. Kruse	9/1-8/31	100	12	43,680	83
Program Coordinator					
420. Richard W. Donnelly	9/1-8/31	100	12	29,820	130
Petroleum Extension Service - Training Aids Assistant Director					
421. Mark A. Welsh, Jr.	9/1-8/31	100	12	29,120	32
Industrial Education Department Coordinator					
422. Billy D. Powell	9/1-8/31	100	12	32,240	88
Thompson Conference Center Programs Program Coordinator					
423. Frances A. Plotsky	9/1-8/31	100	12	26,766	24
SPONSORED PROJECTS					
Applied Research Laboratories Research Engineer (Faculty)					
424. Otto M. Friedrich, Jr.	9/1-8/31	38	12	41,200	389
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
AGENCY FUNDS					
University Interscholastic League Assistant Contest Director					
425. Charles B. Schwobel	9/1-10/31	50	12	27,586	456
Source of Funds: State Music Contest Funds					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Student Health Center-General Operations Physician-General Medicine					
426. James Wen-Huang Tai	9/1-12/31	100	12	35,810	335
427. Stewart Blair Protzman	9/1-12/31	100	12	35,810	263

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)					
Student Health Center-General Operations (Continued)					
Physician-Specialist-Psychiatry					
428. Cathey J. Roberts	9/1-8/31	66	12	\$45,411	830
Intercollegiate Athletics for Men					
Assistant Athletic Director for Financial Affairs					
429. Charles D. Messer	9/1-8/31	100	12	40,000	262
Assistant Track & Field Coach					
430. Timmy R. Hamilton	9/1-5/31	50	12	30,408	294
Assistant Football Coach					
431. Richard S. Conley	9/1-8/31	100	12	30,000	260
Assistant Sports Information Director					
432. Stephen R. Ross	9/1-8/31	100	12	20,000	267
433. Douglas D. Smith	9/1-8/31	50	12	24,500	50
Intercollegiate Athletics for Women					
Assistant Swimming Coach					
434. Maura P. Costin	9/1-10/3	100	9	13,085	277 814 831

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS</b>					
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</b>					
Office of Admissions					
Assistant Director of Admissions					
435. Robert E. Trevino					29
From:	9/1-8/31	100	12	23,000	30
To:	9/1-8/31	100	12	23,500	
Office of the Registrar					
Associate Registrar					
436. Edward M. Kilian					16
From:	9/1-8/31	100	12	34,095	
To:	9/1-8/31	100	12	35,735	
Associate Registrar					
437. Dorothy T. Lay					17
From:	9/1-8/31	100	12	35,231	
To:	9/1-8/31	100	12	36,925	
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE					
438. Frederick S. Bertram	9/1-5/31	100	12	28,877	107
From: Lecturer (Non-tenure)					
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
439. Ben J. Refuerzo					713
Correct the Budget					
From:	9/1-5/31	100	9	28,401	
To:	9/1-5/31	100	9	30,000	
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Office of the Dean					
Coordinator for Development and Special Program					
440. Madeline O. Grimsley					81
From:	9/1-8/31	50	12	31,200	
To:	9/1-8/31	50	12	32,260	
Economics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
441. Vincent J. Geraci					78
From:	9/1-1/15	50	9	40,500	
To:	9/1-1/15	100	9	40,500	



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
Economics					
Professor (Tenure)					
442. Leslie Young					833
Correct the Budget					
From:	9/1-5/31	40	9	50,500	
To:	9/1-5/31	41	9	48,500	
English					
443. James B. Ayres	9/1-5/31	100	9	33,700	517
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)					
To: Professor (Tenure)					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
444. Ernest M. Kaulbach					748
From:	9/1-5/31	LWOP	9	29,400	
To:	9/1-5/31	100	9	29,400	
Psychology					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
445. Charles J. Holahan					41
Correct the Budget					
From:	9/1-5/31	100	9	30,400	
To:	9/1-5/31	100	9	33,500	
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Astronomy					
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)					
446. Beverly Wills					729
From:	9/1-5/31	100	12	33,000	
To:	9/1-5/31	100	12	31,400	
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
Botany					
Adjunct Professor (Non-tenure)					
447. Robert P. Adams					513
From:	9/1-5/31	WOS	9	37,500	
To:	9/1-1/15	100	9	37,500	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Computer Sciences					
Senior Lecturer (Non-tenure)					
448. Nell B. Dale					535
From:	9/1-5/31	WOS	9	30,745	
To:	9/1-5/31	100	9	30,745	
Lecturer (Non-tenure)					
449. Clive B. Dawson					536
From:	9/1-5/31	17	9	32,652	
To:	9/1-5/31	17	9	34,470	
Mathematics					
Lecturer (Non-tenure)					
450. GeNelle Beck					522
From:	9/1-5/31	WOS	9	22,100	
To:	9/1-5/31	100	9	22,100	
Lecturer (Non-tenure)					
451. Ann B. Megaw					564
From:	9/1-5/31	WOS	9	22,100	
To:	9/1-5/31	100	9	22,100	
Microbiology					
Lecturer (Non-tenure)					
452. Alice G. Reinarz					185
From:	9/1-8/31	WOS	9	19,610	
To:	9/1-5/31	100	9	19,610	
Zoology					
Professor (Tenure)					
453. William G. Reeder					576
From:	9/1-5/31	WOS	9	45,000	
To:	9/1-1/15	50	9	45,000	
Lecturer (Non-tenure)					
454. Robert F. Martin					176
From:	9/1-5/31	WOS	9	WOS	
To:	9/1-5/31	50	9	25,569	
Lecturer (Non-tenure)					
455. Walter K. Long					172
From:	9/1-5/31	WOS	9	42,400	
To:	9/1-5/31	100	9	42,400	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Accounting					
Professor (Tenure)					
456. Edward B. Deakin					815 816
From:	9/1-5/31	100	9	48,800	
To:	9/1-5/31	50	9	48,800	
457. Robert A. Thompson, II	9/1-5/31	100	9	34,500	639
From: Assistant Instructor (Non-tenure)					
To: Instructor (Non-tenure)					
Marketing Administration					
458. Cynthia L. Spanhel	9/1-5/31	100	9	28,500	331
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
To: Instructor (Non-tenure)					
459. Julia Ann Brown	9/1-5/31	100	9	28,500	273
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
To: Instructor (Non-tenure)					
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION					
Journalism					
Lecturer (Non-tenure)					
460. Rebecca R. Schorin					772
From:	9/1-1/15	100	9	22,100	
To:	9/1-5/31	100	9	22,100	
Lecturer (Non-tenure)					
461. Gale Wiley					777
From:	9/1-1/15	100	9	24,500	
To:	9/1-5/31	100	9	24,500	
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Office of Bilingual Education					
462. Alba A. Ortiz	9/1-8/31	WOS	9	29,605	86 317
From: Acting Director					
To: Director					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)					
Research and Development Center for Teacher Education					
463. Susan Barnes					671
From: Social Science Research Associate IV	9/1-11/30	100	12	22,056	
To: Social Science Research Associate V	10/1-11/30	100	12	26,952	
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Office of the Dean - Interdepartmental Programs					
464. Stephanie N. Szakal					465 467
From: Programmer I	9/1-8/31	100	12	19,836	
To: Programmer Analyst	9/1-8/31	100	12	25,236	
Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries 50%, Center for Research in Water Resources 31%, and Bureau of Engineering Research Current Restricted Funds, 19%.					
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics Professor (Tenure)					
465. Raynor L. Duncombe					608
From:	9/1-5/31	25	9	37,000	
To:	9/1-1/15	33	9	37,000	
Civil Engineering Professor (Tenure)					
466. Carl W. Morgan					311
From:	9/1-5/31	33	9	38,000	
To:	9/2-5/31	50	9	38,000	
Adjunct Professor (Non-tenure)					
467. Davis L. Ford					289
From:	9/1-5/31	16	9	41,000	
To:	9/1-1/15	33	9	41,000	
Center for Electromechanics					
468. John H. Gully					692
From: Research Associate	9/1-8/31	100	12	48,528	
To: Associate Technical Director	9/1-8/31	100	12	50,916	
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS					
Art					
Lecturer (Non-tenure)					
469. Robert A. Yarber					778
From:	9/1-1/15	100	9	24,960	
To:	9/1-5/31	100	9	24,960	
Music					
470. Joseph Tolbert McClain	9/1-5/31	100	9	15,000	769
From: Instructor (Non-tenure)					
To: Lecturer (Non-tenure)					
LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS					
Professor (Tenure)					
471. Gerard A. Rohlich					716
From:	9/1-5/31	25	9	47,567	
To:	9/1-5/31	50	9	47,567	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
472. Robert Hines Wilson					200 483
From:	9/1-5/31	50	9	28,369	
To:	9/1-5/31	100	9	28,369	
SCHOOL OF LAW					
473. Brooke F. Dudley	9/1-8/31	100	12	43,416	381
From: Consultant on Development					
To: Director of Development, Law School					
Source of Funds: Law School Foundation					
474. F. Scott McCown	9/1-5/31	100	9	36,600	303
From: Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
475. Carole W. Knobil	9/1-5/31	33	9	26,146	701
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
To: Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
476. Regis Maillian					174
From:	1/16-5/31	50	9	24,336	
To:	1/16-5/31	80	9	24,336	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
SCHOOL OF NURSING (Continued)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
477. Mary Walker					726
Correct the Budget					
From:	9/1-5/31	50	9	27,450	
To:	9/1-5/31	50	9	28,548	
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
478. Joanne F. Richards					187
From:	9/1-5/31	17	9	27,096	
To:	9/1-5/31	33	9	27,096	
SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK					
Lecturer( Non-Tenure)					
479. Rosalie Page Nunn Anderson					669
Correct the Budget					
From:	9/1-5/31	75	9	29,138	
To:	9/1-5/31	75	9	29,411	
AIR FORCE SCIENCE					
480. Billie Mack Sawyer	9/1-5/31	WOS	--	---	327
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
To: Associate Professor (Non- Tenure)					
GENERAL LIBRARIES					
481. Nancy Inez Elder					133
From: Librarian, Science Technology	9/1-8/31	100	12	19,268	
To: Head Librarian, Science Library	9/1-8/31	100	12	23,920	
School of Law Library					
Professional Librarian					
482. John Henry Petesch					443
From:	9/1-8/31	100	12	23,710	
To:	9/1-8/31	100	12	24,000	
483. Daniel William Martin					270
From:	9/1-8/31	100	12	22,565	
To:	9/1-8/31	100	12	23,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL LIBRARIES (Continued)					
School of Law Library (Continued)					
484. Leslie Ann Forbis					387
From:	9/1-8/31	100	12	16,311	
To:	12/1-8/31	100	12	16,872	
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Coordinator of University Publications					
Coordinator of University Publications					
485. David S. Price					7
Correct the Budget					
From:	9/1-8/31	100	12	40,040	
To:	9/1-8/31	100	12	44,000	
Humanities Research Center					
Conservator					
486. Don Etherington					5
Correct the Budget					
From:	9/1-8/31	100	12	45,411	
To:	9/1-8/31	100	12	50,611	
Book Conservator					
487. Craig W. Jensen					3
Correct the Budget					
From:	9/1-8/31	100	12	23,455	
To:	9/1-8/31	100	12	25,455	
Institute for Fusion Studies					
488. Francois Brunel					66
From: Research Fellow	9/1-8/31	50	12	34,072	
To: Research Associate	9/1-11/30	100	12	34,072	
Research Scientist					
489. Daniel C. Barnes					62 63
Correct the Budget					
From:	9/1-8/31	50	12	50,850	
To:	9/1-8/31	100	12	51,800	
Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries 50% and Department of Energy Grant 50%.					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)					
Institute for Fusion Studies (Continued)					
Research Associate					
490. Paul W. Terry					93 94
From:	9/1-8/31	50	12	34,150	
To:	9/1-8/31	100	12	34,750	
Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries 50% and Department of Energy Grant 50%.					
Institute for Computing Science and Computer Application					
Systems Analyst II					
491. Robert Lawrence Akers					348
From: Research Engineer-Scientist Assistant I	9/1-9/30	100	12	14,688	
To: Systems Analyst II	9/1-9/30	100	12	29,820	
Source of Funds: Honeywell Contract					
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Bureau of Business Research					
492. Jerome A. Olson					85
From: Social Science Research Associate	9/1-8/31	100	12	37,128	
To: Associate Director	9/1-8/31	100	12	39,600	
Bureau of Economic Geology					
493. William A. White	9/1-8/31	100	12	34,100	479
From: Research Scientist					
To: Research Associate					
Research Associate					
494. William W. Simpkins					460
Correct the Budget					
From:	9/1-8/31	100	12	30,600	
To:	9/1-8/31	100	12	28,200	
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
495. Michael A. Fracasso	9/1-8/31	100	12	30,200	388
From: Research Scientist					
To: Research Associate					
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)					
Center for Energy Studies					
Research Engineer					
496. William J. Koros					423
From:	9/1-8/31	50	12	58,000	
To:	9/1-12/31	100	12	58,000	
Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas					
Professional Librarian					
497. Ruth C. Grundy					149
Correct the Budget					
From:	9/1-8/31	100	12	17,815	
To:	9/1-8/31	100	12	19,000	
Institute for Geophysics					
Research Scientist (Non-Faculty)					
498. Charles Randall Denham					73 74
From:	9/1-8/31	50	12	49,400	
To:	9/1-8/31	100	12	49,400	
McDonald Observatory					
Research Associate					
499. Woon-Yin Wong					731 486
Correct the Budget					
From:	9/1-8/31	100	12	48,800	
To:	9/1-8/31	100	12	46,300	
Source of Funds: 300 Inch Telescope Gift Funds					
Special Assistant to the Director					
500. Joyce Sampson					451 718
Correct the Budget					
From:	9/1-8/31	50	12	42,500	
To:	9/1-8/31	50	12	41,900	
Source of Funds: 300 Inch Telescope Gift Funds					
Project Manager					
501. Gerald Carr					739
Correct the Budget					
From:	9/1-8/31	100	12	63,600	
To:	9/1-8/31	100	12	62,400	
Source of Funds: 300 Inch Telescope Gift Funds					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)					
McDonald Observatory (Continued)					
Research Scientist (Non-Faculty)					
502. Edwin Barker					670
Correct the Budget					
From:	9/1-12/31	100	12	34,800	
To:	9/1-12/31	100	12	34,100	
503. William D. Cochran					676
Correct the Budget					
From:	9/1-12/31	100	12	31,500	
To:	9/1-12/31	100	12	29,300	
Assistant Director					
504. Thomas G. Barnes III					356
From:	9/1-8/31	100	12	47,600	
To:	9/1-7/31	100	12	47,600	
Source of Funds:					
Revolving Fund					
Senior Research Scientist (Non-Faculty)					
505. Robert G. Tull					474
From:	9/1-8/31	25	12	50,800	
To:	9/1-8/31	100	12	50,800	
Source of Funds: 300 Inch					
Telescope Gift Funds					
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS					
Applied Research Laboratories					
Research Scientist (Faculty)					
506. David Theobald Blackstock					44
From:	9/1-8/31	50	12	49,400	
To:	9/1-8/31	60	12	49,400	
507. Claude Wendell Horton					157
From:	9/1-8/31	WOS	--	---	
To:	9/1-8/31	50	12	52,520	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS (Continued)					
Applied Research Laboratories (Continued)					
508. David Edward Grant					400
From: Graduate Research Assistant	9/1-8/31	100	12	14,688	
To: Research Scientist Associate I	9/1-8/31	100	12	22,056	
REVOLVING FUNDS					
Computation Center					
509. James Curtis Stolpa					27
From: Computer Programmer II	9/1-8/31	100	12	26,076	
To: Systems Analyst III	9/1-8/31	100	12	31,860	
510. James McCarthy Taylor					725
From: Laboratory Research Assistant II	9/1-8/31	100	12	9,552	
To: Computer Programmer I	9/1-8/31	100	12	20,628	
University Printing Division					
Manager, Printing Division					
511. Walter E. Neal					55
Correct the Budget					
From:	9/1-8/31	100	12	38,000	
To:	9/1-8/31	100	12	40,400	
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
Extension Instruction and Materials Ctr.					
512. Kathryn R. Allen					8
From: Assistant Director	9/1-8/31	100	12	26,766	
To: Assistant Director-ESC and EIMC	9/1-8/31	100	12	33,893	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Division of Housing and Food Service					
513. Robert P. Cooke					205
From: Director	9/1-8/31	100	12	49,302	
To: Director and Assistant Vice President for Student Affairs	9/1-8/31	100	12	50,872	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)					
Division of Housing and Food Service - Repair and Maintenance					
Assistant Director, Housing and Food					
514. Milburn D. Odom					710
Correct the Budget					
From:	9/1-8/31	100	12	31,843	
To:	9/1-8/31	100	12	32,925	
Intercollegiate Athletics for Men					
515. William L. Little					52
From: Assistant to Sports Information Director	9/1-8/31	100	12	31,139	
To: Sports Director	9/1-8/31	100	12	35,000	
Strength Coach					
516. Dana L. Le Duc					53 54
Correct the Budget					
From:	9/1-8/31	100	12	28,080	
To:	9/1-8/31	100	12	32,400	
Concessions Director					
517. Loren G. Seaton					268
Correct the Budget					
From:	9/1-8/31	100	12	34,308	
To:	9/1-8/31	100	12	34,931	
Frank Erwin Center					
Business Manager - Erwin Center					
518. Bradley W. Wagner					342 343
Correct the Budget					
From:	9/1-8/31	100	12	29,223	
To:	9/1-8/31	100	12	30,220	
519. Diane W. Daniel					71
From: Audience Development Specialist	9/1-8/31	100	12	26,832	
To: Manager of Marketing	9/1-8/31	100	12	28,600	
AGENCY FUNDS					
University Interscholastic League					
520. Bonnie Sue Wells Northcutt					3348
From: Assistant Athletic Director	9/1-8/31	100	12	29,000	
To: Assistant to the Director	9/1-8/31	100	12	29,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Leave Effective	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Anthropology					
Professor (Tenure)					
521. Richard Paul Schaedel	1/16-5/31	100	9	\$ 34,984	581
Economics					
Professor (Tenure)					
522. Daniel C. Morgan, Jr.	12/9-5/31	100	9	38,200	433
Germanic Languages					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
523. Stephen H. Garrin	9/1-5/31	100	9	23,900	142
Government					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
524. William A. Galston	9/1-5/31	100	9	30,528	141
History					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
525. Drew R. McCoy	9/1-5/31	100	9	22,835	304
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies					
Consultant					
526. Alred H. Saulniers	9/1-5/31	50	9	21,628	719
Psychology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
527. Harold Hill Goldsmith	9/1-1/15	100	9	22,200	79
Slavic Languages					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
528. Gilbert Rappaport	1/16-5/31	100	9	21,387	184
Spanish and Portuguese					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
529. Ramon Layera	9/1-5/31	100	9	22,736	167
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Computer Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
530. Elaine A. Rich	9/1-1/15	100	9	33,000	186
Home Economics					
Professor (Tenure)					
531. Anna M. Brightman	9/1-1/15	40	9	41,357	114
Physics					
Professor (Tenure)					
532. Walter E. Millett	9/1-5/31	50	9	31,167	770
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Management					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
533. Cristina G. Banks	9/1-5/31	100	9	29,000	102

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Curriculum and Instruction					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
534. Douglas E. Foley	9/1-5/31	100	9	24,880	288
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
535. Nancy M. Dixon	9/1-5/31	100	9	21,490	284
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Electrical Engineering					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
536. Martin L. Baughman	9/1-5/31	100	9	36,575	672
Mechanical Engineering					
Professor (Tenure)					
537. George B. Thurston	9/1-1/15	100	9	42,500	339
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS					
Art					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
538. Albert Buscaglia	1/16-5/31	100	9	21,012	118
Music					
Professor (Tenure)					
539. Vincent R. Dinino	9/1-1/15	50	9	43,552	283
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Student Health Center					
Physician-General Medicine					
540. Melinda Cook McMichael	9/1-12/31	100	12	35,810	261
541. Karen L. Lee	9/1-12/31	100	12	35,810	18

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs Associate Vice President for Administrative Services 542. Edwin Reese Sharpe, Jr.	8/31/83	100	12	53,500	35
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
French and Italian Associate Professor (Tenure) 543. Estelle Trepanier	8/31/83	100	9	25,500	197
Geography Professor (Tenure) 544. George W. Hoffman	1/15/84	100	9	55,000	154
Government Instructor (Non-Tenure) 545. James D. Austin	8/31/83	100	9	17,925	101
Psychology Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 546. Renee Baillargeon	1/15/84	100	9	19,000	61
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Mathematics Associate Professor (Tenure) 547. Galen L. Seever	8/31/83	100	9	26,800	582
Microbiology Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 548. Dennis E. Hruby	8/31/83	100	9	25,100	158
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Office of the Dean Assistant Dean 549. Seymour Schwartz	9/30/83	100	12	55,000	760 759 758 720
Finance CBA Foundation Professor (Tenure) 550. Vijay S. Bawa	8/31/83	100	9	60,700	601 600
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION					
Speech Communication Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 551. David J. Thompson	8/31/83	WOS	--	---	638
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Educational Administration Professor (Tenure) 552. Carl R. Ashbaugh	8/31/83	100	9	35,725	271
Educational Psychology Professor (Tenure) 553. Benjamin Fruchter	1/15/84	100	9	40,000	611

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)					
Physical and Health Education					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
554. Bernard Oliver	8/31/83	100	9	26,351	180
555. Denis Brunt	8/31/83	100	9	24,503	116
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Civil Engineering					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
556. Hal B. H. Cooper	8/31/83	100	9	25,000	740
Electrical Engineering					
Professor (Tenure)					
557. Alfred H. LaGrone	8/31/83	50	9	45,000	297
Center for Electromechanics					
Research Associate (Non-Faculty)					
558. William L. Bird, Jr.	8/31/83	100	12	51,900	673
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS					
Art					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
559. Reagan F. Bradshaw	8/31/83	50	9	10,000	113
Music					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
560. Jerry M. Grigadean	8/31/83	100	9	23,088	147
LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS					
Professor (Tenure)					
561. Gerard A. Rohlich	9/16/83	50	9	47,567	755
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
562. Robert G. Brown	8/31/83	50	9	27,055	812
Clinical Assistant Professor					
(Non-Tenure)					
563. Thomas C. Hardin	8/31/83	17	9	20,347	403
SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
564. Judith Houke Cassetty	8/31/83	100	9	27,800	121
NAVAL SCIENCE					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
565. George Loft Vandewater, Jr.	8/31/83	WOS	--	---	341
VOCATIONAL TEACHER TRAINING					
Teacher Educator					
566. Kermeta K. Clayton	8/31/83	100	9	24,577	69
GENERAL LIBRARIES					
Special Assistant, Information and Systems					
567. Robert Bruce Miller	9/30/83	100	12	28,187	626



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>						
ORGANIZED RESEARCH						
Institute for Fusion Studies						
Research Fellow						
568. Amitava Bhattacharjee	8/31/83	50	12	31,140		65
569. Philippe L. Similon	8/31/83	50	12	32,700		90
DESIGNATED FUNDS						
International Office						
Senior Coordinator						
570. Humphrey Taman Davies	8/31/83	100	12	31,200		12
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS						
Engineering Foundation						
Director, IA Program						
571. Paul Hollingsworth	10/31/83	100	12	32,400		82
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES						
Intercollegiate Athletics for Men						
Sports News Director						
572. Jones W. Ramsey	8/31/83	100	12	35,031		266
Texas Union						
Assistant to the Director						
573. Harold L. Weiner	8/31/83	100	12	25,112		344
University of Texas Press						
Acquisitions Editor						
574. Scott F. Lubeck	8/31/83	100	12	24,573		825

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the Dean of Students

575. Amount of Transfer - \$10,352 500

From: President's Office Classified Personnel

To: Dean of Students-Wages

To replace half of Suzan Armstrong-West's salary for the eight-month period she will be on assignment in the Office of the President.

## COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Center for Asian Studies

576. Amount of Transfer - \$11,300 649

From: History, Faculty Salaries

To: Center for Asian Studies, Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the Fall 1983 appointment of Ram Joshi, Senior Lecturer.

English

577. Amount of Transfer - \$487,303

From: Various Faculty Salaries Accounts:

Office of the Dean	\$ 16,392	647
Anthropology	15,200	645
Classics	31,789	646
Geography	15,200	647
Government	113,646	648
History	137,037	650
Linguistics	43,417	651
Philosophy	29,043	652
Plan II	46,583	653
Slavic Languages	23,796	655
Spanish and Portuguese	15,200	656

To: English, Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the 1983-84 Fall appointments of an Adjunct Professor and Lecturers.

French and Italian

578. Amount of Transfer - \$67,376 644

From: Office of the Dean, Reserve for Faculty Salaries

To: French and Italian Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the appointments of Lecturers.

579. Amount of Transfer - \$10,380 657

From: Spanish and Portuguese Faculty Salaries

To: French and Italian Faculty Salaries

To provide for the appointment of a Lecturer.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

## Computer Sciences

580. Amount of Transfer - \$85,870 252

From: Unallocated Operating - Natural Sciences

To: Computer Sciences - Classified Personnel

Transfer to meet commitment on NSF/CER grant.

## Geological Sciences

581. Amount of Transfer - \$27,040 510

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Geological Sciences - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the half-time appointment of John G. Sclater.

## Zoology

582. Amount of Transfer - \$11,250 654

From: Plan II - Faculty Salaries

To: Zoology - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the half-time support for the teaching of courses in the Fall 1983 semester.

583. Amount of Transfer - \$451,125

From: Special Equipment Account

To: Various Special Equipment Accounts:

Astronomy	\$ 43,900	792
Biological Sciences	15,000	793
Botany	27,700	794
Chemistry	55,000	795
Computer Sciences	14,000	796
Geological Sciences	37,500	797
Home Economics	22,565	798
Mathematics	35,300	799
Microbiology	63,260	800
Physics	53,200	801
Center for Applied Microbiology	15,700	802
Brackenridge Field Laboratory	22,500	803
Central Hybridoma Facility	19,800	804
Institute of Reproductive Biology	25,700	805

To provide funds for the 1983-84 Special Equipment Allocation.

## COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION

## Journalism

584. Amount of Transfer - \$17,000 498

From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment

To: Journalism - Special Equipment

To provide funding for special equipment for 1983-84.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)

## Radio/Television/Film

585. Amount of Transfer - \$57,000 248

From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment

To: Radio/Television/Film - Special Equipment

To provide funding for special equipment for 1983-84.

## COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

## Office of the Dean

586. Amount of Transfer - \$79,400 509

From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment

To: Office of the Dean - Special Equipment

To provide funding for special equipment for 1983-84.

## Curriculum and Instruction

587. Amount of Transfer - \$14,000 659

From: Educational Administration Faculty Salaries

To: Curriculum and Instruction Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for specialists in the Learning Resource Center in the College of Education.

588. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 658

From: Physical and Health Education Teaching Assistants

To: Curriculum and Instruction Teaching Assistants

Funds to assist in payment of TA's for Curriculum and Instruction to work in the Learning Resources Center in connection with EDC 171 and 371 media.

## COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

## Office of the Dean

589. Amount of Transfer - \$43,542 207

From: Unallocated Operating - Engineering

To: Office of the Dean-Classified \$ 3,252

Interdepartmental Services-M&amp;O 3,000

Interdepartmental Services-Classified 37,290

590. Amount of Transfer - \$17,922 597

From: Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense

To: Interdepartmental Services-College of Engineering - M&amp;O

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)

## Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

591. Amount of Transfer - \$29,930 208

From: Unallocated Operating-Engineering

To: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

## Electrical Engineering

592. Amount of Transfer - \$18,528 347

From: Unallocated Operating - Engineering

To: Electrical Engineering - Classified

## LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

593. Amount of Transfer - \$32,676 219

From: LBJ School - Faculty Salaries

To: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

## SCHOOL OF LAW

594. Amount of Transfer - \$39,288 222

From: Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense

To: School of Law - Classified Personnel

To provide funds for two new classified positions.

## COMPUTATION CENTER

595. Amount of Transfer - \$442,755 596

From: Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense

To: Computation Center - Transfer to Revolving Fund

To provide funds for additional operating expense for the IBM 4341 system.

## VARIOUS COLLEGES

596. Amount of Transfer - \$98,000

From: Visiting Lecturers and Consultants

To: Architecture \$ 29,000 213

College of Business Administration-  
Office of the Dean 22,000 214College of Communication-Office  
of the Dean 10,000 215

College of Education-Office of the Dean 17,000 216

College of Fine Arts-Office of the Dean 20,000 217

## ORGANIZED RESEARCH

## Border Research Program

597. Amount of Transfer - \$36,400 245

From: Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense

To: Border Research Program - Professional Salaries

To provide additional funding for the extension of an appointment and salary adjustment.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)

Research Development Program  
 598. Amount of Transfer - \$17,000 667  
 From: Unallocated Research Development Funds  
 To: Research Development Fund - Center for Mexican-American Studies.

PHYSICAL PLANT

General Services  
 599. Amount of Transfer - \$10,812 499  
 From: Building Services & Grounds Maintenance - Custodial Services,  
 Classified Personnel  
 To: General Services, Classified Personnel  
 To fund the transfer of Senior Clerk-Typist position to Technical Services.

Building Maintenance  
 600. Amount of Transfer - \$89,000 501  
 From: Physical Plant - Improvements, Remodeling & Major Repairs-  
 Allotment Account  
 To: Building Maintenance - Utilities-Elevator Maintenance  
 To provide funds for elevator maintenance contracts and emergency  
 call back and repair.

DESIGNATED FUNDS

Office of Accounting  
 601. Amount of Transfer - \$14,910 202  
 From: Interest on Trust Funds Time Deposits  
 To: Retiree's Premium Sharing - Restricted and Agency Funds  
 To cover the cost of Retiree's Premium Sharing from current  
 restricted and agency fund groups.

Music  
 602. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 765  
 From: Interest on Designated Funds Time Deposits  
 To: Opera Productions  
 Additional special funding needed to provide for an opera production  
 in the Concert Hall of the Performing Arts Center.

Various Programs

603. Amount of Transfer - \$149,379  
 From: Interest on Current Restricted Funds Time Deposits  
 To: Office of the President -  
 U.T. Austin Official Occasions \$ 50,000 767  
 Minority Staff & Faculty Recruitment  
 Program 1,841 497  
 State School Program for Ethnic Recruit 10,000 497  
 Matching Funds for National Direct  
 Student Loan Program 22,222 3400  
 Michener Project 37,316 234  
 U.T. Austin Centennial Program-  
 Special Projects including Travel 13,000 246  
 College of Liberal Arts - Office of the  
 Dean-Special Projects including Travel 15,000 247

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund

604. Amount of Transfer - \$27,789

764

From: Securities Income Account

To: Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund

To provide salary funds and fringe benefit costs to carry the Arts Enrichment Project through the 1983-84 academic year.

## PLANT FUNDS

Renovation Project

605. Amount of Transfer - \$20,500

502

From: Major Repair, Remodeling &amp; Equipment - Unallocated

To: ENS 406-Installation of Ion Implanted Equipment

Project 102-481, Remodeling of BEB/BE0B/GSB/Phase II -  
The Business Project

606. Amount of Transfer - \$8,000,000

7

From: Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds

To: Available University Fund

Project 102-452, Facility Improvement for Departments of Chemical  
and Petroleum Engineering

607. Amount of Transfer - \$8,000,000

6

From: Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds

To: Available University Fund

Project 102-524, BRC/Center for Electromechanics and Center for  
Energy Studies

608. Amount of Transfer - \$4,000,000

5

From: Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds

To: Available University Fund

Change the source of funding for these projects because of availability of the Available University Fund and certain requirements on Permanent University Bond Proceeds.

609. TRANSFERS FROM AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND TO DEPARTMENTS OR PROJECTS

The report of transfers represents appropriations to date to Departments and Projects from the allocations included in the 1983-84 Original Budget. The docketing of the transactions is done on a cumulative year-to-date basis for the fiscal year. The budgeted allocations and account number series are listed as follows:

For Educational Programs and Projects:

Visiting Lecturers and Consultants

Account Number 20-6250-2030

Academic Development

Account Number 20-9890-9000

Research Development Program

Account Number 20-9892-9000

For Humanities Research Center Acquisitions

Account Number 19-9820-9000

For Special Equipment - Academic and Research

Projects and Operations

Account Number 19-9830-9000

For Engineering - Special Equipment

Account Number 19-9835-9000

For Natural Sciences - Special Equipment

Account Number 19-9845-9000

For Computers

Account Number 19-9850-9000

For Repair Projects

Account Number 19-9860-9000

For Law School Text Processing equipment

Account Number 19-9865-9000

For Model Admissions/Registration and Records Project

Account Number 19-9870-9000

For Interinstitutional Programs

Account Number 19-9880-9000

For Basic Education Courses/Improvements

Account Number 19-9885-9000

For Graduate Fellowships

Account Number 19-9890-9000

For Research Support - Computer Science and

Electrical Engineering

Account Number 19-9895-9000

The "19" account number series AUF funds are allocated to the colleges/schools and other administrative units to support new classroom and laboratory equipment acquisitions, to replace worn out or obsolete instructional equipment and to be used as matching funds for those Federal funding programs that provide teaching and graduate research equipment on a matching basis. Support is provided for special projects to improve and enhance selected instructional and graduate research training programs as approved by the President, for emergency repairs, remodeling and related items necessary to maintain the academic facilities.

The "20" account number series AUF funds support the core academic programs and scholarly activities of the colleges/schools by enabling the deans to initiate improvements in and new development of undergraduate and graduate curricular materials and classroom instructional procedures, to enrich the academic programs through special seminars, workshops and colloquia, and to attract outstanding prospective faculty members to visit the campus and present a scholarly seminar to University faculty/students. Special projects for the development of new academic programs and new research capabilities in support of graduate training efforts are funded as approved by the President.



The University of Texas at Austin  
 Transfer to Departments from Budgeted  
 Available University Fund Program Accounts

	<u>RBC</u>	<u>Visiting Lecturers &amp; Consultants 20-6250-2030</u>	<u>Academic Development 20-9890-9000</u>	<u>Research Development Program 20-9892-9000</u>
<b>Architecture</b>				
Office of the Dean		\$	\$ 7,000	\$
<b>Liberal Arts</b>				
Office of the Dean	210	\$ 59,000	\$	\$
Office of the Dean	226			40,000
Office of the Dean	241		110,000	
Office of the Dean				3,000
Subtotal		<u>\$ 59,000</u>	<u>\$ 110,000</u>	<u>\$ 43,000</u>
<b>Natural Sciences</b>				
Office of the Dean	211	\$ 50,000	\$	\$
Office of the Dean	228			70,000
Office of the Dean	242		70,000	
Institute for Reproductive Biology	221			25,000
Office of the Dean	494			15,500
Subtotal		<u>\$ 50,000</u>	<u>\$ 70,000</u>	<u>\$ 110,500</u>
<b>Business Administration</b>				
Office of the Dean	235	\$	\$ 31,000	\$
<b>Communication</b>				
Office of the Dean	236	\$	\$ 15,000	\$

A-153

1215

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Transfer to Departments from Budgeted  
 Available University Fund Program Accounts

A-154

	<u>RBC</u>	<u>Visiting Lecturers &amp; Consultants 20-6250-2030</u>	<u>Academic Development 20-9890-9000</u>	<u>Research Development Program 20-9892-9000</u>
Education				
Office of the Dean	237	\$	\$ 27,000	\$
Engineering				
Office of the Dean	209	\$ 27,000	\$	\$
Office of the Dean	238		40,000	
Biomedical Engineering	233			10,000
Center for Fusion Engineering	225			100,000
Subtotal		<u>\$ 27,000</u>	<u>\$ 40,000</u>	<u>\$ 110,000</u>
Fine Arts				
Office of the Dean	239	\$	\$ 30,000	\$
LBJ School of Public Affairs				
Office of the Dean		\$	\$ 5,000	\$
Office of the Dean		3,000		
Subtotal		<u>\$ 3,000</u>	<u>\$ 5,000</u>	<u>\$</u>
School of Law				
Office of the Dean	240	\$	\$ 12,000	\$
Graduate School of Library & Information Science				
Office of the Dean		\$	\$ 5,000	\$
Office of the Dean		1,000		
Subtotal		<u>\$ 1,000</u>	<u>\$ 5,000</u>	<u>\$</u>

1216

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Transfer to Departments from Budgeted  
 Available University Fund Program Accounts

A-155

	<u>RBC</u>	Visiting Lecturers & Consultants <u>20-6250-2030</u>	Academic Development <u>20-9890-9000</u>	Research Development Program <u>20-9892-9000</u>
<b>Nursing</b>				
Office of the Dean	212	\$ 10,000	\$	\$
Office of the Dean	243		12,000	
Health Care Research	223			\$ 20,000
Subtotal		<u>\$ 10,000</u>	<u>\$ 12,000</u>	<u>\$ 20,000</u>
<b>Pharmacy</b>				
Office of the Dean	244	\$	\$ 10,000	\$
Office of the Dean		6,000		
Subtotal		<u>\$ 6,000</u>	<u>\$ 10,000</u>	<u>\$</u>
<b>Social Work</b>				
Office of the Dean		\$ 4,000	\$	\$
Office of the Dean			6,000	
Subtotal		<u>\$ 4,000</u>	<u>\$ 6,000</u>	<u>\$</u>
Coordinator of University Publications				\$ 3,960
Coordinator of University Publications				\$ 1,032
Institute for Fusion Studies				\$ 9,380
Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute	663			<u>\$ 11,108</u>
<b>Total</b>		<u>\$ 160,000</u>	<u>\$ 380,000</u>	<u>\$ 308,980</u>

1217

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Special Designated Funds Transferred from  
 Available University Fund Allotment Accounts

		For Spec. Equip.- Academic & Research Proj. & Operations	For Natural Sciences Spec. Equip.	For Graduate Fellowships
	<u>RBC</u>	<u>19-9830-9000</u>	<u>19-9835-9000</u>	<u>19-9890-9000</u>
Vice President & Dean of Graduate Studies	807	\$	\$	\$ 250,000
Architecture				
Office of the Dean	489	\$ 40,575	\$	\$
Liberal Arts				
Office of the Dean	492	\$ 135,339	\$	\$
Office of the Dean	665	46,140		
Office of the Dean		3,850		
Office of the Dean		700		
Subtotal		<u>\$ 186,029</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>
Natural Sciences				
Office of the Dean	488	\$	\$ 225,000	
Zoology	493	33,200		
Botany	503	35,000		
Zoology		5,100		
Chemistry	505		259,200	
Chemistry	506	25,000		
Chemistry	507	75,000		
Mathematics		3,500		
Office of the Dean	662	460,125		
Chemistry	662	25,000		
Zoology	834	94,600		
Subtotal		<u>\$ 756,525</u>	<u>\$ 484,200</u>	<u>\$</u>

A-156

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Special Designated Funds Transferred from  
 Available University Fund Allotment Accounts

	<u>RBC</u>	For Spec. Equip.- Academic & Research Proj. & Operations <u>19-9830-9000</u>	For Natural Sciences Spec. Equip. <u>19-9835-9000</u>	For Graduate Fellowships <u>19-9845-9000</u>
<b>Communication</b>				
Radio-TV-Film	249	\$ 110,000	\$	\$
Speech Communication	250	16,000		
Journalism	495	31,000		
Office of the Dean	806	12,200		
Subtotal		<u>\$ 169,200</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>
<b>Education</b>				
Office of the Dean		\$ 4,030	\$	\$
<b>Engineering</b>				
Office of the Dean		\$ 3,095		
<b>Fine Arts</b>				
Office of the Dean		\$ 4,425	\$	\$
Office of the Dean		5,165		
Office of the Dean	490	25,964		
Office of the Dean		160		
Office of the Dean		610		
Office of the Dean		2,699		
Office of the Dean	808	14,432		
Subtotal		<u>\$ 53,455</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>

A-157

1219

The University of Texas at Austin  
Special Designated Funds Transferred from  
Available University Fund Allotment Accounts

A-158

	<u>RBC</u>	For Spec. Equip.- Academic & Research Proj. Operations <u>19-9830-9000</u>	For Natural Sciences Spec. Equip. <u>19-9835-9000</u>	For Graduate Fellowships <u>19-9845-9000</u>
Pharmacy				
Office of the Dean	491	\$ 161,682	\$	\$
Office of the Dean		3,000		
Office of the Dean		6,100		
Subtotal		<u>\$ 170,782</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>
Nursing				
Office of the Dean	661	\$ 38,724		
Center for Telecommunication Services	224	\$ 34,220		
Central Receiving & Delivery		\$ 9,000		
Institute for Constructive Capitalism	595	<u>\$ 50,000</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
 Total		 <u>\$ 1,525,635</u>	 <u>\$ 484,200</u>	 <u>\$ 250,000</u>

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Special Designated Funds Transferred from  
 Available University Fund Allotment Accounts

	<u>RBC</u>	For Humanities Research Center Acquisitions <u>19-9820-9000</u>	For Computers <u>19-9850-9000</u>	For Law School Text Processing Equipment <u>19-9865-9000</u>
Computer Acquisitions - Faculty	508	\$	\$ 3,000,000	\$
School of Law	642			408,082
School of Law	763			191,918
Humanities Research Center	768	<u>1,400,000</u>		
Total		<u>\$ 1,400,000</u>	<u>\$ 3,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 600,000</u>

A-159

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Special Designated Funds Transferred from  
 Available University Fund Allotment Accounts

		For Model Admissions Registration & Records Projects	For Inter- Institutional Programs
	<u>RBC</u>	<u>19-9870-9000</u>	<u>19-9880-9000</u>
Education		\$	\$
Office of the Dean			
Admissions-Minority Student Services	360	125,000	
Clinical Pharmacy Program - San Antonio	231		30,000
Clinical Pharmacy Program - Galveston	230		37,100
El Paso - MSSW Program	232		60,000
UTSA/UTA Graduate Engineering Program	229		142,800
Planning Services	227		
LBJ School of Public Affairs	218	_____	_____
Total		<u>\$ 125,000</u>	<u>\$ 269,900</u>

A-160



610. AMOUNT OF TRANSFER - \$ 628,090.47  
 \$2,945,872.09

From: Various Accounts as follows:

To: Various Accounts as follows:

To reappropriate various unspent amounts from 1982-83 to 1983-84. (RBC 844)

	<u>General Administration</u>	
14-0207-0098	Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs - Development of Student Services	\$ 2,936.38
14-0210-0080	Office of Personnel Services - Special Equipment	1,040.94
14-0216-0050	Budget Office - Maintenance, Operations and Equipment	845.65
14-0220-0080	Office of Accounting - Special Equipment	51.29
	<u>General Institution Expense</u>	
14-0609-1250	University Supply and Mail Service - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	5,400.00
14-0610-1080	University News and Information Services - Special Equipment	357.57
	<u>Resident Instruction</u>	
14-1410-2080	School of Architecture - Architecture and Planning - Special Equipment	579.25
14-1736-2080	Geological Sciences - Special Equipment	1,171.32
	<u>College of Liberal Arts</u>	
14-1644-2075	Government - Travel	1,580.72
14-1672-2020	Psychology - Wages	349.47
14-1682-2075	Sociology - Travel	337.34
	<u>College of Natural Sciences</u>	
14-1705-2080	Astronomy - Special Equipment	1,273.78
14-1712-2080	Botany - Special Equipment	2,049.79
14-1716-2051	Chemistry - Laboratory Expenses - Collins and Jones	3,294.47
14-1716-2080	Chemistry - Special Equipment	3,228.51
14-1752-2080	Home Economics - Special Equipment	654.25
14-1758-2080	Marine Studies - Special Equipment	100.88
14-1760-2080	Mathematics - Special Equipment	2,220.70
14-1762-2080	Microbiology - Special Equipment	32,000.00

14-1768-2080	Physics - Special Equipment	\$ 1,240.00
14-1794-2080	Zoology - Special Equipment	194.38
	<u>College of Business Administration</u>	
14-2255-2050	Management - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	1,468.73
14-2270-2050	Marketing - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	2,048.60
14-2285-2080	Office of the Dean of Business Administration - Special Equipment	21,483.50
	<u>School of Communication</u>	
14-2410-2080	Advertising - Special Equipment	31,851.57
14-2430-2080	Radio-Television Film - Special Equipment	2,400.20
14-2440-2010	Speech Communications - Other Salaries	137.00
14-2440-2080	Speech Communications - Special Equipment	144.46
14-2495-2080	Office of the Dean of Communication - Special Equipment	8,152.30
	<u>College of Engineering</u>	
14-3075-2051	Mechanical Engineering - Laboratory Expenses - Matthews	46.40
14-3095-2080	Office of the Dean of Engineering - Special Equipment	41,911.42
	<u>College of Fine Arts</u>	
14-3490-2080	Office of the Dean - Special Equipment	43,986.78
	<u>College of Pharmacy</u>	
14-4605-2080	College of Pharmacy - Special Equipment	1,472.00
	<u>Military Programs</u>	
14-5410-2050	Air Force Science - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	677.90
	<u>Organized Research</u>	
14-7400-0580	Vice-President for Research - Special Equipment	1,687.81
14-7414-0050	Institute for Classical Archaeology - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	2,411.02
14-7463-2081	Cell Research Institute - Administration - Special Equipment	854.42
14-7485-0050	Linguistics Research Center - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	4,191.00
	<u>Physical Plant</u>	
14-8612-8100	Improvements, Remodeling and Major Repairs Allotment Account	124,444.18

14-8620-9050	University Campus Police - Maintenance, Operations and Equipment	\$ 17,150.38
14-8636-8050	Property Insurance	154,174.85
14-8646-0050	McDonald Observatory - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	49,702.81
14-8649-9050	Building Maintenance - Preventative	34,086.96
	<u>Special Items</u>	
14-9622-7080	Center for Energy Studies - Energy Program Development	21,811.75
14-9622-7010	Center for Energy Studies - Classified Personnel	<u>887.74</u>
		<u>\$ 628,090.47</u>

	<u>General Administration</u>	
20-0206-1080	Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs - Special Equipment	\$ 2,585.10
20-0207-0080	Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs - Minority Student Enrollment - Special Equipment	30,185.13
20-0232-0050	Counseling, Learning and Career Services - Mathematics Lab - RASSL - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	3,489.31
20-0601-0010	Vice President and Coordinator of Centennial Programs - Classified Personnel	1,786.03
20-0601-0059	Vice President and Coordinator of Centennial Programs- Special Projects, Including Travel	8,093.77
20-0603-1080	Longhorn Marching Band - Special Equipment	722.05
20-0605-1055	University Development Office - Publishing and Mailing	525.77
20-0613-1080	Office of Institutional Studies and Productivity Research - Special Equipment	646.85
20-1403-2080	Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs - Special Equipment	1,406.98
20-1410-2040	School of Architecture - Academic Development Fund	625.71
20-1410-2059	School of Architecture - Special Projects, Including Travel	7,165.35
20-1410-2080	School of Architecture - Special Equipment	5,676.81
	<u>College of Liberal Arts</u>	
20-1600-2080	Office of the Dean - Special Equipment	42,598.89
20-1600-2230	Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants	1,283.27
20-1600-2240	Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund	11,149.01
20-1601-2030	American Studies - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants	500.00
20-1602-2030	Anthropology - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants	250.00
20-1602-2040	Anthropology - Academic Development Fund	33.70
20-1610-2040	Center for Asian Studies - Academic Development Fund	100.07

20-1612-2040	Center for Interculture Studies in Folklore and Ethnomusicology - Academic Develop- ment Fund	\$	3.74
20-1614-2030	Center for Middle Eastern Studies - Special - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants		726.20
20-1624-2030	Economics - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants		286.79
20-1624-2040	Economics - Academic Development Fund		1,818.74
20-1626-2030	English - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants		1,053.43
20-1626-2040	English - Academic Development Fund		3,211.33
20-1626-2140	Writing Program Assessment - Academic Development Fund		437.00
20-1626-2280	Writing Laboratory - Special Equipment		473.88
20-1627-2030	European Studies - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants		100.00
20-1627-2040	European Studies - Academic Development Fund		.60
20-1629-2030	Ethnic Studies - Mexican American - Special - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants		500.00
20-1630-2030	French and Italian - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants		100.00
20-1630-2040	French and Italian - Academic Development Fund		2,597.87
20-1632-2030	Geography - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants		35.34
20-1632-2040	Geography - Academic Development Fund		.18
20-1644-2030	Government - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants		858.00
20-1644-2040	Government - Academic Development Fund		1,401.86
20-1648-2040	History - Academic Development Fund		207.61
20-1649-2040	Junior Fellows - Academic Development Fund		664.26
20-1650-2040	Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies - Special - Academic Development Fund		7,000.00
20-1658-2040	Linguistics - Academic Development Fund		1,993.03
20-1658-2080	Linguistics - Special Equipment		36.00

20-1662-2040	Oriental and African Languages and Literature - Academic Development Fund	\$	36.15
20-1662-2080	Oriental and African Languages and Literature - Special Equipment		15.20
20-1664-2030	Philosophy - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants		650.00
20-1664-2041	Philosophy - Library Development		530.00
20-1668-2040	Plan II - Special - Academic Development Fund		37.75
20-1672-2030	Psychology - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants		130.00
20-1672-2040	Psychology - Academic Development Fund		19.04
20-1672-2051	Psychology - Laboratory Expenses - Schallert		401.55
20-1672-2080	Psychology - Special Equipment		554.11
20-1678-2040	Slavic Languages - Academic Development Fund		.38
20-1678-2080	Slavic Languages - Special Equipment		22.87
20-1682-2030	Sociology - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants		500.00
20-1682-2040	Sociology - Academic Development Fund		838.37
20-1686-2040	Spanish and Portuguese - Academic Development Fund		344.56
	<u>College of Natural Sciences</u>		
20-1700-2030	Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants		3,075.59
20-1700-2040	Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund		14,870.11
20-1700-2060	Office of the Dean - Special Academic Development Fund		2.63
20-1700-2080	Office of the Dean - Special Equipment		18,042.67
20-1700-2159	Office of the Dean - Long Range Planning Program - Special Projects, Including Travel		654.79
20-1716-2040	Chemistry - Academic Development Fund		681.59
20-1716-2051	Chemistry - Laboratory Expenses - Campion		812.60
20-1716-2080	Chemistry - Special Equipment		3,075.32
20-1722-2040	Computer Sciences - Academic Development Fund		330.95

20-1722-2080	Computer Sciences - Special Equipment	\$	2,731.30
20-1736-2080	Geological Sciences - Special Equipment		11,357.00
20-1752-2040	Home Economics - Academic Development Fund		119.52
20-1752-2053	Home Economics - Laboratory Expenses - Bales		192.51
20-1752-2054	Home Economics - Laboratory Expenses - McCarty		1,110.80
20-1752-2060	Home Economics - Special Academic Development Fund		1,447.00
20-1752-2080	Home Economics - Special Equipment		2,248.57
20-1758-2080	Marine Studies - Special Equipment and Laboratory Renovation		136.93
20-1760-2040	Mathematics - Academic Development Fund		1,795.49
20-1760-2052	Mathematics - Laboratory Expenses - Goldfield		3,500.00
20-1760-2080	Mathematics - Special Equipment		119.15
20-1762-2080	Microbiology - Special Equipment		35,496.00
20-1768-2080	Physics - Special Equipment		1,649.08
20-1794-2052	Zoology - Laboratory Expenses - Uyenoyama		64.50
20-1794-2054	Zoology - Laboratory Expenses - Bull		25,091.00
20-1794-2055	Zoology - Laboratory Expenses - Winkles		14,511.55
20-1794-2080	Zoology - Special Equipment		1,879.50
	<u>College of Business Administration</u>		
20-2285-2080	Office of the Dean - Special Equipment		23,979.55
20-2285-2081	Office of the Dean - Special Programs - Word Processing Equipment		107,436.00
20-2285-2430	Office of the Dean - Special Programs - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants		791.19
20-2285-2440	Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund		354.93
20-2285-2580	Student Computer and Multi Media Support - Special Equipment		7,287.99
	<u>School of Communication</u>		
20-2420-2080	Journalism - Special Equipment		8,600.52

20-2430-2080	Radio-Television-Film - Special Equipment	\$ 978.06
20-2440-2080	Speech Communication - Special Equipment	283.08
20-2495-2080	Office of the Dean - Special Equipment	3,762.97
20-2495-2130	Office of the Dean - Development Program - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants	577.32
20-2495-2140	Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund	95.06
	<u>College of Education</u>	
20-2603-2030	Office of Bilingual Education - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants	550.00
20-2603-2080	Office of Bilingual Education - Special Equipment	26.00
20-2614-2030	Educational Administration - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants	105.06
20-2614-2080	Educational Administration - Special Equipment	380.00
20-2630-2050	Foreign Language Education Center - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	415.98
20-2635-2030	Physical and Health Education - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants	150.00
20-2636-2080	Laboratory for Computer - Assisted Instruction - Special Equipment	2,264.50
20-2638-2080	Learning Resources Center - Special Equipment	1,048.23
20-2640-2080	Special Education - Special Equipment	244.53
20-2665-2050	Office of the Dean - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	30.06
20-2665-2059	Office of the Dean - Special Projects, Including Travel	2,354.91
20-2665-2240	Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund	5,472.87
	<u>College of Engineering</u>	
20-3025-2080	Chemical Engineering - Special Equipment and Laboratory Renovation	153.94
20-3030-2080	Civil Engineering - Special Equipment and Laboratory Renovation	462.21
20-3075-2080	Mechanical Engineering - Special Equipment and Laboratory Renovation	1,912.43



20-3085-2080	Petroleum Engineering - Special Equipment and Laboratory Renovation	\$ 2,762.55
20-3095-2059	Office of the Dean - Special Projects	6,082.53
20-3095-2080	Office of the Dean - Special Equipment	14,747.05
20-3095-2081	Office of the Dean - Equipment - Special Allotment	39,413.55
20-3095-2330	Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants	6,603.43
20-3095-2340	Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund	3,365.56
	<u>College of Fine Arts</u>	
20-3430-2080	Drama - Special Equipment	354.65
20-3460-2080	Music - Special Equipment	224.50
20-3475-2050	Performing Arts Center - Maintenance, Operations and Equipment	8,000.00
20-3475-2080	Performing Arts Center - Special Equipment	369.50
20-3490-2059	Office of the Dean - Special Projects	11,000.00
20-3490-2080	Office of the Dean - Special Equipment	6,201.93
20-3490-2430	Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants	2,099.28
20-3490-2440	Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund	2,646.56
	<u>Lyndon Baines Johnson School of Public Affairs</u>	
20-3600-2030	Lyndon Baines Johnson School of Public Affairs - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants	224.13
20-3600-2040	Lyndon Baines Johnson School of Public Affairs Academic Development Fund	24.78
20-3600-2080	Lyndon Baines Johnson School of Public Affairs - Special Equipment	885.00
	<u>School of Law</u>	
20-3810-2030	School of Law - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants	1,933.59
20-3810-2040	School of Law - Academic Development Fund	660.93
20-3810-2080	School of Law - Special Equipment	5,068.29

	<u>Graduate School of Library and Information Science</u>	
20-4210-2030	Graduate School of Library and Information Science - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants Including Travel	\$ 113.58
20-4210-2040	Graduate School of Library and Information Science - Academic Development Fund	2,770.42
20-4210-2059	Graduate School of Library Science and Information Science - Special Projects, Including Travel	303.36
20-4210-2080	Graduate School of Library and Information Science - Special Equipment	644.81
	<u>School of Nursing</u>	
20-4404-2030	School of Nursing - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants	3,446.40
20-4404-2040	School of Nursing- Academic Development Fund	10,992.27
20-4404-2059	School of Nursing - Special Projects	1,500.00
20-4404-2080	School of Nursing - Special Equipment	3,382.57
	<u>College of Pharmacy</u>	
20-4605-2030	College of Pharmacy - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants	371.92
20-4605-2040	College of Pharmacy - Academic Development Fund	480.91
20-4605-2080	College of Pharmacy - Special Equipment	463.22
	<u>School of Social Work</u>	
20-5005-2030	School of Social Work - Visiting Lecturers	318.96
20-5005-2040	School of Social Work - Academic Development Fund	2,480.90
20-5005-2080	School of Social Work - Special Equipment	10,233.80
	<u>Center for Telecommunication Services</u>	
20-5100-2080	Center for Telecommunication Services - Special Equipment	51,867.91
	<u>Multi Media Auditoria</u>	
20-5600-2080	Multi Media Auditoria - Special Equipment	359.62
	<u>Center for Teaching Effectiveness</u>	
20-5700-2055	Center for Teaching Effectiveness - Summer Program for New Faculty	1,200.00
20-5700-2080	Center for Teaching Effectiveness - Special Equipment	743.00

20-6240-2090	<u>Student and Faculty Exchange Program</u> Student and Faculty Exchange Program - Maintenance and Operation	\$ 3,530.53
20-6265-1275	<u>Attendance at Professional Meetings</u> Attendance at Professional Meetings	53,043.56
20-6805-5050	<u>Library</u> Oral History Project - Centennial Special Projects	8,246.05
20-6807-6150	Humanities Research Center - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	1,242.62
20-6807-6280	General Library - Special Equipment	43,970.04
20-6825-6080	Law Library - Special Equipment	156.04
20-7408-2080	<u>Organized Research</u> Center for Applied Microbiology - Special Equipment	75.17
20-7422-0080	Center for Aeronautical Research - Special Equipment	898.50
20-7423-0009	Center for Electromechanics - Administra- tive and Professional Salaries	2,042.00
20-7423-0010	Center for Electromechanics - Classified Personnel	52,751.86
20-7423-0050	Center for Electromechanics - Maintenance, Operations and Equipment	571.24
20-7423-0075	Center for Electromechanics - Travel	1,397.00
20-7423-0080	Center for Electromechanics - Special Equipment	481.00
20-7425-0080	Electronics Research Center - Special Equipment	347.74
20-7458-1080	Texas Memorial Museum - Special Equipment	174.67
20-7461-0080	Center for Fast Kinetic Research - Special Equipment	1,915.39
20-7462-5050	Laboratory - Malcolm Brown - Maintenance and Operation	16,802.61
20-7463-2081	Cell Research Institute - Special Equipment	29.38
20-7463-3080	Central Hybridoma Facility - Special Equipment	2,274.26
20-7464-0080	Center for Relativity - Special - Special Equipment	24.36

20-7475-0080	Humanities Research Center - Special Equipment	\$ 27,644.13
20-7475-0100	Humanities Research Center - Purchase of New Collections	78,449.43
20-7477-0230	Institute of Latin American Studies - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants	2,681.50
20-7477-0240	Institute of Latin American Studies - Program and Research Development	158.66
20-7477-0255	Institute of Latin American Studies - Conference Expenses	7,163.00
20-7482-0080	Institute of Theoretical Chemistry - Special Equipment	430.55
20-7484-1080	Linguistics Research Center - Special Equipment	618.57
20-7487-0080	Laboratory of Image and Signal Analysis - Special Equipment	1,052.59
20-7488-0080	Institute for Fusion Studies - Special Equipment	92.29
20-7489-2009	Center for Fusion Engineering - Administra- tion and Professional Salaries	3,000.00
20-7490-0080	Institute for Constructive Capitalism - Special Equipment	30.82
20-7497-0080	Petroleum Engineering Research Lab - Special Equipment	4,250.00
	<u>University Research Institute</u>	
20-7499-0000	Allotment Account	30,206.26
20-7499-0060	Program Support	1,529.78
20-7499-0104	Project SRF-104 Mary E. Duffy	60.82
20-7499-0136	Project SRF-136 Jean L. Folkerts	147.76
20-7499-0138	Project SRF-138 Barbara K. Gold	239.75
20-7499-0139	Project SRF-139 Joseph Lopreato	16.01
20-7499-0113	Project SRF-113 Mary Ann Rankin	362.00
20-7499-0168	Project R-168 Judith H. Langlois	2,669.90
20-7499-0201	Project R-201 Paul M. Harvey	1,202.85
20-7499-0205	Project R-205 Ekwere J. Peters	4,500.00
20-7499-0223	Project R-223 R. L. Baillargeon	2,626.76

20-7499-0224	Project R-224 Bruce Buchanan	\$ 2,065.96
20-7499-0241	Project R-241 J. W. Valvano	10.00
20-7499-0245	Project R-245 Edward F. Coyle	1,301.23
20-7499-0260	Project SRF-260 Roger C. Stotts	100.79
20-7499-0276	Project SRF-276 A. P. D. Mourelatos	70.50
20-7499-0280	Project SRF-280 Anthony M. Orum	259.28
20-7499-0304	Project R-304 Roxanne K. Williamson	2,000.00
20-7499-0305	Project R-305 Wayne D. Hoyer	672.33
20-7499-0310	Project R-310 George W. Hoffman	3.15
20-7499-0312	Project R-312 Nathan C. Goldman	415.15
20-7499-0325	Project R-325 M. Ray Mercer	129.00
20-7499-0327	Project R-327 Michael C. Singer	991.30
20-7499-0343	Project SRF-343 H. B. Moeller	383.14
20-7499-0346	Project SRF-346 James A. Neely	403.30
20-7499-0358	Project SRF-358 Nathan C. Goldman	250.00
20-7499-0363	Project SRF-363 Delmer D. Rogers	500.00
20-7499-0847	Project R-847 T. D. Oakland	1,954.94
	<u>Special Items</u>	
20-9204-9000	Scholarships - Culturally and Economically Disadvantaged Students	1,431,750.00
20-9205-9000	Fellowships and Scholarships - LBJ School of Public Affairs	175,940.95
20-9205-9500	Graduate Research	4,323.00
20-9205-9700	Merit Scholarship Program	230,445.00
20-9605-7080	Texas Memorial Museum - Special Equipment	14,527.88
20-9615-7040	Bureau of Business Research - Development Fund	1,950.45
20-9625-7080	Lyndon Baines Johnson School of Public Affairs - Special Equipment	344.76
20-9634-7050	Marine Science Institute - Maintenance and Operation	7,000.00
20-9635-7080	Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas - Special - Equipment	8,666.00

20-9636-7050	Institute for Geophysics - Galveston Marine Geophysical Laboratory - Maintenance and Operation	\$ 30,994.99
20-9655-7040	Center for African and Afro-American Studies - Academic Development Fund	275.96
20-9660-7040	Center for Mexican-American Studies - Academic Development Fund	1,681.40
20-9682-7050	Bureau of Engineering Research - Main- tenance, Operations and Equipment	<u>1,889.54</u>
		<u>\$ 2,945,872.09</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

\*

October 29, 1983

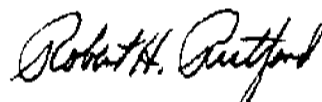
Dr. James Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs Ad Interim  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the December 8-9, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Robert H. Rutford  
President

RHR/kao

Enclosure

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 8-9, 1983 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University. . . . .	D-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty. . . . .	D-4
Proposed Change in the 1984-86 Catalog . . . . .	D-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental. . . . .	D-6
State Government. . . . .	D-8
Federal . . . . .	D-10
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals). . . . .	D-17
Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals). . . . .	D-19



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND  
FOUNDATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a nonmonetary gift.

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. Lena E. Callier Trust InterFirst Bank Dallas, N.A. Trust Department Dallas, TX 75283	In support of Callier Center	\$41,202.41
2. The Clark Foundation c/o Col. Walter Kerbel Executive Secretary 6116 N. Central Expressway Suite 906 Dallas, TX 75206	In support of Dr. Anson L. Clark Memorial Fund	50,000.00
3. Mr. James B. Taylor President Canadair, Inc. 274 Riverside Avenue Westport, CT 06880	In support of the History of Aviation Collection	46,670.39**
4. United Way of Metropolitan Dallas, Inc. 901 Ross Avenue Dallas, TX 75202	In support of Callier Center	25,653.00

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

In accordance with Part One, Chapter III, Section 24 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of the University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks 1983-84 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Author per Volume</u>
<u>The Attack on the Welfare State</u>	Anthony Champagne & Edward Harpham	\$ 8.95	10%
<u>Time Management for Unmanageable People</u>	Ann McGee-Cooper	14.95	10%
<u>Building Brain Power</u>	Ann McGee-Cooper	10.95	10%

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

PROPOSED CHANGE IN THE 1984-86 CATALOG  
REGARDING DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE  
MASTER OF ARTS IN INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The University of Texas at Dallas proposes a change in degree requirements for the Master of Arts in Interdisciplinary Studies for the 1984-86 Graduate Catalog. The faculty has recommended an increase in semester credit hours for the Capstone Seminar Research Project, which is the culmination of each degree plan, from a three hour requirement to six hours in order to reflect more adequately the amount of research required to complete the seminar. This change increases the degree requirements for the Master of Arts degree in Interdisciplinary Studies from a total of 33 hours to a total of 36 hours effective Fall, 1984.

Subject to Regental approval, the proposed change will be reflected in The University of Texas at Dallas 1984-86 Graduate Catalog.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH  
DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following Contracts, Grants and Agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Cancer Society  
Grant No.: PF-2336 (UTD 45881-243)  
Project Title: Postdoctoral Fellowship - Linda Mathis  
Principal Investigator: Rockford K. Draper  
New Funds: \$32,282  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985  
Description: Postdoctoral Fellowship  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
  
2. Agency: American Cancer Society  
Grant No.: PF-2336 (UTD 45881-243)  
Project Title: Postdoctoral Fellowship - Linda Mathis  
Principal Investigator: Rockford K. Draper  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1985  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1985  
Description: To revise project period  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
  
3. Agency: ARCO Oil and Gas Company  
Grant No.: OSP:DE:709 (UTD 45861-243)  
Project Title: Grain Size Analyses  
Principal Investigator: Richard M. Mitterer  
New Funds: \$1,751.22  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through January 14, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through January 14, 1984  
Description: For support of project  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
  
4. Agency: Associations for Education of the Deaf, Inc.  
Grant No.: UTD 45527-986 (UTD 45527-986)  
Project Title: Educational Captioned Films Depository  
Principal Investigator: Edward M. Walters  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: September 28, 1983  
Total Project Period: October 1, 1980 through September 28, 1983  
Description: To extend project period  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
  
5. Agency: The Association for Higher Education of North Texas  
Purchase Order: 1495 (UTD 45871-983)  
Project Title: AHE Miscellaneous Services  
Principal Investigator: Jerry L. Solomon  
New Funds: \$10,000  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Description: To provide services to AHE  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

6. Agency: The Association for Higher Education of North Texas  
 Contract No.: Dated August 10, 1983 (UTD 45515-983)  
 Project Title: Pre-Award Information Service  
 Principal Investigator: John A. Rodman  
 New Funds: \$10,550  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: For support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: Conoco, Inc.  
 Check No.: 154832 (UTD 45021-962)  
 Project Title: Compilation and Analysis of Gravity Data of Central and South America  
 Principal Investigator: Carlos L. V. Aiken  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Current Budget Period: August 10, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through May 31, 1984  
 Description: For support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
8. Agency: Gulf Oil Corporation  
 Check No.: 63-1770476 (UTD 45021-962)  
 Project Title: Compilation and Analysis of Gravity Data of Central and South America  
 Principal Investigator: Carlos L. V. Aiken  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Current Budget Period: August 17, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through May 31, 1984  
 Description: For support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
9. Agency: Mobil Exploration and Producing Services Inc.  
 UID Proposal No.: 820205 (UTD 45021-962)  
 Project Title: Compilation and Analysis of Gravity Data of Central and South America  
 Principal Investigator: Carlos L. V. Aiken  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 22, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through May 31, 1984  
 Description: For support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
10. Agency: University of South Carolina  
 Earth Sciences and Resources Institute  
 Proposal No.: 830258 (UTD 45891-962)  
 Project Title: Geophysical Support for the Analysis of Triassic Basins, Eastern North America  
 Principal Investigator: John F. Ferguson  
 New Funds: \$25,500  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984  
 Description: For support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS - STATE GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts have been executed by the appropriate official and I recommend ratification.

1. Agency: Coordinating Board  
Texas College and University System  
Memorandum No.: Letter Dated September 15, 1983 (UTD 33631-987)  
Project Title: Minority Staff and Faculty Recruitment Program  
Principal Investigator: Priscilla Detweiler  
New Funds: \$1,841  
Current Budget Period: September 15, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 15, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Description: For support of project  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
  
2. Agency: Coordinating Board  
Texas College and University System  
Memorandum No.: Letter dated September 15, 1983 (UTD 33641-987)  
Project Title: State Scholarship Program for Ethnic Recruitment  
Principal Investigator: Sandra L. Budreck  
New Funds: \$3,000  
Current Budget Period: September 15, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 15, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Description: For support of project  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
  
3. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
Contract No.: IAC(84-85) 0770 (UTD 10440-576)  
Project Title: Audiological Assessment  
Principal Investigator: Ross J. Roeser  
New Funds: \$21,500  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Description: For support of contract  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
  
4. Agency: Texas Education Agency  
Contract No.: 3-3-662-011, Amendment #2 (UTD 33541-590)  
Project Title: Extended Living Program for Deaf-Blind Students 1982/1983  
Principal Investigator: Frank W. Powell  
New Funds: \$30,917  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983  
Description: To extend project period and increase funding  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
  
5. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
Contract No.: IAC(84-85) 0199  
Project Title: Space for Staff Development Activities  
Principal Investigator: Janet Harris  
New Funds: \$1,000  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Description: To provide space for meetings  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas  
Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State Cont'd  
Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

6. Agency: Texas State Library and Archives Commission  
Contract No.: IAC(84-85) 0618  
Project Title: Interlibrary Loan Program  
Principal Investigator: Edward M. Walters  
New Funds: \$1,875  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Description: For support of interlibrary loan program  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH,  
DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following Contracts, Grants and Agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
Air Force Systems Command  
Contract No.: F33615-81-K-0019, Modification No. P00006  
(UTD 22841-448)  
Project Title: Performance Relevant Situational Constraints  
Principal Investigator: Edward J. O'Connor  
New Funds: \$6,051  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through January 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through January 31, 1984  
Description: For support of project and extend project period  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
  
2. Agency: Department of Education  
Grant No.: G008101801, Revision #06 (UTD 22033-543)  
Project Title: HHP - Regular Educators Inservice Project  
Target Group - Seriously Emotionally Disturbed-  
Secondary  
Principal Investigator: Ernest A. Gotts  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: August 9, 1983  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through May 31, 1984  
Description: To redesignate the grantee's project officer  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
  
3. Agency: Department of Education  
Grant No.: G008302981 (UTD 23611-590)  
Project Title: A Model Demonstration Project for the  
Assessment Program and Transition Procedures  
for Blind-Deaf Children  
Principal Investigator: Francine Holland  
New Funds: \$96,465  
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
Total Project Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1985  
Description: For support of project  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
  
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Division of Research Resources  
Grant No.: 2 S07 RR07133-14 (UTD 22094-XXX)  
Project Title: Biomedical Research Support  
Principal Investigator: Royston C. Clowes  
New Funds: \$25,029  
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984  
Description: In support of project  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin



The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive & Kidney Diseases  
 Grant No.: 3 R01 AM16947-09S1 (UTD 22200-249)  
 Project Title: Carbon-13 Studies of Con A-Cell Receptor  
 Interactions  
 Principal Investigator: Allan D. Sherry  
 New Funds: \$32,395  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1977 through December 31, 1983  
 Description: For support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 GM32042-01 (UTD 23571-243)  
 Project Title: Biochemical-Genetic Studies of Transferrin  
 Endocytosis  
 Principal Investigator: Rockford K. Draper  
 New Funds: \$47,013  
 Current Budget Period: September 15, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 15, 1983 through August 31, 1986  
 Description: For support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical  
 Sciences  
 Grant No.: 2 R01 GM25948-04A1 (UTD 22274-243)  
 Project Title: Control of DNA Replication in Bacteria  
 Principal Investigator: Hans Bremer  
 New Funds: \$66,401  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1986  
 Description: For support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Neurological and  
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 Grant No.: 5 K04 NS00548-04 (UTD 22124-590)  
 Project Title: Psychoacoustic Bases of Speech Perception  
 Principal Investigator: Ann K. Syrdal-Lasky  
 New Funds: \$39,660  
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1980 through September 30, 1985  
 Description: For support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

9. Agency: Defense Mapping Agency  
 Hydrographic/Topographic Center  
 Contract No.: DMA800-82-C-0024, Modification P00004  
 (UTD 22013-962)  
 Project Title: Gravity Surveying In Mexico  
 Principal Investigator: Carlos L. V. Aiken  
 New Funds: \$303,560  
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
 Total Project Period: February 22, 1982 through September 30, 1984  
 Description: For support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
10. Agency: Office of Naval Research  
 Department of the Navy  
 Contract No.: N00014-82-K-0628, Modification P00002  
 (UTD 22821-964)  
 Project Title: Theoretical Studies of Nonlinear-Optical  
 Effects in Gamma-Ray Transitions  
 Principal Investigator: Cyrus D. Cantrell  
 New Funds: \$40,000  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: For support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
11. Agency: NASA/Headquarters  
 Contract No.: NASW-3576, Modification No. 3 (UTD 22681-961)  
 Project Title: Development of a Mass and Energy Spectrometer  
 System for Analysis of the Gaseous Environment  
 for the European GIOTTO Mission  
 Principal Investigator: John H. Hoffman  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: September 20, 1983  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1982 through September 30, 1986  
 Description: Changes in the general provisions  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
12. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center  
 Grant No.: NAG 5-306, Supplement No. 1 (UTD 23251-961)  
 Project Title: Ion Drift Meter Research  
 Principal Investigator: Roderick A. Heelis  
 New Funds: \$12,250  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984  
 Description: For support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
13. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center  
 Contract No.: NAS5-25310, Modification No. 17 (UTD 22891-961)  
 Project Title: Ion Velocity Instrument for the San Marco  
 D/L Spacecraft  
 Principal Investigator: Roderick A. Heelis  
 New Funds: \$2,000  
 Current Budget Period: June 29, 1983 through October 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 18, 1978 through October 31, 1983  
 Description: For support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

14. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center  
 Contract No.: NAS5-25310, Modification No. 18 (UTD 22891-961)  
 Project Title: Ion Velocity Instrument for the San Marco  
 D/L Spacecraft  
 Principal Investigator: Roderick A. Heelis  
 New Funds: (\$7,900)  
 Current Budget Period: July 6, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 18, 1978 through October 31, 1983  
 Description: To deobligate funds  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
15. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center  
 Contract No.: NAS5-25310, Modification No. 19 (UTD 22891-961)  
 Project Title: Ion Velocity Instrument for the San Marco  
 D/L Spacecraft  
 Principal Investigator: Roderick A. Heelis  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: July 25, 1983 through October 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 18, 1978 through October 31, 1983  
 Description: Correction of Modification No. 18  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
16. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center  
 Contract No.: NAS5-25310, Modification No. 20 (UTD 22891-961)  
 Project Title: Ion Velocity Instrument for the San Marco D/L  
 Spacecraft  
 Principal Investigator: William B. Hanson  
 New Funds: \$7,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 12, 1983 through November 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 18, 1978 through November 30, 1983  
 Description: For support of project and extend project period  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
17. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center  
 Contract No.: NAS5-26071, Modification 8 (UTD 22912-961)  
 Project Title: Retarding Potential Analyzer (RPA) Instrument  
 for Dynamics Explorer (DE) - Phase III  
 Principal Investigator: William B. Hanson  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: August 10, 1983 through September 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: March 4, 1980 through September 30, 1983  
 Description: To extend project period  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
18. Agency: NASA/Langley Research Center  
 Grant No.: NAG-1-320, Supplement No. 1 (UTD 23201-961)  
 Project Title: Analysis of SUMS Test, Calibration, and  
 Flight Data  
 Principal Investigator: John H. Hoffman  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985  
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985  
 Description: To extend project period  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

19. Agency: NASA/Langley Research Center  
 Contract No.: NAS1-17399, Modification No. 1 (UTD 23351-961)  
 Project Title: Support Activities to Maintain SUMS Flight Readiness  
 Principal Investigator: John H. Hoffman  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: August 9, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 15, 1983 through July 14, 1984  
 Description: Changes the general provisions  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
20. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center  
 Contract No.: NAS8-32831, Modification No. 32 (UTD 22931-961)  
 Project Title: Retarding Ion Mass Spectrometer for Dynamics Explorer  
 Principal Investigator: John H. Hoffman  
 New Funds: \$25,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 29, 1983  
 Total Project Period: January 17, 1978 through October 31, 1984  
 Description: For support of project and extend project period  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
21. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center  
 Contract No.: NAS8-35011, Modification No. 4 (UTD 23131-961)  
 Project Title: Thermal Ion Dynamics Experiment for Origin of Plasmas in the Earth's Neighborhood  
 Principal Investigator: John H. Hoffman  
 New Funds: \$10,000  
 Current Budget Period: August 22, 1983  
 Total Project Period: August 26, 1982 through October 25, 1983  
 Description: For support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
22. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: AIM-8310208 (UTD 23521-961)  
 Project Title: Airflow Imaging Diagnostics for Conjugate Studies of Low- and Mid-Latitude Ionospheric Dynamics  
 Principal Investigator: Brian A. Tinsley  
 New Funds: \$50,000  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through January 31, 1985  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1983 through January 31, 1985  
 Description: For support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
23. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: SES-8313778 (UTD 23591-264)  
 Project Title: Decision and Management Science Workshop on Research Opportunities  
 Principal Investigator: Frank M. Bass  
 New Funds: \$23,738  
 Current Budget Period: September 15, 1983 through February 28, 1985  
 Total Project Period: September 15, 1983 through February 28, 1985  
 Description: For support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

24. Agency: Office of Naval Research Resident Representative  
 Contract No.: N00014-77-C-0168, Amendment No. A00003  
 (UTD 22851-241)  
 Project Title: The Demonstration of Feasibility of a High  
 Efficiency Blue-Green Laser Operating at 480 nm  
 Principal Investigator: Carl B. Collins  
 New Funds: (\$752.57)  
 Current Budget Period: July 29, 1983  
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1979 through October 31, 1980  
 Description: To deobligate funds  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
25. Agency: United States Air Force  
 Air Force Office of Scientific Research  
 Grant No.: AFOSR-83-0307 (UTD 23431-249)  
 Project Title: Suggested Program for the Development of  
 Exciplex Systems to be used in the Real-Time,  
 Two-Dimensional Visualization of Fuel Spray  
 Principal Investigator: Lynn A. Melton  
 New Funds: \$49,936  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: For support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
26. Agency: United States Air Force  
 Air Force Systems Command  
 Contract No.: F19628-83-K-0039 (UTD 23441-961)  
 Project Title: A Collaborative Study of Plasma Irregularities  
 from the High LAT Satellite  
 Principal Investigator: William B. Hanson  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through September 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1983 through October 31, 1985  
 Description: For support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
27. Agency: U. S. Army Medical Research and Development  
 Command  
 Contract No.: DAMD17-80-C-0109, Modification P30004  
 (UTD 22802-590)  
 Project Title: Evaluation of Inner Ears of Chinchillas  
 for Loss of Sensory Cells  
 Principal Investigator: Roger P. Hamernik  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: September 27, 1983 through April 30, 1985  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through April 30, 1985  
 Description: To extend project period  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 3-9, 1983

28. Agency: U. S. Army Medical Research and Development  
 Command  
 Grant No.: DAMD17-83-G-9555 (UTD 23551-590)  
 Project Title: The Effects of Blast Trauma (Impulse Noise) on  
 Hearing: A Parametric Study  
 Principal Investigator: Roger P. Hamernik  
 New Funds: \$495,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 15, 1983 through January 14, 1986  
 Total Project Period: September 15, 1983 through January 14, 1986  
 Description: For support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
29. Agency: U. S. Department of Energy  
 Nevada Operations Office  
 Order No.: DE-AP08-84DP40193 (UTD 23601-964)  
 Project Title: A Study of Nuclear Fluorescence Excited by  
 Laser Plasma X-Rays  
 Principal Investigator: Carl B. Collins  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Current Budget Period: October 5, 1983 through October 4, 1984  
 Total Project Period: October 5, 1983 through October 4, 1984  
 Description: For support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
30. Agency: United States Environmental Protection Agency-  
 Region 6  
 License Agreement No.: 16-0001C-83 (UTD 23565-963)  
 Project Title: EPA Equipment Loan Revocable License Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: William H. Glaze  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: August 23, 1983 through August 22, 1984  
 Total Project Period: August 23, 1983 through August 22, 1984  
 Description: To make equipment available to UTD by revocable  
 license  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
31. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency  
 Grant No.: CR-806466-01-3, Amendment No. 3 (UTD 22281-963)  
 Project Title: Biological Activated Carbon for Wastewater  
 Treatment  
 Principal Investigator: Aharon Netzer  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: September 15, 1980 through September 14, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 15, 1980 through September 14, 1983  
 Description: Extension of budget and project periods  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

SCHOOL OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Change in Status:

1. Change the status of Professor Rainer Schulte (Tenure) from 67% time effective June 1, 1983 through July 15, 1983 to 100% time effective June 1, 1983 through June 30, 1983 with no change in academic salary rate of \$38,300. (RBC No. D205)
2. Change the status of Stasys Gostautas (Non-tenure), Faculty Associate, from 73% to 100% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$17,625 effective July 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D231)

Transfer of Funds:

3. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation  
 To: Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for additional operating expenses. (RBC No. D232)

SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

Change in Status:

4. Change the status of Professor George C. Putnicki (Non-tenure) from 33% to zero percent time with no change in academic salary rate of \$31,000 effective August 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. (RBC No. D237)

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Appointment:

5. Reappoint Margaret F. Barton (Non-tenure) as Assistant Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$22,500 effective August 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D235)

SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT

Change in Status:

6. Change the status of Associate Professor Ram Rao (Non-tenure) from 33% to 67% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$38,500 effective July 16, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D238)

SCHOOL OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Appointment:

7. Appoint Irene W. Stephens (Non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$30,000 effective July 25, 1983 through July 28, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D230)

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION Cont'd

SCHOOL OF GENERAL STUDIES

Leave of Absence:

8. Enter leave of absence for Associate Professor and Program Head Carolyn L. Galerstein (Tenure) with no change in academic salary rate of \$36,500 effective July 15, 1983 through August 31, 1983. (RBC No. D239)

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Appointment:

9. Reappoint Kazuya Sakai as Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$40,933.33 effective August 1, 1983 through August 15, 1983. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D229)

CENTER FOR SPACE SCIENCES

Salary Rate Increase:

10. Promote Dale M. Greer from Research Engineer/Scientist Assistant I -- Class Code 4222 at an annual salary rate of \$13,356 to Programmer Analyst II -- Class Code 9326 at an annual salary rate of \$21,936 effective August 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D236)

NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

Appointment:

11. Appoint Hsiang-Shu Yin as Research Associate-Unclassified, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$14,500 effective July 21, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Contracts & Grants. (RBC No. D234)

Change in Status:

12. Change the status of Jane A. Teherani, Research Associate-Unclassified, from 100% to zero percent time effective July 16, 1983 through August 31, 1983 with no change in annual salary rate of \$16,855. (RBC No. D233)

GIFT FUNDS

LLOYD V. BERKNER PROFESSORSHIP

Appointment:

13. Appoint Nadira I. Sayed as Research Associate-Unclassified, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 effective July 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Gift Funds. (RBC No. D228)



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

DEAN OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Salary Rate Increase:

1. Increase the annual salary rate for Gavin R. Hambly, Dean-Unclassified, from \$56,000 to \$57,066.67 effective September 1, 1983. Source of Funds: Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. D33)

DEAN OF GENERAL STUDIES

Leave of Absence:

2. Enter leave of absence for Carolyn L. Galerstein, Dean-Unclassified, with no change in annual salary rate of \$50,666.67 effective September 1, 1983 through January 15, 1984. (RBC No. D7)

SCHOOL OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Appointments:

3. Reappoint Maria A. Engen (Non-tenure) as Teaching Associate, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$21,600 effective September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D13)
4. Appoint Jerry Janosco (Non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$23,000 effective September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D24)
5. Reappoint Stasys Gostautas (Non-tenure) as Faculty Associate, 80% time, at an academic salary rate of \$18,375 effective September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D45)

Leaves of Absence:

6. Enter leave of absence for Assistant Professor Judith A. Whitbeck (Non-tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$23,600 effective September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. (RBC No. D5)
7. Enter leave of absence for Associate Professor Deborah A. Stott (Tenure) with no change in academic salary rate of \$26,900 effective September 1, 1983 through January 15, 1984. (RBC No. D17)

Salary Rate Increases:

8. Increase the academic salary rate for Visiting Assistant Professor Cynthia A. Hutnyan (Non-tenure) from \$21,320 to \$21,700 effective September 1, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D14)

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION Cont'd

SCHOOL OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES Cont'd

Salary Rate Increases Cont'd:

9. Increase the academic salary rate of Visiting Assistant Professor Lloyd B. Lewis (Non-tenure) from \$20,280 to \$21,000 effective September 1, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D18)
10. Increase the academic salary rate for Visiting Assistant Professor Laura R. Nichols-Stanford (Non-tenure) from \$20,280 to \$21,000 effective September 1, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D21)
11. Increase the academic salary rate for Visiting Assistant Professor Elizabeth D. Sanchez (Non-tenure) from \$20,800 to \$21,200 effective September 1, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D22)
12. Increase the academic salary rate for Professor Gavin R. Hambly (Tenure) from \$42,000 to \$42,800 effective September 1, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D33)

SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

Appointment:

13. Appoint Mohammad A. Hooshyar (Non-tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$28,000 effective September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D11)

Leave of Absence:

14. Enter leave of absence for Associate Professor Brian W. Johnson (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$31,900 effective September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. (RBC No. D1)

Change in Status:

15. Change the status of Allan D. Sherry (Tenure), Professor and Program Head, from 100% to 50% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$36,200 effective September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. (RBC No. D43)

DEAN'S OFFICE SUPPORT NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

Appointment:

16. Appoint Warren T. Eriksen as Program Manager-Unclassified, 25% time, at an annual salary rate of \$43,813.33 effective September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics Maintenance and Operation. (RBC No. D30)

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION Cont'd

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Appointment:

17. Appoint Sangmoon Hahm (Non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$20,000 effective September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D26)

Leave of Absence:

18. Enter leave of absence for Associate Professor David J. Morgan (Tenure) with no change in academic salary rate of \$29,500 effective September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. (RBC No. D34)

Change in Status:

19. Change the status of Assistant Professor Harold Childs (Non-tenure) from 100% to 66% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$23,000 effective September 1, 1983 through January 15, 1984. (RBC No. D37)

SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

Appointments:

20. Appoint Ding M. Huang (Non-tenure) as Teaching Associate, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$20,000 effective September 1, 1983 through January 15, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D31)
21. Appoint Joseph J. Joseph (Non-tenure) as Visiting Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$40,000 effective September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D42)

Resignations and Leave of Absence:

22. Delete Teaching Associate James W. Deskins (Non-tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$34,000 effective September 1, 1983. (RBC No. D4)
23. Resign William J. Bradberry (Non-tenure), Teaching Associate at an academic salary rate of \$20,600 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. D27)
24. Resign Richard P. Backus (Non-tenure), Teaching Associate at an academic salary rate of \$20,200 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. D28)
25. Enter leave of absence for Professor David H. Li (Tenure) with no change in academic salary rate of \$42,400 effective September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. (RBC No. D35)

Salary Rate Increases:

26. Increase the academic salary rate of Visiting Assistant Professor Hossein S. Shafa (Non-tenure) from \$20,176 to \$20,600 effective September 1, 1983. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D3)

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION Cont'd

SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION Cont'd

Salary Rate Increases Cont'd:

27. Increase the academic salary rate for Associate Professor Rogene A. Buchholz (Tenure) from \$36,500 to \$38,600 effective September 1, 1983. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D12)

SCHOOL OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Appointments:

28. Reappoint Linda M. Khan (Non-tenure) as Practice Teaching Specialist, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$18,200 effective September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D15)
29. Reappoint Lori N. LeGrow (Non-tenure) as Practice Teaching Specialist, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$17,680 effective September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D23)

Leave of Absence:

30. Enter leave of absence for Associate Professor Hanna K. Ulatowska (Tenure) with no change in academic salary rate of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. (RBC No. D9)

SCHOOL OF GENERAL STUDIES

Leave of Absence:

31. Enter leave of absence for Associate Professor and Program Head Carolyn L. Galerstein (Tenure) with no change in academic salary rate of \$38,000 effective September 1, 1983 through January 15, 1984. (RBC No. D7)

CALLIER CENTER DEAF BLIND EDUCATION

Appointment:

32. Appoint Joseph R. Fitzgerald as Project Supervisor-Unclassified, 50% time, at an annual salary rate of \$26,114 effective September 1, 1983 through September 30, 1983. Source of Funds: Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. D36)

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

DESIGNATED FUNDS

CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Change in Status:

33. Change the status of Mary E. Stewart, Program Coordinator-Unclassified, from 100% to 75% time with no change in annual salary rate of \$20,688 effective September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. (RBC No. D32)

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Appointment:

34. Reappoint Stasys Gostautas as Executive Secretary of American Literary Translators Associate-Unclassified, 20% time, at an annual salary rate of \$24,500 effective September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D45)

CENTER FOR SPACE SCIENCES

Appointments:

35. Reappoint George P. Mantas as Research Scientist-Unclassified, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$31,200 effective September 1, 1983 through January 15, 1984. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D19)
36. Appoint David M. Klumpar as Research Scientist-Unclassified, 100% time, effective September 1, 1983 through September 5, 1983 and zero percent time September 6, 1983 through August 31, 1984 at an annual salary rate of \$34,371. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D29)

CENTER FOR LITHOSPHERIC STUDIES

Appointment:

37. Reappoint Dean C. Presnall as Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$50,533.33 effective September 1, 1983 through November 30, 1983. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D25)

NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

Appointments:

38. Reappoint Nadira I. Sayed as Research Associate-Unclassified, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 effective September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants (RBC No. D2, D41)
39. Reappoint Hsiang-Shu Yin as Research Associate-Unclassified, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$15,080 effective September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D8)

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS Cont'd

NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS Cont'd

Appointments Cont'd:

40. Reappoint Jane A. Teherani as Research Associate-Unclassified, 70% time, at an annual salary rate of \$17,534 effective September 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D20)
41. Appoint Alice M. Murray as Research Associate-Unclassified, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 effective September 12, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D40)

Change in Status:

42. Change the status of Cheryl A. Knox, Research Associate-Unclassified, from 90% to 94% time with no change in annual salary rate of \$18,165 effective September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D16)

CENTER FOR QUANTUM ELECTRONICS

Change in Status:

43. Change the status of Chen Zongzhu, Visiting Scientist-Unclassified, from 10% time effective September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 to 45% time effective September 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983 with no change in annual salary rate of \$13,566. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D10)

CALLIER CENTER

Appointment:

44. Appoint Joseph R. Fitzgerald as Project Supervisor-Unclassified, 50% time, at an annual salary rate of \$26,114 effective September 1, 1983 through September 30, 1983. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D36)

GIFT FUNDS

ANDREW R. CECIL LECTURE SERIES

Change in Status:

45. Change the status of William L. Faighte, Program Manager-Unclassified, from 30% to 40% time with no change in annual salary rate of \$40,000 effective September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Gift Funds. (RBC No. D6)

The University of Texas at Dallas  
Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget Cont'd  
Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

UNIVERSITY APARTMENTS

Appointment:

47. Reappoint Terri L. Graham as Resident Assistant-Unclassified, 10% time, at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 effective September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. D44)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
El Paso, Texas

October 26, 1983

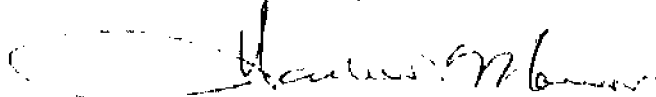
Dr. James P. Duncan, Executive Vice  
Chancellor for Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the December 8-9, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Haskell Monroe  
President



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
DOCKET FOR MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

1263

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Revised Bad Check Fee .....	EP-3
Travel for Faculty and Staff .....	EP-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental .....	EP-4
State and Local Government .....	EP-6
Federal .....	EP-9
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) .....	EP-12
Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) .....	EP-13

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

#### REVISED BAD CHECK FEE

I recommend approval of the following change in Bad Check Fee:

1. Senate Bill 921 Section 1, Paragraph (a), allows the holder of a dishonored check to charge the drawer or endorser a reasonable processing fee, not to exceed fifteen (\$15) dollars. In consideration of increased costs The University of Texas at El Paso is proposing an increase of the Bad Check Fee from ten (\$10) dollars to fifteen (\$15) dollars. Notice of the increase in fee will be amended in the Handbook of Policies, Instructions and Procedures, and the University Catalog. The change will become effective upon approval of the Board of Regents.

#### TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

The following trip is reported in accordance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Mary W. Keckley, Head of the U.T. El Paso Library's Serials Department  
8/1/83-11/21/83

Houston, Texas

To spend a period of three months and three weeks at the University of Houston Library as an intern-trainee during the installation of that library's integrated library system. Upon completion of its new library building, U.T. El Paso will be installing an integrated library system similar to that being installed at the University of Houston. This will provide a well trained employee to properly implement this new automated library system.

\$3,655, Library Revolving Fund

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: El Paso Electric Company  
Grant No.: Research and Service Contract  
Project Title: Thermal and Electric Energy and Desalination with a Salt Gradient Pond Created from a Water Storage Pond  
Principal Investigator: Robert Reid, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$4,500  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
Description: Provides for additional funding to assist in research being conducted under a Contract with the Bureau of Reclamation.  
County of Expenditure: El Paso
2. Agency: Sandia Laboratories  
Grant No.: 47-2160  
Project Title: Depositional and Dissolution Patterns in the Western Delaware Basin, New Mexico-Texas  
Principal Investigator: Dennis Powers, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$54,447  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
Description: Support of research involving the investigation of formations in the Delaware Basin.  
County of Expenditure: El Paso
3. Agency: Economic Geology Publishing Company  
Grant No.: Agreement, Amendment No. 4  
Project Title: Journal of Economic Geology  
Principal Investigator: Kenneth Clark, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$39,167  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: August 13, 1979 through August 31, 1984  
Description: Additional year of support for the publication headquarters for the Journal of Economic Geology.  
County of Expenditure: El Paso
4. Agency: Corporation for Public Broadcasting  
Grant No.: CPB 5231-50024  
Project Title: Fiscal Year 1984 Radio Community Service Grant  
Principal Investigator: David Wilson, M.A.  
New Funds: \$36,886  
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1985  
Total Project Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1985  
Description: Support for the U.T. El Paso radio station, KTEP-FM.  
County of Expenditure: El Paso

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) Cont'd  
 Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

5. Agency: Inter-American Foundation  
 Grant No.: ME-201, Amendment No. 1  
 Project Title: An Extensive Evaluation of Centro de  
 Orientacion de la Mujer Obrera  
 Principal Investigator: Gloria A. Young, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: February 23, 1983 through February 28, 1984  
 Total Project Period: February 23, 1983 through February 28, 1984  
 Description: Allows for the rebudgeting of line items  
 due to the unavailability of a consultant.  
 County of Expenditure: El Paso
6. Agency: General Electric Company  
 Grant No.: PO# F345215  
 Project Title: Computerized Material Inventory-Selection-  
 Test System  
 Principal Investigators: Dan Patterson, Ph.D.  
 W. C. Johnson, Ph.D.  
 Po-Wen Hu, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$24,500  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through January 15, 1984  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1983 through January 15, 1984  
 Description: Support for the development and installation  
 of an interactive computerized system for  
 selecting from inventory parts to be tested,  
 generation of testing instructions, and  
 inventory maintenance of the tested material.  
 County of Expenditure: El Paso

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: University of California, Los Angeles  
Grant No.: 53003-0, Corrected Order No. 03  
Project Title: Economic Volume of the Geo-Social Atlas of the U.S./Mexico Border  
Principal Investigator: Dilmus James, Ph.D.  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: September 16, 1981 through December 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: September 16, 1981 through December 31, 1983  
Description: Allows for travel funds to be utilized by the University of Alabama in order to meet terms and conditions of Contract.  
County of Expenditure: El Paso
  
2. Agency: Texas Indian Commission  
Grant No.: Tigua Indian Reservation - Department 663  
Project Title: IAC(84-85)0754  
Services to be Performed by The University of Texas at El Paso  
Principal Investigator: William C. Erskine  
New Funds: \$3,000  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
Description: Courses of instruction, instructional aids, books and all other services pertaining to regular college students will be furnished to approved members of the Tigua Indian Tribe who qualify for entrance to college.  
County of Expenditure: El Paso
  
3. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Grant No.: IAC(84-85)0795  
Project Title: Maps with Regional Gravity Data Furnished to The University of Texas at Austin  
Principal Investigator: G. R. Keller, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$12,700  
Current Budget Period: September 21, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 21, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Description: The University of Texas at El Paso will process regional gravity data from 2° quadrangles of Texas and provide the University of Texas at Austin with maps showing control points and contoured gravity values adjusted to map boundaries (map to map).  
County of Expenditure: El Paso

The University of Texas at El Paso  
Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government (Funds Coming In) Cont'd  
Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

4. Agency: Texas State Library and Archives Commission  
Grant No.: IAC(84-85)0717  
Project Title: Fill Request for Loan of Library Materials  
Principal Investigator: Fred W. Hanes  
New Funds: \$2,250  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Description: Fill request for the loan of library materials to Texas public and special libraries received on the OCLC interlibrary loan system from the ten interlibrary loan centers that make up the Texas State Library Communications Network (TSLCN).  
  
County of Expenditure: El Paso

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following contract has been awarded and is submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Tech University Health Sciences  
Center Regional Academic Health Center-  
El Paso
- Grant No.: IAC(84-85)0675
- Project Title: Psychiatric Consultant and Medical  
Administrative Services Furnished to The  
University of Texas at El Paso
- Principal Investigator: Jose F. Avila
- New Funds: \$14,400
- Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984
- Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984
- Description: A physician, duly licensed to practice  
medicine in Texas will be provided to render  
psychiatric consultant and medical admini-  
strative services to The University of  
Texas at El Paso.
- County of Expenditure: El Paso

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Bureau of Reclamation  
Grant No.: 3-CR-81-01630  
Project Title: Thermal and Electric Energy and Desalination with a Salt Gradient Solar Pond Created from a Water Storage Pond  
Principal Investigator: Robert Reid, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$19,274  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
Description: Increases the contract amount by \$19,274, from \$85,000 to \$104,274; and increases the total obligated amounts from \$35,000 to \$54,274.  
County of Expenditure: El Paso
2. Agency: Department of Education  
Grant No.: G008101803, Revision #07  
Project Title: Training of Teachers in Bilingual/Bicultural Special Education  
Principal Investigator: Lewis Aptekar, Ph.D.  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1984  
Description: Changes ending date of the current budget period from May 31, 1984 to July 31, 1984.  
County of Expenditure: El Paso
3. Agency: National Institutes of Health  
Grant No.: 3 S06 RR08012-13S1  
Project Title: Minority Biomedical Research Support (MBRS) Supplemental Instrumentation  
Principal Investigator: Donald E. Moss, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$68,150  
University Contribution: \$20,000  
Current Budget Period: September 13, 1983 through May 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1987  
Description: Supplemental award to the Minority Biomedical Research Support Program which provides for the purchase of additional equipment.  
County of Expenditure: El Paso
4. Agency: National Institutes of Health  
Grant No.: 3 S06 RR08012-13S2  
Project Title: Minority Biomedical Research Program  
Principal Investigator: Donald E. Moss, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$8,172  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1987  
Description: Supplemental award which will enable the Program to raise the salary of the student participants.  
County of Expenditure: El Paso



The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In) Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

5. Agency: U.S. Army Research Office  
 Grant No.: DAAG29-80-K-0091, Modification No. P00005  
 Project Title: Characterization of Atmospheric Conditions  
 Along Transmission Paths from a Remotely  
 Piloted Vehicle  
 Principal Investigator: Carlos McDonald, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$1,704  
 Current Budget Period: September 22, 1982 through September 21, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 22, 1980 through September 21, 1983  
 Description: Awards an additional \$1,704 in order to  
 cover an increase in overhead rate as of  
 September, 1982.  
 County of Expenditure: El Paso
6. Agency: Fort Bliss, Texas  
 Grant No.: Assignment Agreement, Amendment #2  
 Project Title: Assignment Agreement, Title IV of the  
 Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970  
 (5 U.S.C. 3371-3376)  
 Principal Investigator: Howard Applegate, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$1,649  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1984  
 Description: Amends the rate of basic pay for Mr. Rafael  
 Nickolas to read \$16,872, thus increasing  
 the Agreement amount by \$1,649.  
 County of Expenditure: El Paso
7. Agency: Department of Education  
 Grant No.: G008303799  
 Project Title: Microcomputers in Bilingual Education  
 (MIBE) Program  
 Principal Investigator: Marie E. Barker, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$120,000  
 University Contribution: \$43,214  
 Current Budget Period: September 19, 1983 through September 18, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 19, 1983 through September 18, 1986  
 Description: Support of a bilingual education program for  
 training teachers K-12 in the applications of  
 microcomputer technology to teaching in K-6  
 bilingual education settings, with emphasis  
 on mathematics, science and social studies  
 in grades 7-12.  
 County of Expenditure: El Paso
8. Agency: U.S. Air Force, Hanscom Air Force Base  
 Grant No.: F19628-82-C-0078, Modification No. P00002  
 Project Title: Absorption Modeling of Atmospheric Gases  
 in the Infrared  
 Principal Investigator: Joseph Pierluissi, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$5,107.45  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1984  
 Description: Increases the total amount of the Contract  
 by \$5,107.45, from \$149,966 to \$155,073.45.  
 This supplemental award will be used to cover  
 the increased indirect cost rate effective  
 September 1, 1982.  
 County of Expenditure: El Paso

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In) Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

9. Agency: Department of Education  
 Grant No.: 300830219  
 Project Title: Bilingual Education Multifunctional Support Center  
 Principal Investigator: Ernest Perez, Ph.D. (Interim Director)  
 New Funds: \$529,167  
 University Contribution: \$42,536  
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
 Description: Support to operate a Multifunctional Bilingual Education Training and Technical Assistant Network (BETTA) operating from UTEP and serving region 7: Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas and Louisiana.  
 County of Expenditure: El Paso
10. Agency: Fort Bliss, Texas  
 Grant No.: Assignment Agreement  
 Project Title: Assignment Agreement, Title IV of the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970  
 Principal Investigator: Dan W. Patterson, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$41,620.95  
 Current Budget Period: October 17, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
 Total Project Period: October 17, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
 Description: Support of research in which Dr. Patterson will provide ADP systems analysis and computer programming. He will also develop technical specifications for procurement of special purpose equipment, specific computer programs, and techniques for analyzing and presenting test data.  
 County of Expenditure: El Paso
11. Agency: U.S. Army Construction Engineering Research Laboratory  
 Grant No.: DACA 88-83-M-0802  
 Project Title: Wastewater Contaminants Study  
 Principal Investigator: Stephen Shelton, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$6,800  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983  
 Description: Study involving wastewater contaminants resulting from Army industrial processes; effective treatments will be identified and a matrix of contaminants with associated processes will be developed.  
 County of Expenditure: El Paso

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget  
 December 8-9, 1983

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

Transfer of funds:

I. Amount of Transfer:	\$212,207.46
From: Campus Concessions - Balance	100,000.00
Interest on Time Deposits - Designated Funds	112,207.46
To: Balance	212,207.46
For: Transfer funds to cover deficit balance as at 9/1/82. (RBC 339)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
 Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget  
 December 8-9, 1983

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONCOLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

## ACCOUNTING

Appointment:

1. Appoint Santiago Ibarreche (non-tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 at a nine-months rate of \$32,000.00. Funds in the amount of \$32,000.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Business Administration. (RBC 53)

Resignation:

2. Grant a leave of absence to Sharron R. Hoffmans (tenure) for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 at a nine-months rate of \$27,867.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$27,867.00 will be lapsed to Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Business Administration. (RBC 54)

## ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Resignation:

3. Grant a leave of absence to Dilmus D. James (tenure) for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 at a nine-months rate of \$36,306.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$36,306.00 will be transferred to Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Business Administration. (RBC 1)

Salary Rate Increase:

4. Change the title and increase the nine-months rate of Timothy P. Roth (tenure) from Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$36,440.00 to Professor and Department Chairperson (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$36,940.00 effective September 1, 1983. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$500.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty - College of Business Administration. (RBC 2)

Change in Status:

5. Change the title and the nine-months rate of Robert D. Tollen (tenure) from Associate Professor and Department Chairperson (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$32,661.00 to Associate Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$32,161.00 effective September 1, 1983. Unused salaries in the amount of \$500.00 will be transferred to Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Business Administration. (RBC 3)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

## EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY AND GUIDANCE

Resignation:

6. Accept the resignation of Karen L. Gold as Lecturer ( $\frac{1}{4}$  time) at a nine-months rate of \$16,996.00 effective September 1, 1983. Unused salaries in the amount of \$4,249.00 will be lapsed to Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Education. (RBC 12)

Salary Rate Increase:

7. Increase the nine-months rate of Donald L. Paulson as Lecturer ( $\frac{3}{4}$  time) from \$18,880.00 to \$20,320.00 effective September 1, 1983. Necessary funds in the amount of \$360.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Education. There will be no change in his appointment as Director of Student Counseling or in his annual rate of \$25,171.00. (RBC 55)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONT.)COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (CONT.)

## OFFICE OF THE DEAN

Salary Rate Increase:

8. Increase the annual rate of William P. Dunlap (tenure) as Dean (67/100 time) and Professor (33/100 time) for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 and Dean (full-time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1984 from an annual rate of \$52,000.00 to \$54,000.00. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$1,505.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the Office of the Dean and in the amount of \$495.00 to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Education to the department of Curriculum and Instruction. (RBC 65)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Appointments:

9. Appoint Vijay P. Singh (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 at a nine-months rate of \$32,850.00. Funds in the amount of \$31,000.00 will come from the blank line for Associate Professor and an additional \$1,850.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Engineering. (RBC 4)

10. Appoint Harold N. Ballard (non-tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Mr. Ballard will serve without salary in this appointment. (RBC 13)

11. Reappoint Clyde R. Nichols as Professor Emeritus (44.44/100 time) for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 at a nine-months rate of \$29,250.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$12,999.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Engineering. (RBC 56)

## METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

Change in Status:

12. Grant tenure to Arturo Bronson as Associate Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$32,000.00 effective September 1, 1983. (RBC 14)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

## ART

Appointment:

13. Appoint Mark Perlman (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 at a nine-months rate of \$18,500.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$18,500.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 5)

## DRAMA AND SPEECH

Appointments:

14. Appoint Susan Anderson as Lecturer (full-time) for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 at a nine-months rate of \$16,800.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$16,800.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 15)

15. Appoint Mary C. Knott as Adjunct Instructor for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Ms. Knott will serve without salary in this appointment. (RBC 57)

Resignation:

16. Grant a leave of absence to Joseph A. Perozzi (tenure) as Associate Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 at a nine-months rate of \$33,982.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$33,982.00 will be transferred to Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 6)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONT.)COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONT.)

## ENGLISH

Appointments:

17. Appoint Paul R. Spike (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor (67/100 time) for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 at a nine-months rate of \$34,888.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$23,375.00 will come from the blank line for Visiting Professor. (RBC 16)

18. Appoint Judith Root (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor (67/100 time) for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 at a nine-months rate of \$23,881.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$16,000.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 58)

Resignations:

19. Grant a leave of absence to Gail L. Mortimer (tenure) as Associate Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 at a nine-months rate of \$25,568.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$25,568.00 will be transferred to Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 8)

20. Grant a leave of absence to Lester A. Standiford (tenure) as Associate Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 at a nine-months rate of \$27,882.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$27,882.00 will be transferred to Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 9)

21. Grant a leave of absence to Leslie Ullman (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 at a nine-months rate of \$28,446.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$28,446.00 will be transferred to Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 10)

22. Accept the resignation of Michael M. Williamson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$17,500.00 effective September 1, 1983. Unused salaries in the amount of \$17,500.00 will be transferred to Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 66)

Salary Rate Increase:

23. Increase the nine-months rate of Joseph L. Leach (tenure) as Professor (full-time) from \$36,660.00 to \$36,910.00 effective September 1, 1983. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$250.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 7)

Change in Status:

24. Change the status of Philip J. Gallagher (tenure) from Associate Professor (full-time) to Associate Professor (½ time) and Assistant Dean of Graduate School (½ time) for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. There will be no change in his nine-months rate of \$30,003.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$15,001.50 will be transferred to Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Liberal Arts. Funds in the amount of \$12,905.00 will come from the blank line for Assistant Dean with additional funds in the amount of \$2,096.50 to be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 17)

## HISTORY

Resignation:

25. Accept the resignation of John H. McNecly (tenure) as Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$25,397.00 effective January 15, 1984. Unused salaries in the amount of \$12,698.50 will be transferred to Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 18)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONT.)COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONT.)HISTORY (CONT.)Change in Status:

26. Change the title of Vicki L. Ruiz (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (full-time) to Assistant Professor and Director of Oral History (full-time) effective September 1, 1983. There will be no change in her nine-months rate of \$19,000.00. (RBC 59)

LINGUISTICSAppointment:

27. Appoint Kathleen Houlihan (non-tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time in Linguistics and  $\frac{1}{2}$  time in Modern Languages) for the period September 1, 1983 through January 15, 1984 at a nine-months rate of \$16,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$4,000.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Liberal Arts to the departments of Linguistics and Modern Languages. (RBC 00)

MASS COMMUNICATIONAppointment:

28. Reappoint Ray Small (non-tenure) as Professor ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) for the period September 1, 1983 through January 15, 1984 at a nine-months rate of \$10,400.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$1,300.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 21)

Resignations:

29. Accept the resignation of Jimmy D. Patten (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$24,190.00 effective September 1, 1983. Unused salaries in the amount of \$24,190.00 will be transferred to Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 11)

30. Accept the resignation of Michael J. Stokes as Lecturer ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) at a nine-months rate of \$12,231.00 effective September 1, 1983. Unused salaries in the amount of \$3,057.00 will be transferred to Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 19)

MODERN LANGUAGESResignation:

31. Grant a leave of absence to Ricardo Aguilar (tenure) for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 at a nine-months rate of \$26,038.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$26,038.00 will be transferred to Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 23)

MUSICAppointments:

32. Appoint Mary T. Burns (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 at a nine-months rate of \$19,000.00. Funds in the amount of \$18,000.00 will come from the blank line for Assistant Professor with additional funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 24)

33. Reappoint David Finko as Lecturer (full-time) for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 at a nine-months rate of \$17,400.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$8,700.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Liberal Arts and in the amount of \$8,700.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in Robert and Pauline Huthsteiner Trust Fund. (RBC 25)

34. Appoint W. Dean Howell as Piano Tuner ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 at an annual rate of \$14,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$7,000.00 will come from the blank line for Piano Tuner. (RBC 26)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONT.)COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONT.)

## PSYCHOLOGY

Appointment:

35. Appoint Stephen E. Sands (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 at a nine-months rate of \$22,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$22,000.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 28)

Change in Status:

36. Change the status of Harmon M. Hosch (tenure) from Associate Professor (full-time) to Associate Professor (3/5 time) and Assistant Dean (2/5 time) in College of Liberal Arts at a nine-months rate of \$26,673.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$10,669.20 will be transferred to Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Liberal Arts and funds in the amount of \$10,669.20 will come from the blank line for Assistant Dean in the amount of \$11,713.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$1,013.80 will be transferred from Office of the Dean - College of Liberal Arts to Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 27)

## SOCIOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

Resignation:

37. Accept the resignation of Patricia L. Hough (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$20,370.00 effective September 1, 1983. Unused salaries in the amount of \$20,370.00 will be transferred to Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 29)

Change in Status:

38. Change the title of Felipe Peralta (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (full-time) to Assistant Professor and Program Director (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$19,870.00 effective September 1, 1983. (RBC 30)

## OFFICE OF THE DEAN

Change in Status:

39. Change the status of William R. Sype from Assistant to the Dean (67/100 time) to Assistant to the Dean (73/100 time) and Lecturer (27/100 time) in the department of English for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 at a nine-months rate of \$16,890.00. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$1,013.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the Office of the Dean and in the amount of \$4,560.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Liberal Arts to the English department. There will be no change in his summer appointment in the Office of the Dean. (RBC 61)

COLLEGE OF NURSING

## NURSING

Resignation:

40. Accept the resignation of Brenda K. Blake (non-tenure) as Instructor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$19,000.00 effective September 1, 1983. Unused salaries in the amount of \$19,000.00 will be transferred to Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Nursing. (RBC 31)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

## BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Appointments:

41. Reappoint Lillian M. Bristol (non-tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Dr. Bristol will serve without salary in this appointment. (RRC 32)



RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONT.)COLLEGE OF SCIENCE (CONT.)BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES (CONT.)Appointments: (cont.)

42. Appoint Lea R. Hutchinson (non-tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Dr. Hutchinson will serve without salary in this appointment. (RBC 33)

43. Appoint Lyndon E. Mansfield (non-tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Dr. Mansfield will serve without salary in this appointment. (RBC 34)

44. Appoint Doris L. Drow (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Dr. Drow will serve without salary in this appointment. (RBC 35)

45. Appoint Stanislaus Ting (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Dr. Ting will serve without salary in this appointment. (RBC 36)

CHEMISTRYAppointment:

46. Appoint Mark Watts (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Dr. Watts will serve without salary in this appointment. (RBC 38)

Salary Rate Increase:

47. Increase the nine-months rate of James W. Whalen (tenure) as Professor (full-time) from a nine-months rate of \$38,926.00 to \$39,051.00 effective September 1, 1983. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$125.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Science. (RBC 37)

GEOLOGICAL SCIENCESAppointments:

48. Appoint Bruce Black (non-tenure) as Adjunct Professor for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Dr. Black will serve without salary in this appointment. (RBC 39)

49. Appoint William N. McAnulty (non-tenure) as Adjunct Professor for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Dr. McAnulty will serve without salary in this appointment. (RBC 40)

MATHEMATICAL SCIENCESAppointments:

50. Appoint Teodor Przymusinski (non-tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 at a nine-months rate of \$32,000.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Associate Professor in the amount of \$27,777.00 with additional funds in the amount of \$4,223.00 to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Science. (RBC 43)

51. Appoint Halina Przymusinski (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 at a nine-months rate of \$22,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$22,000.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Science. (RBC 44)

52. Reappoint Nancy C. Marcus as Lecturer (full-time) for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 at a nine-months rate of \$17,500.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$17,500.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Science. (RBC 62)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONT.)COLLEGE OF SCIENCE (CONT.)MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES (CONT.)Resignations:

53. Grant a leave of absence to Benjamin C. Burch (tenure) for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 at a nine-months rate of \$26,272.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$26,272.00 will be transferred to Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Science. (RBC 41)

54. Accept the resignation of Robert Maltz (non-tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$25,000.00 effective September 1, 1983. Unused salaries in the amount of \$25,000.00 will be transferred to Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Science. (RBC 42)

55. Grant a leave of absence to William J. Leahey (tenure) as Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$36,476.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Unused salaries in the amount of \$36,476.00 will be lapsed to Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Science. (RBC 45)

LIBRARYAppointment:

56. Reappoint John W. Smith as Head, Administrative Services (full-time) for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 at an annual rate of \$25,349.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$25,349.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 47)

Change in Status:

57. Change the title of Kenneth Gill from Head, Catalog Processing Section (full-time) to Cataloger (full-time) at an annual rate of \$15,827.00 effective September 1, 1983. (RBC 46)

SPECIAL ITEMSINTERAMERICAN AND BORDER STUDIES INSTITUTEAppointment:

58. Appoint Rosalia Solorzano as Associate Director (full-time) for the period September 1, 1983 through January 15, 1984 at an annual rate of \$23,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$8,537.79 will come from the blank line for Associate Director in the amount of \$13,500.00. Unused funds in the amount of \$4,962.21 will be lapsed to unencumbered salaries. (RBC 48)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESHEW GRANT - G008301589 HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY PROGRAMAppointment:

59. Reappoint Arturo Lazarin as Director (full-time) for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 at an annual rate of \$30,828.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$30,828.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 63)

CORPORATION GRANT - CPG CSG 5231/50023Appointments:

60. Reappoint David M. Wilson as KTEP General Manager (½ time) for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 at a nine-months rate of \$20,280.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$10,140.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. There will be no change in his appointment as Station Manager, KTEP or as Lecturer in Mass Communication. (RBC 20)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONT.)

## CORPORATION GRANT - CPB CSG 5231/50023 (CONT.)

Appointments: (cont.)

61. Reappoint Ken Mearns as Radio Development Director (17/100 time) for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 at a nine-months rate of \$16,320.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,081.00 will be transferred from unencumbered salaries. There will be no change in his appointment as Radio Development Director of KTEP or as Lecturer in Mass Communication. (RBC 22)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

## INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS - BASEBALL

Salary Rate Increase:

62. Increase the annual salary and change the ending date of William A. Kinneberg as Assistant Baseball Coach (full-time) from \$10,400.00 to \$13,867.00 effective September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. (RBC 49)

## INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS - TRACK

Appointments:

63. Appoint Hayrettin Daylan as Assistant Track Coach (full-time) for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 at an annual rate of \$18,000.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Assistant Track Coach in the amount of \$8,000.00 with an additional \$10,000.00 to come from the blank line for Assistant Coach in Women's Track. (RBC 50)

64. Appoint Gary Mazziotti as Part-time Coach ( $\frac{1}{4}$  time) for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 at an annual rate of \$10,667.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Part-time Coach in the amount of \$2,000.00. (RBC 51)

AGENCY FUNDS

## UTEP EL DORADOS

Appointment:

65. Reappoint James K. Sunderman as Assistant Athletic Director (full-time) for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 at an annual rate of \$27,040.00. Funds in the amount of \$27,040.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 52)

**The University of Texas of the Permian Basin**

Odessa, Texas 79768

November 1, 1983

Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor for  
Academic Affairs, Ad Interim  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the December 8-9, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents  
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads 'W. A. Watts'.

W. A. Watts  
Vice President  
for Business Affairs

WAW/bfh  
Enclosure

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
DOCKET FOR THE DECEMBER 8-9, 1983 MEETING  
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Amendments to the 1982-83 and 1983-84 Operating Budgets (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers to funds within existing budget totals).....	PB-3

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
December 8-9, 1983

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 and 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGETS

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

FACULTY, COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

Reappointment:

1. Reappoint Corbett F. Gaulden, Jr. (without term tenure), as Assistant Professor of Management & Marketing (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Business at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$30,500 for the period 9-1-83/5-31-84. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Business. (RBC No. 2)

FACULTY, COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

Appointment:

1. Appoint David A. Rowland (without term tenure), as Professor of Control Engineering (Code 0010), Faculty, College of Science & Engineering at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$34,000 for the period 9-1-83/5-31-84. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science & Engineering. (RBC No. 3)

Change of Appointment:

1. Change the appointment for Emillo Mutis-Duplat (with term tenure), from Professor of Geology (Code 0010) to Professor & Chairman of Geology (Code 0010), Faculty, College of Science & Engineering at 100% time at the same academic salary rate of \$31,104 for the period 9-1-83/5-31-84. Source of Funds: \$31,104 encumbered salary, Faculty, College of Science & Engineering. (RBC No. 6)

FACULTY, COLLEGE OF ARTS & EDUCATION

Appointment:

1. Appoint Werner Hoeger (without term tenure), as Assistant Professor of Physical Education (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts & Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$23,000 for the period 9-1-83/5-31-84. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts & Education. (RBC No. 9)

Reappointment:

1. Reappoint Ernest D. O'Neil (without term tenure), as Professor & Chairman of Education (Code 0010), Faculty, College of Arts & Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$32,500 for the period 9-1-83/5-31-84. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts & Education. (RBC No. 4)

Change of Appointment:

1. Change the appointment for Roger M. Olien (with term tenure), from Professor and J. Conrad Dunagan Fellow (Code 0010) to J. Conrad Dunagan Professor of History and Political Science (Code 0010), Faculty, College of Arts & Education at 100% time at the same academic salary rate of \$28,800 for the period 9-1-83/5-31-84. Source of Funds: \$28,800 encumbered salary, Faculty, College of Arts & Education. (RBC No. 1)

LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER

Change of Appointment:

1. Change the appointment for Leslie Fatout, Professional Librarian (Code 0080) Learning Resources Center, Library Services Division from 100% time to 85% time at the same annual salary rate of \$18,240. (RBC No. 8)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
December 8-9, 1983

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 and 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGETS

LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER (Cont.)

Remove From Budget:

1. Remove from the budget Robert L. Turner, Professional Librarian (Code 0030) Learning Resources Center, Library Services Division, effective close 9-1-83. (RBC No. 5)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Appointment:

1. Appoint Florence Gardner (without term tenure), as Assistant Professor of Life Science (Code 0030), Organized Research at 45.74% time at an academic salary rate of \$19,675 for the period 6-1-83/7-15-83. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries Organized Research. (RBC No. 89)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS FUNDS AND REVOLVING FUNDS

COMPUTER SERVICES

Reappointment:

1. Reappoint Jane Arledge as Assistant Director (Code 1000), Computer Services Division at 100% time at an annual salary rate of 19,968 for the period 9-1-83/8-31-84. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, Computer Services Division. (RBC No. 10)

Remove from Budget:

1. Remove from the budget Patricia Muller, Assistant Director, (Code 1000), Computer Services Division effective close of 8-31-83. (RBC No. 7)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio, Texas

November 2, 1983

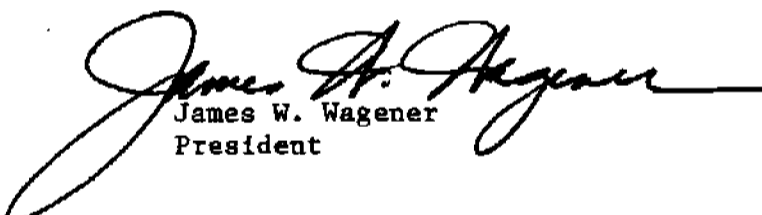
Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs Ad Interim  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the December 8-9, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents  
is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

  
James W. Wagener  
President



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 8-9, 1983 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University.....	SA-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	SA-3
Small Class Report.....	SA-4
Business Contracts for Services.....	SA-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Nongovernmental.....	SA-8
State and Local Government.....	SA-10
Federal.....	SA-14
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	SA-15
Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	SA-16

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. San Antonio Foundation for Engineering Education Cypress Tower, 1222 N. Main Suite 815 San Antonio, Texas 78212	Cash donation for the 1983-84 Engineering Program	\$90,000.00

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Section 24 of Chapter III, Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty-authored textbooks for the 1983-84 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty To Author</u>
1. Teaching Emotionally Disturbed Children	Dr. Ronnie N. Alexander Dr. Richard L. McDowell* Dr. Gary W. Adamson* Dr. Frank H. Wood**	\$19.47	\$ .06
2. Running for Fun and Fitness	Dr. George R. Colfer Dr. John M. Chevrette***	\$ 5.95	\$ .35
3. Running for Fun and Fitness - 2nd Edition	Dr. George R. Colfer Dr. John M. Chevrette***	\$ 5.95	\$ .35
4. Physical and Motor Assessments	Dr. George R. Colfer Dr. Emma B. Gibbons***	\$ 4.00	\$ .25
5. Using Computers as a Resource	Dr. Richard A. Diem	\$15.00	\$ 1.80
6. Digging Into South Texas Prehistory	Dr. Thomas R. Hester	\$ 8.95	\$ .50
7. The Texas Archaic	Dr. Thomas R. Hester	\$ 6.00	\$ .00
8. Archaeology at Colha: 1981 Interim Report	Dr. Thomas R. Hester Dr. Harry J. Shafer Mr. Jack D. Eaton	\$ 3.60	\$ .00
9. Philosophy for Children: Passing Fad or Education of the Future	Dr. Tony W. Johnson	\$ 1.75	\$ .00
10. A Guide for Use in Planning and Conducting Research Projects	Dr. Paul H. Westmeyer	\$15.75	\$ 1.58

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Use of Textbooks Written By Faculty Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty To Author</u>
11. Curriculum Planning on the Local School or District Level	Dr. Paul H. Westmeyer	\$24.75	\$ 2.48
12. The End & The Beginning: The Nicaraguan Revolution	Dr. John A. Booth	\$12.00	\$ 1.15
13. San Antonio Politics: Community, Progress, and Power	Dr. David R. Johnson Dr. John A. Booth Dr. Richard J. Harris	\$12.00	\$ .40
14. A Place to Play: The Why and How in Building A Basic Play Structure	Dr. Sue C. Wortham Mr. Marshal Wortham****	\$12.00	\$ 3.00

\*Drs. McDowell and Adamson are on faculty at the University of New Mexico.

\*\*Dr. Wood is on faculty at the University of Minnesota.

\*\*\*Drs. Chevrette and Gibbons are on faculty at Texas A&M University.

\*\*\*\*Mr. Marshal Wortham is on faculty at Southwest Texas State University.

SMALL CLASS REPORT, Summer I and II 1983 and Fall Semester 1983, pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025:

Summer I, 1983

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
Allied Health 1871	01	9	3
Allied Health 1891	01	4	3

Graduate Courses: None

Summer II, 1983

None

\*Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of the Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025 and the one used is:

3. Course in newly established degree program, concentration, or support area.

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Small Class Report Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

Fall 1983

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
Computer Science 4313	01	7	8
Statistics 4723	01	9	8
Civil Engineering 3213	01	8	3

Graduate Courses: None

\*Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of the Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025 and the ones used are:

8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.
3. Course in newly established degree program, concentration, or support area.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES: Approval is recommended for the following  
 Business Contracts for Services:

1. Agency: Federal Highway Administration  
 Agreement No.: None - Cooperative Education Agreement dated August 30, 1983  
 Project Title: Federal Employment of Cooperative Education Students  
 Authorized Executor: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 Funds: None  
 Total Project Period: August 30, 1983 until there have been no students employed by the agency within the preceding 12 months  
 Description: To provide a basis for mutual understanding between The University of Texas at San Antonio and the Federal Highway Administration for Federal employment of cooperative education students enrolled in baccalaureate programs  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
2. Agency: Urban Mass Transportation Administration  
 Agreement No.: None - Cooperative Education Agreement dated June 20, 1983  
 Project Title: Federal Employment of Cooperative Education Students  
 Authorized Executor: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 Funds: None  
 Total Project Period: June 20, 1983 until there have been no students employed by the agency within the preceding 12 months  
 Description: To provide a basis for mutual understanding between The University of Texas at San Antonio and the Urban Mass Transportation Administration for Federal employment of cooperative education students enrolled in graduate programs  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
3. Agency: Urban Mass Transportation Administration  
 Agreement No.: None - Cooperative Education Agreement dated June 20, 1983  
 Project Title: Federal Employment of Cooperative Education Students  
 Authorized Executor: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 Funds: None  
 Total Project Period: June 20, 1983 until there have been no students employed by the agency within the preceding 12 months  
 Description: To provide a basis for mutual understanding between The University of Texas at San Antonio and the Urban Mass Transportation Administration for Federal employment of cooperative education students enrolled in baccalaureate programs  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES  
FUNDS GOING OUT

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES: Approval is recommended for the following  
 Business Contracts for Services:

1. Agency: J. C. Harper Auctioneers  
 Contract No: None - Auction Contract dated October 10, 1983  
 Project Title: Public Auction of Designated Surplus Items  
 Authorized Executor: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 Auction Commission: 12% of gross auction sale  
 Auction Date: October 26, 1983  
 Description: To conduct a public auction of designated surplus items at The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
2. Agency: National Bank of Commerce of San Antonio  
 Agreement No.: None - Application and Agreement dated August 5, 1983  
 Project Title: Master Card - Member Application and Agreement between The University of Texas at San Antonio and National Bank of Commerce of San Antonio  
 Authorized Executor: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 Expenditure: \$30.00 Installation Fee  
 Membership Service Fee: Waived  
 Discount Rate: 2.25%  
 Total Project Period: September 2, 1983 and shall remain in effect until written notice of termination shall have been sent by certified or registered mail to the other party  
 Description: To provide membership for the University Athletic Department to participate in the Master Card System operated in conjunction with the Southwestern States Bankcard Association and other affiliated member banks  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
3. Agency: National Bank of Commerce of San Antonio  
 Agreement No.: None - Application and Agreement dated August 5, 1983  
 Project Title: VISA - Member Application and Agreement between The University of Texas at San Antonio and National Bank of Commerce of San Antonio  
 Authorized Executor: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 Membership Service Fee: Waived  
 Discount Rate: 2.25%  
 Total Project Period: September 2, 1983 and shall remain in effect until written notice of termination shall have been sent by certified or registered mail to the other party  
 Description: To provide membership for the University Athletic Department to participate in the VISA Card System operated in conjunction with the Southwestern States Bankcard Association II and other affiliated member banks  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NONGOVERNMENTAL  
 FUNDS COMING IN

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Jefferson State Bank  
 Grant No.: None - Letter and check dated September 23, 1983  
 Project Title: Bank Location Feasibility Study to Encompass Census Tracts 1815, 1817.02 and 1818 in North-west San Antonio, Texas  
 Project Director: Sam B. Gould, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$4,500  
 Current Budget Period: August 29, 1983 through October 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: August 29, 1983 through October 30, 1983  
 Description: To conduct a bank location feasibility study for an area to encompass a 1½ mile radius of the intersection of Bandera and Eckhert Roads in San Antonio, Texas  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
2. Agency: Quest Development Inc.  
 Grant No.: None - Letter and check dated September 9, 1983  
 Project Title: Bank Location Feasibility Study to Encompass Census Tracts 1816, 1817.02 and 1719.03 in San Antonio, Texas  
 Project Director: Sam B. Gould, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$2,500  
 Current Budget Period: August 29, 1983 through October 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: August 29, 1983 through October 30, 1983  
 Description: To conduct a bank location feasibility study for an area to encompass census tracts 1816, 1817.02 and 1719.03 in San Antonio, Texas  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
3. Agency: Rockwell International Corporation  
 Contract No.: ASC94443PE  
 Project Title: Wind Energy Systems Data Analysis  
 Project Director: Mario J. Gonzalez, Jr., Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$74,761  
 Current Budget Period: September 13, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 13, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To improve the usability and value of the Rocky Flats wind energy systems data base, and identify erroneous data sources and recommend changes in the data acquisition process  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Nongovernmental Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

4. Agency: Southwest Research Institute  
 Purchase Order No.: 17134  
 Project Title: Underwater Optical Fiber Failure Analysis  
 Principal Investigator: Jerome P. Keating, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$4,025  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983  
 Description: To upgrade the failure analysis of Mobil's underwater optical fiber cable for Southwest Research Institute by incorporating the minimum random distance between a pin hole in the cable seam and a microcrack in the optical fiber  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
5. Agency: Estates at Woodlake  
 Grant No.: None - Letter dated September 30, 1983  
 Project Title: Archaeological Survey at the Estates at Woodlake Country Club, San Antonio, Texas  
 Principal Investigator: Thomas R. Hester, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$994  
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1983 until completion  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1983 until completion  
 Description: For an archaeological survey of 24 acres in unit 2A P.U.D. and unit 1 at the Estates at Woodlake  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
 FUNDS COMING IN

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: City of San Antonio  
 Grant No.: None - Letter dated August 29, 1983  
 Project Title: Archaeological Investigations at the Remember the Alamo Theatre Site, San Antonio, Texas  
 Project Director: Thomas R. Hester, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$2,500  
 Current Budget Period: August 8, 1983 through August 7, 1984  
 Total Project Period: August 8, 1983 through August 7, 1984  
 Description: To conduct archaeological investigations and document the findings at the Remember the Alamo Theatre Site  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
2. Agency: City Public Service Board  
 Purchase Order No.: 52824  
 Project Title: Phase IV--Butler Lignite Mining Project, Bastrop and Lee Counties, Texas  
 Project Director: Thomas R. Hester, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$5,167  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through September 1, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through September 1, 1984  
 Description: For continuation of support for research for an archaeological survey of 12 tracts of land in Bastrop and Lee Counties totaling approximately 1650 acres  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
3. Agency: Southeastern Center for Electrical Engineering Education (SCEEE)  
 Subcontract No.: SCEEE/ARB 83-30  
 Project Title: Laser Induced Plasma Scaling Experiment  
 Principal Investigator: Mark E. Lewittes, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$5,644  
 Current Budget Period: August 26, 1983 through April 30, 1984  
 Total Project Period: August 26, 1983 through April 30, 1984  
 Description: To analyze the scaling of the plasma phenomena and design an experiment to test theoretical predictions  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

4. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
 TRC No.: 7995431  
 Project Title: Special Services for College Students for the Summer II 1983 Semester  
 Project Director: James A. Forester, Ed.D.  
 New Funds: \$325  
 Current Budget Period: July 2, 1983 through August 10, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 2, 1983 through August 10, 1983  
 Description: For materials, note-takers, transcribers, and readers for three handicapped students
5. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
 Grant No.: DD-3123  
 Project Title: Parent Involvement/Training Instructional Materials Project  
 Project Director: Jesse T. Zapata, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$35,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide training materials and instructional resources to agency personnel currently or potentially involved in providing involvement and/or training to parents of developmentally disabled individuals  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
6. Agency: Texas State Library and Archives Commission  
 Interagency Cooperation  
 Contract No.: IAC(84-85)-0596  
 Project Title: Loan of Library Materials  
 Project Director: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 New Funds: \$1,125  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: For loan of library materials to Texas public and special libraries received on the OCLC interlibrary loan system from the ten interlibrary loan centers that make up the Texas State Library Communications Network (TSLCN)  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
7. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Interagency Cooperation  
 Contract No.: IAC(84-85)-0290, Amendment No. 1  
 Project Title: Computer Center Services  
 Project Director: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: For services of The University of Texas at San Antonio Computer Center and amends the bases for calculating reimbursable costs  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

8. Agency: The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio
- Interagency Cooperation  
 Contract No.: IAC(84-85)-0462  
 Project Title: Accounting Services  
 Project Director: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 New Funds: \$18,000 for each fiscal year  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: For accounting services to The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio
- County of Expenditure: Bexar
9. Agency: The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio
- Interagency Cooperation  
 Contract No.: IAC(84-85)-0460  
 Project Title: Computer Center Services  
 Project Director: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 New Funds: \$4,000 for each fiscal year  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: For services of The University of Texas at San Antonio Computer Center
- County of Expenditure: Bexar
10. Agency: The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio
- Interagency Cooperation  
 Contract No.: IAC(84-85)-0459  
 Project Title: Services and Supplies  
 Project Director: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 New Funds: \$12,000 for each fiscal year  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: For stenographic stores supplies, reproducing services, and all other needed supplies and/or services to be provided by The University of Texas at San Antonio
- County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
 FUNDS GOING OUT

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation, Motor Vehicle Division
 

Interagency Cooperation  
 Contract No.: IAC(84-85)-0666  
 Project Title: Services of the State Motor Vehicle Division  
 Project Director: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 New Funds: \$1,000 for each fiscal year  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: To provide, upon request, the names and addresses of motor vehicle owners registered with the State Motor Vehicle Division under the owner's current vehicle license number

County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
2. Agency: The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio
 

Interagency Cooperation  
 Contract No.: IAC(84-85)-0461  
 Project Title: Services and Supplies  
 Project Director: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 New Funds: \$15,000 for each fiscal year  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: For certain needed services and/or supplies to be provided by The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio

County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL  
 FUNDS COMING IN

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Education  
 Assistance Management and Procurement Service  
 Grant No.: G008303800  
 Project Title: Bilingual Education Teacher Training Program  
 Project Director: Jesse T. Zapata, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$75,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 19, 1983 through September 18, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 19, 1983 through September 19, 1986  
 Description: To train counseling students to work more effectively with bilingual populations  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 Division of Research Resources  
 Grant No.: 3 S06 RR08194-04S1  
 Project Title: Minorities in Research and Science Achievement  
 Project Director: Paul H. Rodriguez, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$17,388  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1987  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
3. Agency: U. S. Small Business Administration  
 Contract No.: SBA-8263-MA-84  
 Project Title: Management Counseling and Technical Assistance to Small Business Concerns  
 Project Director: Jude Valdez, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$6,000  
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1983 through December 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1983 through December 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide management counseling and technical assistance for 15 small business concerns  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

GROUNDS MAINTENANCE

Appointments:

1. Appoint Mr. Mark C. Nauschutz as Grounds Maintenance Superintendent at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$20,000.00 for the period August 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Additional funds for this appointment are to be transferred from the department's Classified Salaries account. (RBC 237)

Resignations and Leaves:

2. Resign Mr. Tom J. Burlison as Grounds Maintenance Superintendent at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$22,827.00 effective August 15, 1983. (RBC 236)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

Appointments:

3. Reappoint Dr. Phillip L. Stotter as Faculty Associate (50% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$29,600.00 for the period August 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are to come from a University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Consortium Agreement. (RBC 235)

4. Appoint Dr. Helen V. Oujesky as Faculty Associate (81% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$33,300.00 for the period August 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are to come from a U.S. Air Force grant. (RBC 238)

Changes in Status:

5. Change the status of Dr. Rodolfo Jacobson, Faculty Associate, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$36,738.00 from 50% time for the period July 16, 1983 through August 31, 1983 to 50% time for the period July 16, 1983 through July 31, 1983. No additional funds are necessary for this change.

Dr. Jacobson (tenure) is also appointed as Professor (50% time for the period July 16, 1983 through August 31, 1983) in the Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies. (RBC 234)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

Appointments:

1. Appoint Ms. Betty L. Murray as Director of Development at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$40,000.00 for the period November 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 76)

Resignations and Leaves:

2. Resign Mr. Robert G. Ownby as Director of Development at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$41,604.00 effective September 1, 1983. (RBC 31)

NEWS AND INFORMATION OFFICE

Appointments:

3. Appoint Ms. Sandra Jordan as Director of News and Information at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$28,000.00 for the period November 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 77)

Resignations and Leaves:

4. Resign Ms. Shirley A. Wills as Director of News and Information at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$29,124.00 effective September 1, 1983. (RBC 32)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

DIVISION OF ACCOUNTING AND BUSINESS DATA SYSTEMS

Appointments:

5. Appoint Mr. David M. Jennings (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$31,000.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 1)

6. Appoint Ms. Wilda F. Meixner (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$27,500.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 2)

DIVISION OF ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Appointments:

7. Appoint Dr. Daphne D. Sipes (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$23,500.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 39)

Salary Rate Increases:

8. Increase the salary and promote Mr. Keith W. Fairchild (nontenure) from Instructor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$28,333.00 to Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$31,000.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 60)

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS (Continued)

DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AND MARKETING

Resignations and Leaves:

9. Remove from the budget Dr. Barbara A. Walker (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$29,000.00 effective September 1, 1983. (RBC 3)

Salary Rate Increases:

10. Increase the salary and promote Dr. Robert H. Lengel (nontenure) from Instructor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$24,467.00 to Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$29,750.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 40)

11. Increase the stipend of Dr. Sammy B. Gould (tenure), Associate Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$33,467.00 from \$500.00 to \$1,250.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. This stipend increase of \$750.00 is for his duties as Director of the Center for Studies in Business, Economics and Human Resources. Funds for this increase are available in Restricted Current Funds. (RBC 45)

12. Increase the salary of Dr. Larry E. Penley (tenure), Associate Professor, from an academic nine-month salary rate of \$32,100.00 to a temporary academic nine-month salary rate of \$32,850.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. The increase represents a \$750.00 administrative stipend for duties as Associate Dean of the College of Business and the permanent academic rate of \$32,100.00 remains unchanged. Funds for this increase are available in Restricted Current Funds. (RBC 46)

13. Increase the salary of Dr. William G. Mitchell (tenure), Associate Professor, from an academic nine-month salary rate of \$32,067.00 to a temporary academic nine-month salary rate of \$35,750.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. The increase represents a \$2,250.00 administrative stipend for duties as Director of Continuing Education and the permanent academic rate changes from \$32,067.00 to \$33,500.00. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 68)

Changes in Status:

14. Change the title and salary of Mr. J. Thomas Yokum, Jr. (nontenure) from Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$29,000.00 to Instructor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$24,000.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 4)

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS AND HUMANITIES

DIVISION OF ART AND DESIGN

Appointments:

15. Appoint Mr. Luis M. Muro (nontenure) as Visiting Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$24,000.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through January 15, 1984. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 5)

16. Appoint Mr. Boone Powell (nontenure) as Adjunct Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. No funds are necessary for this appointment. (RBC 6)



The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

DIVISION OF ART AND DESIGN

Appointments: (Continued)

17. Appoint Dr. Robert J. Mullen (nontenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (50% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$17,968.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through January 15, 1984. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 69)

Resignations and Leaves:

18. Cancel the appointment and place on Leave of Absence Dr. Judith B. Sobre (tenure), Associate Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$28,933.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. (RBC 7)

DIVISION OF ENGLISH, CLASSICS, AND PHILOSOPHY

Appointments:

19. Appoint Dr. Paul T. Alessi (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$21,500.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 8)

Salary Rate Increases:

20. Increase the salary of Dr. Theresa M. Kelley (tenure), Associate Professor, from an academic nine-month salary rate of \$22,413.00 to an academic nine-month salary rate of \$24,413.00 for the period November 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 70)

DIVISION OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Changes in Status:

21. Return from Leave of Absence Dr. Yolanda J. Broyles (nontenure), Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$22,415.00 for the period January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this change are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 72)

DIVISION OF MUSIC

Appointments:

22. Appoint Ms. Joanne L. Kong as Faculty Associate at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$16,800.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 9)

23. Appoint Dr. James Winn (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$20,000.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 10)

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

DIVISION OF BEHAVIORAL AND CULTURAL SCIENCES

Changes in Status:

24. Return from Leave of Absence Dr. Antonio Calabria (nontenure), Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$20,467.00 for the period January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this change are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 71)

DIVISION OF EDUCATION

Appointments:

25. Appoint Ms. Barbara R. Auer (nontenure) as Instructor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$18,500.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 11)

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

DIVISION OF EDUCATION

Appointments: (Continued)

26. Appoint Dr. Suzanne M. Winter (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$19,500.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 14)

27. Appoint Dr. Diane L. Ryndak (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$19,500.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 16)

28. Appoint Dr. Miriam G. Martinez (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$18,000.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 41)

Resignations and Leaves:

29. Resign Dr. Karla H. Wendelin (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$20,650.00 effective September 1, 1983. (RBC 13)

30. Cancel the Fall, 1983 appointment and place on Leave of Absence for the Fall, 1983 Semester only, Dr. Joyce C. Honeychurch (nontenure), Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$20,217.00. Dr. Honeychurch will return for the Spring, 1984 Semester for the period January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984. (RBC 15)

31. Cancel the Spring, 1984 appointment and Place on Leave of Absence for the Spring, 1984 Semester only, Dr. Richard A. Diem (tenure), Associate Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$27,267.00 for the period January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984. (RBC 47)

Changes in Status:

32. Return from Leave of Absence Dr. Diana M. Drake (nontenure), Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$23,200.00 for the period January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this change are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 12)

33. Change the status of Dr. Steven L. Christopherson (nontenure), Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$21,500.00 from 100% time for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 to 75% time for the period September 1, 1983 through January 15, 1984. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 58)

DIVISION OF SOCIAL AND POLICY SCIENCES

Appointments:

34. Appoint Dr. Raymond R. Leal (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$20,500.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 17)

35. Appoint Mr. Paul D. Musgrave (nontenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. No funds are necessary for this appointment. (RBC 18)

Resignations and Leaves:

36. Resign Dr. Louise B. Wolitz (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$25,435.00 effective September 1, 1983. (RBC 48)

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

DIVISION OF SOCIAL AND POLICY SCIENCES (Continued)

Salary Rate Increases:

37. Increase the salary of Dr. Mary K. O'Brien (nontenure), Assistant Professor, from an academic nine-month salary rate of \$19,735.00 to an academic nine-month salary rate of \$20,500.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 55)

Changes in Status:

38. Change the title of Mr. Stuart G. Upson (nontenure) from Adjunct Associate Professor to Adjunct Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. No funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 65)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

DIVISION OF EARTH AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES

Appointments:

39. Appoint Dr. Alan P. Morris (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$24,500.00 for the period January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 20)

Changes in Status:

40. Change the appointment period of Dr. Stuart J. Birnbaum (nontenure), Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$26,500.00 from the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 to the period January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 19)

DIVISION OF ENGINEERING

Appointments:

41. Appoint Mr. Geoffrey W. Blaney (nontenure) as Instructor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$25,000.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 21)

42. Appoint Mr. Wayne J. Casanova (nontenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. No funds are necessary for this appointment. (RBC 22)

DIVISION OF LIFE SCIENCES

Appointments:

43. Appoint Dr. David M. Senseman (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$26,000.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 23)

44. Appoint Dr. Irvin Geller (nontenure) as Adjunct Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. No funds are necessary for this appointment. (RBC 49)

45. Appoint Ms. Marie A. Reilly (nontenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. No funds are necessary for this appointment.

Ms. Reilly is also appointed at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. (RBC 61)

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

**DIVISION OF LIFE SCIENCES**

Appointments: (Continued)

46. Appoint Dr. Charles H. Christiansen (nontenure) as Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. No funds are necessary for this appointment.

Dr. Christiansen is also appointed at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. (RBC 62)

Resignations and Leaves:

47. Resign Dr. Harmon C. Bickley (nontenure) as Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1983. (RBC 36)

48. Resign Dr. Alvin V. Schiess (nontenure) as Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1983. (RBC 37)

49. Resign Ms. Carla R. Sandoval (nontenure) as Instructor (without salary) effective September 1, 1983. (RBC 38)

50. Resign Dr. Nathan D. Greene (nontenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1983. (RBC 52)

**DIVISION OF MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER SCIENCE AND SYSTEMS DESIGN**

Appointments:

51. Appoint Dr. Scott R. Cannon (nontenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor (without salary) for the period September 6, 1983 through August 31, 1984. No funds are necessary for this appointment. (RBC 24)

52. Appoint Mr. Massoud Farhang (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$31,000.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 25)

53. Appoint Dr. Reza S. Haghighi (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$21,500.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 26)

54. Appoint Dr. Nikos A. Salingaros (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$23,500.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 27)

55. Appoint Dr. Cedric V. W. Armstrong (nontenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1983 through January 15, 1984. No funds are necessary for this appointment. (RBC 56)

56. Appoint Dr. Michael D. Humphries (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$25,000.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 59)

57. Appoint Dr. Clair W. Goldsmith (nontenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. No funds are necessary for this appointment.

Dr. Goldsmith is also appointed at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. (RBC 63)

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

DIVISION OF MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER SCIENCE AND SYSTEMS DESIGN (Continued)

Changes in Status:

58. Change the title of Dr. Ernest P. Hanavan (nontenure) from Assistant Professor to Lecturer at no change in his academic nine-month salary rate of \$23,533.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this change are available in the division's Faculty Salaries Part-Time account. (RBC 57)

LIBRARY

LIBRARY-ALL OTHER LIBRARY EXPENSES

Appointments:

59. Appoint Mr. Richard L. Harwood as Catalog Librarian at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$16,200.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 29)

60. Appoint Dr. Richard H. McDonnell as Science-Reference Librarian at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$16,500.00 for the period October 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 66)

Changes in Status:

61. Change the title of Ms. Judy J. Garrison from Catalog Librarian to Humanities-Reference Librarian at no change in her annual twelve-month salary rate of \$17,160.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 28)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

GROUNDS MAINTENANCE

Resignations and Leaves:

62. Resign Mr. Tom J. Burleson as Grounds Maintenance Superintendent at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$23,736.00 effective September 1, 1983. (RBC 33)

63. Appoint Mr. Mark C. Nauachutz as Grounds Maintenance Superintendent at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$20,796.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 34)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

COMPUTING RESOURCES

Changes in Status:

64. Change the title of Dr. Annette Evans from Systems Analyst II to Manager of Systems Analysis and Programming at no change in her annual twelve-month salary rate of \$26,952.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Funds for this change are to be transferred from the department's Classified Salaries account. (RBC 35)

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

Appointments:

65. Appoint Dr. Henry G. Cisneros as Faculty Associate (15% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$26,017.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Commerce grant.

Change Dr. Cisneros' appointment as Assistant Professor (nontenure) in the Division of Social and Policy Sciences from 75% time to 50% time for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 42)

66. Appoint Mr. Rodolfo T. Ramirez as Associate Director, South Texas Economic Development Center, at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$29,016.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are to come from two Department of Commerce grants. (RBC 43)

67. Appoint Mr. Robert Guerrero as Business Development Specialist at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$24,960.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Commerce grant. (RBC 44)

68. Appoint Dr. Jude Valdez as Director, South Texas Economic Development Center, (75% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$33,405.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are to come from two Department of Commerce grants.

Dr. Valdez (nontenure) is also appointed as Lecturer (25% time) in the Division of Management and Marketing. (RBC 51)

69. Appoint Mr. John J. Romanek as Systems Manager at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$28,000.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are to come from a San Antonio Private Industry Council grant. (RBC 53)

70. Appoint Mr. Daniel G. Gutierrez as Business Development Specialist at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$25,000.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Commerce grant. (RBC 54)

71. Appoint Mr. Ray W. Weathersby as Business Development Specialist at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$25,000.00 for the period September 19, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Commerce grant. (RBC 67)

72. Appoint Ms. Ellen R. Clark as Coordinator, Bilingual Counselor Training Program, at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$24,600.00 for the period October 17, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Education grant. (RBC 78)

Changes in Status:

73. Change the title and status of Mr. Samuel M. Gonzales from Director of Student Financial Aid in Student Financial Aid to Director of Job Location and Development in the Job Location and Development Office at no change in his annual twelve-month salary rate of \$29,964.00 for the period October 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984. Funds for this change are to come from a Department of Education grant and from the Job Location and Development Office's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 74)

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

Appointments:

74. Appoint Mr. Don Evans as Assistant Women's Basketball Coach (50% time) at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$24,667.00 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 30)

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfers of Funds:

75. Amount of Transfer: \$17,200.00

From: Division of Social and Policy Sciences	
Computer Services	<u>\$ 17,200.00</u>
To: Division of Behavioral and Cultural Sciences	
Computer Services	\$ 17,000.00
Division of Education	
Computer Services	<u>200.00</u>
	<u>\$ 17,200.00</u>

To provide these divisions with funds necessary to meet their operational requirements. (RBC 73)

76. Amount of Transfer: \$11,581.40

From: Student Financial Aid	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$ 6,637.40
Fringe Benefits	<u>4,944.00</u>
	<u>\$ 11,581.40</u>
To: Job Location and Development Office	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$ 473.04
Career Incentive Pay	180.00
Staff Benefits	4,944.00
VSL	225.00
Unallocated Student Service Fees	<u>5,759.36</u>
	<u>\$ 11,581.40</u>

To establish an operating budget for the Job Location and Development Office and to lapse funds to Unallocated for future appropriation. (RBC 75)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

Office of the President

November 2, 1983

Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs, ad interim  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the December 8-9, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



George F. Hamm  
President

GFH:cr  
Attachment



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER  
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 8-9, 1983 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Report on Small Classes . . . . .	TA-3
Standard Affiliation Agreement . . . . .	TA-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services State and Local Government - Funds Going Out . . . . .	TA-7
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services Federal - Funds Coming In . . . . .	TA-8
Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	TA-9

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER  
 REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES

1312

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

Report on Small Classes, Fall Semester 1983, pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
ACCT 3326	01	9	02
ALHS 3362	01	5	05
ALHS 4306	81	8	01
ART 3134	01	2	04
ART 3316	01	5	01
ART 3333	01	2	04
ART 3379	01	8	01
ART 4356	01	5	01
BIOL 3121	03	2	02
BIOL 3146	01	9	02
BIOL 3345	01	9	02
BIOL 4114	01	4	02
BIOL 4132	01	8	02
BIOL 4331	01	8	02
CHEM 3303	01	6	01
CHEM 4191	01	4	02
CHEM 4350	81	6	01
CRIJ 4315	01	6	02
CRIJ 4316	81	6	02
CRIJ 4342	01	9	02
DRAM 3330	81	8	01
DRAM 4321	01	6	01
ENGL 3375	81	7	02
ENGL 4377	81	5	02
FREN 3300	81	7	01
FREN 3315	81	5	01
HECC 4372	01	6	02
HIST 3375	01	8	01
HIST 3375	81	8	01
HLED 3360	01	9	01
JOUR 3390	81	8	01
MARK 4365	01	8	01
MARK 4380	81	5	02
MATH 3353	01	5	04
MATH 3353	81	9	04
MUSI 3315	01	6	02
MUSI 3341	81	5	01
NURS 4422	81	9	02
NURS 4621	01	9	05
NURS 4621	02	6	05
NURS 4623	02	4	05
PHIL 3330	01	4	01
PHIL 4330	81	9	01

The University of Texas at Tyler  
 Report on Small Classes, Fall Semester 1983, Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
POLS 3300	81	7	01
POLS 4352	01	7	02
POLS 4365	01	8	02
READ 4368	01	1	08
SOCI 3380	01	7	02
SOCI 4321	81	6	02
SPAN 3300	81	8	02
SPAN 4311	81	7	02
SPAN 4360	82	5	02
SPCH 4330	01	7	02
TECH 4307	81	9	03

Graduate Courses:

ART 5310	02	3	01
BIOL 5185	01	3	02
BIOL 5191	01	2	01
BIOL 5384	01	3	02
BIOL 5390	01	2	02
CRJ 5303	81	4	01
DRAM 5320	81	4	01
EDSP 5368	01	3	04
MUSI 5341	01	2	01
MUSI 5341	81	1	01

\*Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025 and those used are:

- 01 Required course for graduation.
- 02 Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester to keep proper sequence in courses.
- 03 Course in newly established degree program, concentration, or support area.
- 04 Interdepartmental courses taught as a single class by the same faculty at the same station, provided that the combined courses do not constitute a small class.
- 05 First time offering of the course.
- 08 Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and

The University of Texas at Tyler  
Report on Small Classes, Fall Semester 1983, Cont'd  
Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

\*Justification Codes (continued)

for which the faculty member receives no additional  
compensation.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER  
STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENT

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The agreement recommended for approval by the Board of Regents has been approved by the Office of General Counsel and is based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility:	Colonial Manor of Tyler Tyler, Texas
Date of Agreement:	August 1, 1983
Description:	Program Agreement in Nursing to be established whereby students and faculty of The University of Texas at Tyler may use the facility for educational purposes.
County:	Smith

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER  
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
- FUNDS GOING OUT -

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following contract has been awarded and is submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas Health  
Center at Tyler  
Contract Number: IAC (84-85) 0812  
Contract Amount: \$125,000  
Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August  
31, 1985  
Description: The University of Texas at Tyler  
to purchase supplies and services  
for classroom, departmental, and  
institutional use from The University  
of Texas Health Center at Tyler.  
County of Expenditure: Smith

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER  
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL  
- FUNDS COMING IN -

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following grant has been awarded and is submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency:	Sea Grant College Program Texas A & M University Office of Sea Grant Programs National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration U. S. Department of Commerce
Grant Amount:	\$15,978
Grant Period:	September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984
Description:	The University of Texas at Tyler will participate with Texas A & M University in Texas A & M's sea grant proposal to study the <u>Impact of Texas Costal Industrial Develop- ment and Population Growth Upon the Allocation of Marine Resources.</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT AND MARKETING

Changes in Status:

1. Change the status of C. Ray Gullett (tenure) from Professor with an academic rate of \$39,278 to Professor, Sam A. Lindsey Chair, with an academic rate of \$39,278 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 and a stipend of \$4,920 from Gift Funds for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. (RBC No. 1)

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION

Resignations and Leaves:

2. Place on leave of absence without salary Beverly A. Rodgers (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, with an academic rate of \$19,760 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 42)

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY

Changes in Status:

3. Change the status of Don Garrison (tenure) from Associate Professor with an academic rate of \$25,960 to J.S. Hudnall Associate Professor in Energy and Technology with an academic rate of \$25,960 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 and an annual stipend rate of \$5,000 from Gift Funds for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. (RBC No. 3)

DEPARTMENT OF SPECIAL SERVICES

Appointments:

4. Appoint Jerry Austin (non tenure) as Instructor with an academic rate of \$17,000 for the period September 12, 1983 through May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 40)

Resignations and Leaves:

5. Remove Betty S. Anderson (tenure) as Associate Professor with an academic rate of \$24,000 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 41)

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

DEPARTMENT OF HUMANITIES AND COMMUNICATION

Appointments:

6. Appoint Wallace V. Schmidt (non-tenure) as Associate Professor with an academic rate of \$25,000 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 12)



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER  
December 8-9, 1983

DEPARTMENT OF HUMANITIES AND COMMUNICATION (continued)

7. Appoint Wallin S. McCardell (non-tenure) as Associate Professor with an academic rate of \$29,000 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 13)

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Changes in Status:

8. Change the status of Frank H. Smyrl (tenure) from Professor with an academic rate of \$35,931 to J.S. Hudnall Professor in American Affairs with an academic rate of \$35,931 for the period January 1, 1984 through May 31, 1984 and an annual stipend rate of \$5,000 from Gift Funds for the period January 1, 1984 through August 31, 1984. (RBC No. 4)

DESIGNATED FUNDS

GENERAL USE FEE

P. C. EQUIPMENT

Transfer of Funds:

9. Amount of Transfer: \$73,000

From: Unallocated Equipment  
 To: Equipment

To provide funds for the purchase of micro-computers and related equipment for departmental use. (RBC No. 49)

RESTRICTED FUNDS

SAM A. LINDSEY FUND

UNALLOCATED OPERATIONS

Transfer of Funds:

10. Amount of Transfer: \$40,000

From: Unallocated Operations  
 To: Fund Income Estimate

To reduce the Sam A. Lindsey Fund income estimate by the amount allocated to the Sam A. Lindsey Chair. (RBC No. 58)

ACCOUNTING SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT

Transfer of Funds:

11. Amount of Transfer: \$15,000

From: Unallocated Operations  
 To: Maintenance and Operations

To provide funds for internal auditor expenses. (RBC No. 38)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER  
December 8-9, 1983

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Transfer of Funds:

12. Amount of Transfer: \$43,300

From: Unallocated Operations  
 To: Staff Benefits

To provide funds for staff benefits related to Summer Sessions Salaries. (RBC No. 50)

J. S. HUDNALL PROFESSORSHIP IN ENERGY AND TECHNOLOGY

Transfer of Funds:

13. Amount of Transfer: \$15,000

From: Unallocated Operations  
 To: Faculty Salaries (\$2,400)  
 Wages (\$1,300)  
 Maintenance and Operations (\$3,700)  
 Equipment (\$2,700)  
 Books, Periodicals, and Binding (\$1,500)  
 Travel (\$3,400)

To establish an account for Don Garrison as J.S. Hudnall Professor in Energy and Technology. (RBC No. 33)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

BILINGUAL EDUCATION TEACHERS TRAINING

Appointments:

14. Appoint Sylvia L. Beaver (nontenure) as Instructor with an academic rate of \$17,720 at 50 percent time for the period September 1, 1983 through November 30, 1983. (RBC No. 35)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

October 25, 1983

Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, TX 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the December 8-9, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
Jack R. Maguire  
Executive Director

JRM:ka1

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Business Contracts for Services . . . . . TC-3

Contracts and Grants for Research, Development  
and Educational Services:

    State . . . . . TC-4

Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget (including  
faculty and staff appointments and changes in status  
and transfers of funds, within existing budget totals) . . . . . TC-5

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

1. Agency: ABC Pest Control  
Funds Expended: \$176.00 per year  
Contract Period: 9/1/83-8/31/85  
Description: To provide termite control service on premises
2. Agency: ABC Pest Control  
Funds Expended: \$1,560.00 per year  
Contract Period: 9/1/83-8/31/85  
Description: To provide pest control service on premises
3. Agency: Loomis Armored Car Service, Inc.  
Funds Expended: \$1,518.00  
Contract Period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
Description: To provide security pick up service
4. Agency: Industrial Disposal Service Co., Inc.  
dba/Garbage Gobbler  
Funds Expended: \$10,164.00 per year  
Contract Period: 9/1/83-8/31/85  
Description: To provide collection and disposal of trash, rubbish, garbage and general debris from promises
5. Agency: A & F Cleaners  
Funds Expended: \$6,369.28 per year  
Contract Period: 9/1/83-8/31/85  
Description: To provide laundry and cleaning service
6. Agency: Tourist Systems, Inc.  
Funds Expended: \$215.00 per month  
Contract Period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
Description: To distribute and display Texas Folklife Festival and Texas Experience brochures in racks in the Houston/Galveston, Ft. Worth/Dallas and Austin/San Antonio areas
7. Agency: L. C. Vending Co., Inc.  
Funds expended: 12% commission on vending machine sales (funds coming in)  
Contract Period: 9/1/83-8/31/84  
Description: Company agrees to conduct operations of vending machines and pay percentage of gross receipts
8. Agency: Duncan Business Machines  
Funds Expended: \$2,205.00 per year  
Contract Period: 9/1/83-8/31/85  
Description: To provide typewriter maintenance service

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

1324

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following state contracts, grants, and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas at San Antonio  
Contract: Contract #IAC(84-85)0461  
Renewal of Interagency Cooperation  
Contract IAC(82-83)-0210 between The  
University of Texas Institute of  
Texan Cultures at San Antonio and  
The University of Texas at San  
Antonio  
New Funds: Not to exceed \$15,000.00 per year  
(funds coming in)  
Project Period: 9/1/83-8/31/85  
Description: To receive certain needed services  
and/or supplies from The Institute  
of Texan Cultures  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

1325

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

PROGRAM MANAGEMENT DIVISION

VOLUNTEER PROGRAMS

Salary Rate Increase:

1. Increase the salary of Sally J. Wiskemann, Director of Volunteer Programs, from an annual salary rate of \$22,700.00 to \$22,900.00 for the period of September 1, 1983 to August 31, 1984 to correct an editorial error in the 83-84 Budget. Funds are available within the Program Division accounts. (RBC #01)

PROGRAM PLANNING DIVISION

EXHIBITS

Appointment:

2. Appoint Thomas H. Guderjan as Director of Exhibits, at an annual rate of \$22,500.00, for the period of October 17, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Funds are available in the Departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC #02)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

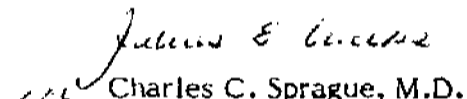
Dr. Charles B. Mullins  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the December 8-9, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
Charles C. Sprague, M.D.  
President



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS  
 DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University . . . . .	HD-3
Fees and Miscellaneous Charges . . . . .	HD-4
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	HD-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	HD-5
State . . . . .	HD-18
Federal . . . . .	HD-23
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	HD-38
Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	HD-41

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

GIFTSDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLDonor

Highland Park United Methodist Church  
3300 Mockingbird Lane  
Dallas, Texas 75205

1. Purpose and Condition. A contribution in support of Dr. Charles Y. Pak and his work in Mineral Metabolism \$35,000

The Eugene McDermott Foundation  
3808 Euclid Avenue  
Dallas, Texas 75205

2. Purpose and Condition. A contribution in support of the Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Project \$150,000

3. Purpose and Condition. A gift for the enlargement and renovation of the Anesthesiology Department \$100,000

Harry S. Moss Heart Trust  
Cave L. Johnson, InterFirst Bank  
P. O. Box 83791  
Dallas, Texas 75283

4. Purpose and Condition. A contribution in support of the Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Fund \$500,000

J. Donald Smiley, M.D.  
Arthritis Consultation Center  
Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas  
8200 Walnut Hill  
Dallas, Texas 75231

- \*5. Purpose and Condition. A contribution for the Margaret Thompson Fund \$30,666

Southwestern Medical Foundation  
1601 Republic Bank Building  
Dallas, Texas 75201

6. Purpose and Condition. The first installment of a \$500,000 pledge to be used for equipment in the James W. Aston Ambulatory Care Teaching Center \$166,666.67

\*No award letter received

GIFTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedDonor

The Sweetheart Ball  
 Mrs. George Poston  
 5103 Brookview  
 Dallas, Texas 75220

7. Purpose and Condition. A contribution in support of Dr. James T. Willerson and the Department of Internal Medicine \$60,000

FEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGESSkilern Union Building Locker Rental

The Health Science Center at Dallas proposes to charge an optional locker rental fee for those students, faculty and staff wishing to rent a locker in the Skilern Union Building. The monthly rate for lockers will be as follows:

Small locker	\$1.00
Medium locker	\$1.50
Full locker	\$2.00

This fee will be used in helping to fund the university activities programs. We propose this fee to be effective on the first day of the month following approval.

TRAVELDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Dr. Gregory A. Mihailoff, Department of Cell Biology, will travel to Oslo, Norway from April 1, 1984 through July 31, 1984, a total of 122 days, to study as a Research Scholar with a Fulbright Research Fellowship in the laboratory of Dr. Per Brodal at the University of Oslo Medical School. Expenses will be paid from Fulbright Research Fellowship funds.

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

1. Agency - Lessee M. James Rodriguez, D.D.S.  
 Principal Investigator: Julius E. Weeks, Vice President for Business Affairs  
 New Funds: \$9,654.97  
 Term of Lease: September 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
 Description: Lease for Suite 645 in Locke Medical Building, a total of approximately 816 square feet, for a period of 13 months, to be used for a practice of dentistry

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

## (FUNDS COMING IN)

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Southwestern Medical Foundation  
Principal Investigator: Charles C. Sprague, M.D., President  
New Funds: \$457,300  
Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Description: Annual grant support
  
2. Agency: Baylor University Medical Center  
Contract Title: Dallas Area Hospital Television System Member-  
ship Agreement  
Principal Investigator: Michael Sheridan, Department of Biomedical  
Communications Resources Center  
New Funds: \$4,000  
Contract Period: Beginning September 1, 1983 until terminated  
Description: For use of DAHTS services with unlimited  
access to programs
  
3. Agency: Stevens Park Osteopathic Hospital  
Contract Title: Dallas Area Hospital Television System Member-  
ship Agreement  
Principal Investigator: Michael Sheridan, Department of Biomedical  
Communications Resources Center  
New Funds: \$2,000 per annum  
Contract Period: September 1, 1983 until terminated  
Description: For use of DAHTS services with limited access  
to programs

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Adria Laboratories Inc.  
Project Title: Comparative Safety and Efficacy of Tripramide  
and Hydrochlorothiazide in the Treatment  
of Hypertension: A Multicenter Trial  
Principal Investigator: William W. Neal, M.D., Department of Internal  
Medicine  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Description: A drug study
  
- \*2. Agency: Alcon Laboratories, Inc.  
Project Title: Additive Effects of Betaxolol on Intraocular  
Pressure  
Principal Investigator: Robert N. Weinreb, M.D., Department of  
Ophthalmology  
New Funds: \$2,000  
Description: A drug study
  
- \*3. Agency: Alcon Laboratories, Inc.  
Project Title: Additive Effects of Betaxolol on Intraocular  
Pressure  
Principal Investigator: Robert N. Weinreb, M.D., Department of  
Ophthalmology  
New Funds: \$4,600  
Description: Additional income

\*No award letter received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

4. Agency: Arthritis Foundation  
North Texas Chapter  
Project Title: Local Immune Response in Rheumatoid Arthritis  
Principal Investigator: J. Donald Smiley, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
New Funds: \$33,000  
Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Description: Studies to identify the antigen which is responsible for the chronic stimulation of rheumatoid joint tissues causing them to proliferate and to produce the destructive changes characteristic of arthritis
5. Agency: Arthritis Foundation  
North Texas Chapter  
Project Title: Mechanisms of Action of Gold Compounds, D-Penicillamine and Other Remission-Inducing Drugs in Rheumatoid Arthritis  
Principal Investigator: Peter E. Lipsky, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
New Funds: \$10,800  
Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Description: Studies to examine the idea that the clinical effects of drugs with remission-inducing potential in rheumatoid arthritis result from their capacity to modulate immunological reactivity
6. Agency: Arthritis Foundation  
North Texas Chapter  
Project Title: Mechanisms of Articular Cartilage Degradation in Chronic Inflammation  
Principal Investigator: Hugo E. Jasin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
New Funds: \$12,003.96  
Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Description: Studies to clarify the role of chondrocytes and pannus cells, and their secretory products, in cartilage matrix degradation in rheumatoid arthritis
- \*7. Agency: Beecham Laboratories  
Project Title: Double-Blind Study of Augmentin Versus Cefaclor for Treatment of Acute Otitis Media  
Principal Investigator: John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Description: Additional income
8. Agency: Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd.  
Project Title: Effects of Rapid Clonidine Titration on Regional Brain Blood Flow  
Principal Investigator: Gary Reed, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
New Funds: \$11,000  
Description: A drug study

\*No award letter received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

9. Agency: Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd.  
Project Title: Catapres TTSTM for Hypertensive Toking  
Oral Clonidine  
Principal Investigator: Lynne M. Kirk, M.D., Department of Internal  
Medicine  
New Funds: \$546  
Description: Additional income
10. Agency: Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd.  
Project Title: Catapres-TTS in the Treatment of Mild Hyper-  
tension in Elderly Patients and Its Effect  
on Regional Brain Blood Flow  
Principal Investigator: Lynne M. Kirk, M.D., Department of Internal  
Medicine  
New Funds: \$8,378.34  
Description: A drug study
- \*11. Agency: Burroughs Wellcome Co.  
Project Title: Multicenter Evaluation of 8 mg BW 825C  
Administered Two Times Daily for Two Weeks  
in the Treatment of Seasonal Allergic Rhinitis  
Symptoms  
Principal Investigator: Timothy J. Sullivan, M.D., Department of  
Internal Medicine  
New Funds: \$15,000  
Description: Continued support of a drug study
12. Agency: The Clay Weed Memorial Cancer Fund Trust  
Project Title: Tumor Cytotoxicity of Human Alveolar Macro-  
phages and Natural Killer Cells in Normals  
and Patients with Bronchogenic Carcinoma  
Principal Investigator: Galen B. Toews, M.D., Department of Internal  
Medicine  
New Funds: \$6,000  
Description: A study of the role of alveolar macrophages  
in tumor killing
13. Agency: Glaxo Inc.  
Project Title: Evaluation of Ceftazidime in Newborn and  
Young Infants  
Principal Investigator: George H. McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department  
of Pediatrics  
New Funds: \$22,275  
Description: Additional income
- \*14. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.  
Project Title: Repeated, Short-Term Drug Exposure and  
Recovery: Polysomnographic and Daytime  
Effects of Triazolam in Psychophysiological  
Insomnia Patients  
Principal Investigator: Howard P. Roffwarg, M.D., Department of  
Psychiatry  
New Funds: \$24,816  
Description: A drug study

\*No award letter received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

15. Agency: Hogg Foundation for Mental Health  
Project Title: Utilization of a Data Base and Laboratory Polysomnogram Findings to Approach Problems of Diagnosis and Pathophysiological Mechanisms in Several Sleep Disorders Conditions  
Principal Investigator: Howard P. Roffwarg, M.D., Department of Psychiatry  
New Funds: \$18,000  
Description: A Fellowship for Dr. Barbara Beckham
16. Agency: Hogg Foundation for Mental Health  
Project Title: Acupuncture Treatment of the Chronic Pain Syndrome  
Principal Investigator: R. Sanford Kiser, M.D., Department of Psychiatry  
New Funds: \$13,500  
Description: Support for a study on the role of endorphins in the chronic pain syndrome
- \*17. Agency: Intermedics, Inc.  
Project Title: Analysis of Counterpulsation Technique in Dynamic Augmentation of Coronary Blood Flow  
Principal Investigator: James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
New Funds: \$3,271.33  
Description: Additional income
18. Agency: Mary Kay Cosmetics, Inc.  
Project Title: Investigative Models for Percutaneous Penetration and Cutaneous Inflammation  
Principal Investigator: James N. Gilliam, M.D., Department of Dermatology  
New Funds: \$14,560.50  
Description: Additional income
- \*19. Agency: Mary Kay Cosmetics, Inc.  
Project Title: Eye Makeup Remover Clinical Study  
Principal Investigator: James P. McCulley, M.D., Department of Ophthalmology  
New Funds: \$7,500  
Description: A drug study
- \*20. Agency: Mead Johnson & Company  
Project Title: The Effect of Potassium on the Blood Pressure of Hypokalemic Hypertensive Patients  
Principal Investigator: Norman M. Kaplan, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
New Funds: \$15,000  
Description: Additional income
- \*21. Agency: Mead Johnson & Company  
Project Title: The Tolerance, Acceptability, and Utility of 7051-B in Trauma Patients  
Principal Investigator: William W. Turner, Jr., M.D., Department of Surgery  
New Funds: \$5,700  
Description: Additional income

\*No award letter received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

- \*22. Agency: Miles Pharmaceuticals  
 Project Title: Comparative Efficacy and Safety of Mezlocillin versus Ampicillin/Gentamicin in the Prevention of Infectious Complications of Appendicitis in Children  
 Principal Investigator: Jane D. Siegel, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 New Funds: \$3,000  
 Description: Additional income
23. Agency: Pharmacia Laboratories  
 Project Title: Adjunctive Pheomacrodex (Dextran 40) in Arterial Surgery  
 Principal Investigator: William J. Fry, M.D., Department of Surgery  
 New Funds: \$850  
 Description: Additional income
- \*24. Agency: Schering Corporation  
 Project Title: A Double-Blind Study of the Efficacy and Safety of Labetalol Compared to Propranolol in the Treatment of Patients with Angina Pectoris and Essential Hypertension  
 Principal Investigator: William Shapiro, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$5,500  
 Description: Additional income
25. Agency: United Way of Metropolitan Dallas, Inc.  
 Project Title: Dallas Children and Youth Project  
 Principal Investigator: Robert G. McGovern, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 New Funds: \$100,000  
 Description: Support for the Dallas Children and Youth Project which administers four neighborhood clinics in low income areas of Dallas
26. Agency: The Upjohn Company  
 Project Title: The Effect of Cyclo-Prostin in Unstable Angina. A Double-Blind Study (1013)  
 Principal Investigator: James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$10,000  
 Description: A drug study
27. Agency: The Upjohn Company  
 Project Title: Antimicrobial Activity of U-36196E  
 Principal Investigator: Roger E. Bawdon, Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
 New Funds: \$3,000  
 Description: A drug study
28. Agency: The Upjohn Company  
 Project Title: Efficacy of Alprazolam (XANAX) versus Placebo in the Treatment of Panic Attacks and Its Effects on Cardiovascular Physiology  
 Principal Investigator: F. Andrew Gaffney, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$26,100  
 Description: A drug study

\*No award letter received



GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

29. Agency: Zale Foundation  
 Project Title: Infections in Dallas Day Care Centers: An Approach to Management and Control  
 Principal Investigator: Trudy V. Murphy, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 New Funds: \$44,471  
 Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: A study of Haemophilus infections in child care centers
30. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine  
 Contract No.: NIH Subcontract N01-Am-02211, Amendment No. 2  
 Contract Title: Contract for Purchased Services  
 Principal Investigator: Chester Fink, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 New Funds: \$10,227  
 Contract Period: September 30, 1980 through March 31, 1984  
 Description: Amended to reflect new patient enrollment deadline, to increase the funds, and to extend the time period for six months
31. Agency: Cardiac Pacemakers, Inc.  
 Contract Title: Research Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: Brian G. Firth, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Contract Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983  
 Description: A collaborative research study of a new technique for measuring stroke volume
32. Agency: Dallas County Community College District  
 Contract Title: Contract for Services  
 Principal Investigator: James Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$290,000  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide emergency medical and paramedic training for El Centro College
33. Agency: Dallas County Hospital District  
 Contract Title: Contract for Services  
 Principal Investigator: Kenneth Altshuler, M.D., Department of Psychiatry  
 New Funds: Not to exceed the amount calculated in Paragraph III and IV of the basic Affiliation Agreement  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide Psychiatry residents for coverage of the Psychiatric Emergency Room at Parkland Hospital
34. Agency: Dallas County Juvenile Department  
 Contract Title: Contract of Services  
 Principal Investigator: Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry  
 New Funds: \$33,000  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide the professional services of Dr. Korman, Chairman of the Division of Psychology

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

35. Agency: Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center  
 Contract Title: Consultant Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: Kenneth Z. Altshuler, M.D., Department of Psychiatry  
 New Funds: \$75.00 per hour  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide consultation services to Quality Assurance and the Medical Peer Review Committee of DCMHMRC
36. Agency: Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center  
 Contract Title: Clinical Psychology Interns  
 Principal Investigator: Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry  
 New Funds: \$18,744  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide psychological services
37. Agency: Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center  
 Principal Investigator: Kenneth Z. Altshuler, M.D., Department of Psychiatry  
 New Funds: \$187,911  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide psychiatric emergency services to Dallas County residents in the Parkland Memorial Hospital Emergency Room
38. Agency: Dallas Independent School District  
 Contract Title: An Agreement and a Consultant Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: George Wendel, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
 New Funds: \$7,400  
 Contract Period: August 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide an obstetrical consultant to the High School for Health Professions-Special of the DISD
39. Agency: Dallas Psychiatric Associates  
 Contract Title: Contract of Services  
 Principal Investigator: Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry  
 New Funds: \$6,000  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide professional psychological services at Brookhaven Medical Center
40. Agency: Exigency Association  
 Contract Title: Contract Amendment  
 Principal Investigator: Winfrey Goldman, M.D., Department of Family Practice and Community Medicine  
 New Funds: \$23,307 per annum  
 Contract Period: Beginning September 1, 1980; amendment effective September 1, 1983  
 Description: To increase the per annum reimbursement rate

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

41. Agency: Dallas Home for the Jewish Aged, Inc., dba Golden Acres  
 Contract Title: Contract of Services  
 Principal Investigator: Kenneth Altshuler, M.D., Department of Psychiatry  
 New Funds: \$9,759  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through March 1, 1984  
 Description: To provide the services of a psychiatrist
42. Agency: Hospital Medical Specialists Associated, P.A.  
 Contract Title: Contract of Services  
 Principal Investigator: Winfrey Goldman, M.D., Department of Family Practice and Community Medicine  
 New Funds: \$4,480  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide the services of Dr. Bruce Jacobson as Director of Family Practice at John Peter Smith Hospital
43. Agency: Jefferson Medical College of Thomas Jefferson University  
 Contract Title: Amendment #1 to NIH Subcontract 5 P01 AA05852-01  
 Principal Investigator: Burton Combes, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$2,992  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: Amended to increase the funds for 82-83 budget period
44. Agency: Jefferson Medical College of Thomas Jefferson University  
 Contract Title: Subcontract under NIH 5 P01 AA05852-02  
 Principal Investigator: Burton Combes, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$22,349  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: Continuation of a program project on studies of alcoholic hepatitis
45. Agency: Jefferson Medical College of Thomas Jefferson University  
 Contract Title: Revision of NIH Subcontract 5 P01 AA05852-01  
 Principal Investigator: Burton Combes, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: None  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: Revised in accordance with the Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980 which requires government access to books, documents and records for a period of four years following the rendering of services

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

46. Agency: The North Central Texas Medical Foundation  
 Contract Title: Contract of Services  
 Principal Investigator: Winfrey Goldman, M.D., Department of Family Practice and Community Medicine  
 New Funds: \$382,745 plus \$500 tuition allowances per eligible dependent  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide the services of six faculty members
47. Agency: Pain and Rehabilitation Institute of Dallas  
 Contract Title: Contract of Services  
 Principal Investigator: Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry  
 New Funds: \$116,000 or \$9,667 per month  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide psychological services at PRID
48. Agency: Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas  
 Contract Title: Contract of Services  
 Principal Investigator: Walter Peterson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$12,000  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: To provide the services of two second year gastroenterology fellows
49. Agency: Southern Methodist University  
 Contract Title: Contract of Services  
 Principal Investigator: Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry  
 New Funds: \$19,500  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide professional psychological services to the SMU Student Health Service
50. Agency: St. Paul Hospital  
 Contract Title: An Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry  
 New Funds: None  
 Contract Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: An Amendment to incorporate the new federal regulations on access to records, books and documents
51. Agency: St. Paul Hospital  
 Contract Title: Contract of Services  
 Principal Investigator: James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$36,080  
 Contract Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: To provide two fellows who will be assigned to the cardiology service at St. Paul Hospital

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

52. Agency: St. Paul Hospital  
 Contract Title: An Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: None  
 Contract Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: An Amendment to incorporate the new federal regulations on access to records, books and documents
53. Agency: St. Paul Hospital  
 Contract Title: Contract of Services  
 Principal Investigator: Alan Pierce, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$23,055  
 Contract Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: To provide the equivalent of one full time fellow to be assigned to the pulmonary service at St. Paul Hospital
54. Agency: St. Paul Hospital  
 Contract Title: An Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: Alan Pierce, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: None  
 Contract Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: An amendment to incorporate the new federal regulations on access to records, books and documents
55. Agency: St. Paul Hospital  
 Contract Title: Contract of Services  
 Principal Investigator: Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry  
 New Funds: \$18,500  
 Contract Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: To provide professional psychological services to the St. Paul Family Practice Center
56. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children  
 Contract Title: Letter of Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: Jack Chang, M.D., Department of Surgery  
 New Funds: \$200 per month  
 Contract Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
 Description: To provide the professional services of Dr. Chang
57. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children  
 Contract Title: Contract of Services  
 Principal Investigator: Adolph Giesecke, M.D., Department of Anesthesiology  
 New Funds: \$121,272  
 Contract Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
 Description: For professional anesthesiology services to Scottish Rite Hospital

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

58. Agency: Timberlawn Psychiatric Hospital, Inc.  
 Contract Title: Contract of Services  
 Principal Investigator: Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of  
 Psychiatry  
 New Funds: \$6,000  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide professional psychological services
59. Agency: University of California  
 Contract Title: Purchase Order No. 89140-0, Amendment  
 No. 08  
 Principal Investigator: Charles Richardson, M.D., Department of  
 Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$28,085  
 Contract Period: May 17, 1979 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: A revision to increase the funds and to extend  
 the period of performance for three months

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Alcon Laboratories, Inc.  
 Project Title: Immune Regulation of the Ocular Response  
 to HSV  
 Principal Investigator: J. Wayne Streilein, M.D., Department of  
 Cell Biology  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Description: Additional income
2. Agency: The Burroughs Wellcome Fund  
 Principal Investigator: H. Richard Adams, D.V.M., Ph.D., Department  
 of Pharmacology  
 New Funds: \$16,000  
 Project Period: September 1, 1983 through May 30, 1984  
 Description: Support for specialized postdoctoral training  
 for Ronald R. Moutvic, D.V.M.
3. Agency: The Clay Weed Memorial Cancer Fund Trust  
 Project Title: Regulation of the Gene for HMG CoA Reductase  
 in Human Leukemic Cells  
 Principal Investigator: Kenneth L. Luskey, M.D., Department of  
 Molecular Genetics  
 New Funds: \$6,000  
 Description: A study of the molecular biology of HMG  
 CoA reductase in human leukemic cells in  
 order to understand the mechanism by which  
 cholesterol synthesis is induced
4. Agency: Dallas Area Parkinsonism Society  
 Project Title: Catecholamine Neurons in the Human Brain:  
 Parkinson's Disease  
 Principal Investigator: Dwight C. German, Ph.D., Department of  
 Physiology  
 New Funds: \$10,000  
 Description: Research to determine whether changes in  
 catecholamine cell number are involved in  
 age- and disease-related changes in human  
 behavior

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

5. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
 Grant No.: 5-435  
 Project Title: Inhibitory Receptors of Adenylate Cyclase  
 Principal Investigator: Paul C. Sternweis, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology  
 New Funds: \$23,000  
 Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: A study of the biochemical mechanism of action of receptors that mediate inhibition of adenylate cyclase in order to gain new insights into the pathophysiology of a variety of endocrine and other disorders
6. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories  
 Project Title: A Two-Part, Double-Blind Study to Compare the Effects of Clinoril to those of Placebo, Naproxen, and Ibuprofen on Baseline and Furosemide-Induced Changes on Plasma Renin Activity, Renal Clearances, Urinary Prostaglandin Excretion, Urinary Volume, Electrolyte Excretion, Serum Thromboxane B2 Production, and Urinary Levels of Furosemide on Normal Volunteers Maintained on a Low Sodium Diet under Conditions of Low (Part I) and High (Part II) Urine Flow  
 Principal Investigator: D. Craig Brater, M.D., Department of Pharmacology  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Description: Additional income
7. Agency: The Salk Institute-Texas Research Foundation  
 Project Title: CRF, Stress and Motivational Behavior  
 Principal Investigator: Robert L. Moss, Ph.D., Department of Physiology  
 New Funds: None  
 Project Period: August 1, 1982 through December 1, 1983  
 Description: A revised award to extend the time period for six months
8. Agency: Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute  
 Project Title: Evaluation of the Antihypertensive Activity of Perifadil (Sulfinalol Hydrochloride) in Patients with Essential Hypertension not Controlled by Hydrochlorothiazide Alone  
 Principal Investigator: William A. Pettinger, M.D., Department of Pharmacology  
 New Funds: \$10,000  
 Description: Additional income

GRANTS CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

## (FUNDS GOING OUT)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Baylor College of Dentistry  
 Contract Title: Contract of Services  
 Principal Investigator: Doman Keele, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 Funds Expended: \$22,000  
 Contract Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: Baylor will furnish a doctoral level pedodontist to the University Affiliated Center
  
2. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas  
 Contract Title: Contract for Services, Amendment No. 1  
 Principal Investigator: Charles M. Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 Funds Expended: \$22,668  
 Contract Period: Amendment to be effective September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: Children's Medical Center will provide a social worker for the REACH Program
  
3. Agency: Dental Health Programs, Inc.  
 Contract Title: Agreement for Professional Services  
 Principal Investigator: Robert McGovern, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 Funds Expended: \$30,000  
 Contract Period: September 14, 1983 through September 13, 1984  
 Description: Agency will provide dental services for the Children and Youth Project
  
4. Agency: The University of Alabama in Birmingham  
 Contract Title: Contract of Services  
 Principal Investigator: Patricia Howard-Peebles, Ph.D., Department of Pathology  
 Funds Expended: \$1,200  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: UAB will provide research studies in conjunction with Dr. Howard-Peebles' NIH grant entitled "X-Linked MR; Macro-Orchichism; Fragile Xq-Medium Effects"
  
5. Agency: University of California, San Diego  
 Contract Title: Subcontract under NIH 5 P01 HL06296-23  
 Principal Investigator: Jere Mitchell, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 Funds Expended: \$12,365  
 Contract Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984  
 Description: The agency, through its employee Dr. John Longhurst, will perform research services for the Health Science Center

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Louisiana State University  
 Contract Title: Contract for Services  
 Principal Investigator: Larry Johnson, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
 Funds Expended: \$3,578  
 Contract Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984  
 Description: For research services in conjunction with Dr. Johnson's NIH grant entitled "Modulation of Spermatogenesis"



GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

## (FUNDS COMING IN)

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Denton State School  
Contract No.: IAC (84-85) 0364  
Principal Investigator: Michael Sheridan, Department of Biomedical Communications Resources Center  
New Funds: \$4,000  
Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
Description: To provide video cassettes through the Dallas Area Hospital Television System
2. Agency: Terrell State Hospital  
Contract No.: IAC(84-85) 0815  
Principal Investigator: Susan Mize, Department of Medical Computing Resources Center  
New Funds: \$12,000  
Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Description: To provide computer services
3. Agency: Texas Research Institute of Mental Sciences  
Genetics Screening and Counseling Service  
Contract No.: IAC(84-85) 0612  
Principal Investigator: Jean Miller, Department of Library  
New Funds: \$1,500  
Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
Description: To provide general library services, including computer assisted reference service
4. Agency: Texas Woman's University  
Contract No.: IAC(84-85) 0794  
Principal Investigator: Susan Mize, Department of Medical Computing Resources Center  
New Funds: \$1,000  
Contract Period: September 21, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
Description: To provide use of the DECsystem-10 time-sharing system
5. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas  
Contract Title: Contract of Services  
Principal Investigator: Michael Sheridan, Department of Biomedical Communications Resources Center  
New Funds: \$1,000  
Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983  
Description: To provide the services of the Medical Illustrations department to the Callier Center for Communication Disorders
6. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas  
Contract No.: IAC(84-85) 0762  
Principal Investigator: Susan Mize, Department of Medical Computing Resources Center  
New Funds: \$500  
Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Description: To provide computer services

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continued

7. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contract No.: IAC(84-85) 0766  
 Principal Investigator: Susan Mize, Department of Medical Computing Resources Center  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide computer services
8. Agency: The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston  
 Contract No.: IAC(84-85) 0765  
 Principal Investigator: Susan Mize, Department of Medical Computing Resources Center  
 New Funds: \$10,000  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: To provide computer services through a remote interactive terminal arrangement

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: State Commission for the Blind  
 Contract No.: IAC(84-85) 0292  
 Principal Investigator: James McCulley, M.D., Department of Ophthalmology  
 New Funds: \$50,000  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: To provide medical and medical related services utilizing all departments of the Health Science Center
2. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 Contract No.: IAC(84-85) 0806  
 Principal Investigator: Robert McGovern, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 New Funds: \$181,115  
 Contract Period: October 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: For participation in the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC)
3. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 Contract No.: IAC(84-85) 0404  
 Principal Investigator: Robert McGovern, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 New Funds: \$15,780  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through September 30, 1983  
 Description: For participation in the WIC program for a one month period
4. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 Contract No.: IAC(84-85) 0519  
 Principal Investigator: Robert McGovern, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 New Funds: \$791,184  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
 Description: The Children and Youth Project will provide comprehensive health services in the West Dallas area

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

5. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 Contract No.: IAC(84-85) 0551  
 Principal Investigator: James Luby, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$31,566  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through November 30, 1983  
 Description: To conduct STD Clinician Training Courses at the Sexually Transmitted Disease Clinic of the Dallas Countywide Health Department
6. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 Contract No.: IAC(84-85) 0638  
 Principal Investigator: Jan M. Friedman, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
 New Funds: \$82,969  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide comprehensive genetic services
7. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 Contract No.: IAC(84-85) 0720  
 Principal Investigator: Stephen Heartwell, D.P.H., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
 New Funds: \$697,195  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984  
 Description: Title X Family Planning services
8. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources  
 Contract No.: P.S. 051-01-P-00  
 Principal Investigator: Stephen Heartwell, D.P.H., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
 New Funds: \$1,688,711  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: The Division of Maternal Health and Family Planning will operate six clinics to meet the needs of income eligible families in Dallas County
9. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington  
 Contract No.: IAC(84-85) 0597  
 Principal Investigator: Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry  
 New Funds: \$12,000  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide professional psychological services to the UTA Student Health Services
10. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contract Title: Contract for Services  
 Principal Investigator: William Meyerhoff, M.D., Department of Otorhinolaryngology  
 New Funds: \$15,507  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide a doctor to serve as Head of Medical Services at Callier Center for Communication Disorders

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

11. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contract Title: Amendment No. 1 to a Contract for Services  
 Principal Investigator: Mark Feldman, M.D., Department of Internal  
 Medicine  
 New Funds: \$4,000  
 Contract Period: June 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983  
 Description: An amendment to increase the funds. (Contract  
 docketed October 13-14, 1983, HD-22, Item  
 4)

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine  
 Contract No.: IAC(84-85) 0542  
 Principal Investigator: William Gonyea, Ph.D., Department of Cell  
 Biology  
 New Funds: \$2,200  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: For transfer of ten cadavers to TCOM

DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

1. Agency: Texas Woman's University  
 Contract No.: IAC(84-85) 0621  
 Principal Investigator: Bruce McClellan, Department of Health Care  
 Sciences  
 New Funds: \$7,488  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through January 15, 1984  
 Description: To provide the teaching services of Mary  
 McKenzie

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

## (FUNDS GOING OUT)

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources  
 Contract No.: 05-81-02, Amendment No. 2  
 Contract Title: Contract for Participation as a Hospital Base for Human Resources Staff under the Texas Medical Assistance Program  
 Principal Investigator: Robert Heins, Medical Services, Research and Development Plan  
 Funds Expended: \$1,438.23  
 Contract Period: Beginning September 1, 1981. Amendment September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: An amendment to cover the costs of a salary increase for TDHR staff person
  
2. Agency: Texas State Library  
 Contract No.: 241.11  
 Contract Title: Memorandum of Understanding  
 Principal Investigator: Jean Miller, Department of Library  
 Funds Expended: \$338  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: Reimbursement for interlibrary loans through the Texas State Library Communications Network
  
3. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Contract No.: IAC(84-85) 0198  
 Principal Investigator: Steven Pakes, D.V.M., Ph.D., Department of Animal Resources Center  
 Funds Expended: \$20,000  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: For the purchase of laboratory animals, biologics and services
  
4. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contract No.: IAC(84-85) 0769  
 Principal Investigator: Susan Mize, Department of Medical Computing Resources Center  
 Funds Expended: \$5,000  
 Contract Period: September 6, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: For computer services

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

## FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

(FUNDS COMING IN)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
Division of Research Resources  
Grant No.: 2 S07 RR05426-22  
Project Title: Biomedical Research Support  
Principal Investigator: Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Ph.D., Office of the Dean  
New Funds: \$110,661  
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984  
Description: Revised to increase the funds  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
Grant No.: 2 P50 AI17363-04  
Project Title: Immune Mechanisms of Skin Disease  
Principal Investigator: James N. Gilliam, M.D., Department of Dermatology  
New Funds: \$244,524  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 30, 1980 through August 31, 1988  
Description: Renewed support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 K04 AM00940-04  
Project Title: Immunobiology of Cutaneous Lymphoid Infiltrates  
Principal Investigator: Robert E. Tigelaar, M.D., Department of Dermatology  
New Funds: \$37,799  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1985  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
Grant No.: 1 P20 AM33439-01  
Project Title: Exploratory Grants for Digestive Diseases Core Centers  
Principal Investigator: John S. Fordtran, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Budget Period: September 26, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 26, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Description: An Exploratory Grant to help in the organization and planning of a Core Center for Digestive Diseases  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

## FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL29252-02  
Project Title: Metabolism of Apolipoprotein B in Man  
Principal Investigator: Scott M. Grundy, M.D., Department of Internal  
Medicine  
New Funds: \$240,691  
Current Budget Period: September 30, 1983 through September 29,  
1984  
Total Project Period: September 30, 1982 through September 29,  
1987  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA32895-02  
Project Title: Monoclonal Antibody to Hormone Dependent  
Breast Cancer  
Principal Investigator: Freddy J. Hendler, Ph.D., Department of  
Internal Medicine  
New Funds: None - a decrease of \$44,043  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985  
Description: Revised to remove the indirect costs  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
Grant No.: 2 R01 AM16209-10  
Project Title: Role of Immune Complexes in Chronic In-  
flammation  
Principal Investigator: Hugo E. Jasin, M.D., Department of Internal  
Medicine  
New Funds: \$51,349  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1986  
Description: Renewed support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 R01 AI18188-03  
Project Title: Interactions of Endotoxin with Human Plasma  
and Cells  
Principal Investigator: Robert S. Munford, M.D., Department of  
Internal Medicine  
New Funds: \$83,397  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1984  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 P01 AM20543-07  
Project Title: Formulation of Rational Therapy of Nephro-  
lithiasis  
Principal Investigator: Charles Y. Pak, M.D., Department of Internal  
Medicine  
New Funds: \$292,030  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1985  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
Division of Research Resources  
Grant No.: 5 M01 RR00633-11  
Project Title: General Clinical Research Center  
Principal Investigator: Donald W. Seldin, M.D., Department of Internal  
Medicine  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30,  
1983  
Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through November 30,  
1983  
Description: Revised to modify some of the direct costs  
and the unobligated balance from prior year  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 T32 AM07055-10  
Project Title: Basic and Clinical Rheumatology  
Principal Investigator: Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal  
Medicine  
New Funds: \$6,598  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1985  
Description: A revised award to provide indirect costs  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 P01 AM09989-19  
Project Title: Immunological and Other Aspects of Rheumatic  
Diseases  
Principal Investigator: Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal  
Medicine  
New Funds: \$319,402  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1985  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas



## FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM25692-05  
Project Title: Role of Hormones in the Processing of Neuronal  
Peptides  
Principal Investigator: Ayalla Barnea, Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics  
and Gynecology  
New Funds: \$58,779  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1985  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM01237-28  
Project Title: Secretion of Hypothalamic and Pituitary  
Hormones  
Principal Investigator: John C. Porter, Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics  
and Gynecology  
New Funds: \$106,385  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1987  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 K01 AM00883-03  
Project Title: Serca-Diabetes Mellitus: Pediatric Aspects  
Principal Investigator: J. Gerald Quirk, M.D., Department of Obstetrics  
and Gynecology  
New Funds: None - a decrease of \$5,542  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: September 15, 1980 through July 31, 1983  
Description: Revised to decrease the funds and to show  
early termination of the grant  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Eye Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R23 EY05114-02  
Project Title: Steroid Interaction with Aqueous Inflow/Outflow  
Tissues  
Principal Investigator: Robert N. Weinreb, M.D., Department of  
Ophthalmology  
New Funds: \$34,900  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: March 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL27975-03  
Project Title: Mechanisms of Adriamycin Heart Muscle Disease  
Principal Investigator: Louis M. Buja, M.D., Department of Pathology  
New Funds: \$64,503  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1984  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HD16380-03  
Project Title: X-Linked MR; Macro-Orchidism; Fragile XQ-Medium Effects  
Principal Investigator: Patricia N. Howard-Peebles, Ph.D., Department of Pathology  
New Funds: \$27,919  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1984  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 1 U10 CA33625-01  
Project Title: Pediatric Oncology Group Activities  
Principal Investigator: George R. Buchanan, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
New Funds: \$3,345  
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1985  
Description: Revised to restore the funding to the recommended level  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
Grant No.: 1 R01 AM32910-01  
Project Title: Collaborative Studies of Pediatric Renal Disease  
Principal Investigator: Ronald J. Hogg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
New Funds: \$139,810  
Current Budget Period: September 30, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 30, 1983 through August 31, 1988  
Description: Multicenter collaborative studies in Pediatric Nephrology to further the knowledge of different stages of renal disease in children  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Grant No.: 1 R01 MH38238-01  
Project Title: Which Depressions Respond to Cognitive  
Therapy?  
Principal Investigator: Augustus John Rush, M.D., Department of  
Psychiatry  
New Funds: \$82,800  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
Description: Studies on the response to cognitive therapy  
in adults with nonpsychotic major depression  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Grant No.: 5 R01 MH35370-03  
Project Title: Psychobiological Assessment of Unipolar  
Depression  
Principal Investigator: Augustus John Rush, M.D., Department of  
Psychiatry  
New Funds: \$157,385  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 15, 1981 through August 31, 1984  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Contract No.: N01-HV-38022, Amendment No. 1  
Principal Investigator: James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of  
Internal Medicine  
New Funds: None  
Contract Period: July 15, 1983 through August 31, 1986  
Description: To amend certain paragraphs in Articles  
V and IX of the contract  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Contract No.: N01-HV-72942, Amendment No. 13  
Contract Title: Multicenter Investigation of the Limitation  
of Infarct Size (MILIS) Study  
Principal Investigator: James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of  
Internal Medicine  
New Funds: None  
Contract Period: September 15, 1977 through July 14, 1984  
Description: No further funds will be allotted. The amount  
allotted through November 1, 1983 (Amendment  
No. 12) will cover performance through July  
14, 1984  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Child Health and Human  
Development
- Contract No.: N01-HD-3-2819  
(RFP-NICHD-CRMC-83-13)
- Contract Title: Registry of Cytogenetic Disorders and Phenyl-  
ketonuria (PKU)
- Principal Investigator: Jan M. Friedman, M.D., Department of Obstetrics  
and Gynecology
- New Funds: \$207,931
- Current Budget Period: September 30, 1983 through September 29,  
1984
- Total Contract Period: September 30, 1983 through September 29,  
1986
- Description: Contract to perform research and develop  
protocols for studies on PKU
- County of Expenditure: Dallas
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Contract No.: N01-HR-34006  
(RFP-NHLBI-83-2)
- Contract Title: Development and Evaluation of Methods  
for Monitoring of Intracellular Events During  
Hypoxia and Acid-Base Disturbances
- Principal Investigator: Ray Nunnally, Ph.D., Department of Radiology
- New Funds: \$614,079
- Contract Period: September 15, 1983 through September 14,  
1986
- Description: To develop and evaluate Nuclear Magnetic  
Resonance methods for noninvasive monitoring  
of intracellular events in intact subjects
- County of Expenditure: Dallas
27. Agency: NASA/Johnson Space Center
- Contract No.: NAS 9-16044, Amendment 14C
- Principal Investigator: Gunnar Blomqvist, M.D., Department of Internal  
Medicine
- New Funds: None
- Contract Period: January 17, 1980 through October 31, 1986
- Description: Amendment to change the work requirements
- County of Expenditure: Dallas
28. Agency: NASA/Johnson Space Center
- Contract No.: NAS 9-16044, Amendment 15C
- Principal Investigator: Gunnar Blomqvist, M.D., Department of Internal  
Medicine
- New Funds: None
- Contract Period: January 17, 1980 through October 31, 1986
- Description: Amendment to change the scope of work
- County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

29. Agency: Veterans Administration Medical Center,  
Dallas  
Contract Title: Contract for Services  
Principal Investigator: Adolph Giesecke, M.D., Department of Anes-  
thesiology  
New Funds: \$600,000  
Contract Period: September 30, 1983 through September 29,  
1984  
Description: To provide anesthesiology services  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
Division of Research Resources  
Grant No.: 2 S07 RR07175-07  
Project Title: Biomedical Research Support  
Principal Investigator: William Neaves, Ph.D., Office of the Dean  
New Funds: \$103,253  
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984  
Description: Revised award to increase the funds  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 R01 AI17402-03  
Project Title: Mechanisms Controlling R-Plasmid Transfer  
Principal Investigator: Walter B. Dempsey, Ph.D., Department of  
Biochemistry  
New Funds: \$28,006  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 30, 1981 through August 31, 1984  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Grant No.: 5 R01 GM25829-05  
Project Title: Coordination of Periodic Gene Expression  
in Yeast  
Principal Investigator: David B. Finkelstein, Ph.D., Department  
of Biochemistry  
New Funds: \$62,116  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through August 31, 1985  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Grant No.: 1 F32 GM09719-01  
Project Title: Determination of Chromatin Structure in  
an Active Gene  
Principal Investigator: William T. Garrard, Ph.D., Department of  
Biochemistry  
New Funds: \$17,040  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Description: A postdoctoral fellowship for Christopher  
S. Szent-Gyorgyi  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute on Drug Abuse  
Grant No.: 2 R01 DA02243-06  
Project Title: Degradation of Opioid Peptides  
Principal Investigator: Louis B. Hersh, Ph.D., Department of Bio-  
chemistry  
New Funds: \$36,486  
Current Budget Period: September 15, 1983 through February 29,  
1984  
Total Project Period: September 30, 1978 through February 28,  
1986  
Description: Renewed support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
Grant No.: 2 R01 AM27430-04  
Project Title: Organization and Expression of Pancreatic  
Genes  
Principal Investigator: Raymond J. MacDonald, Ph.D., Department  
of Biochemistry  
New Funds: \$111,012  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: December 1, 1980 through July 31, 1988  
Description: Renewed support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Eye Institute  
Grant No.: 1 R03 EY05165-01  
Project Title: Mechanisms of Herpes Simplex Type 1 Retinitis  
Principal Investigator: Sally S. Atherton, Ph.D., Department of Cell  
Biology  
New Funds: \$15,000  
Current Budget Period: September 15, 1983 through September 14,  
1984  
Total Project Period: September 15, 1983 through September 14,  
1984  
Description: A study of the mechanisms responsible for  
the pathological processes seen in association  
with herpes simplex virus type 1 induced ocular  
disease which is a major cause of corneal  
disease and blindness in humans  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL30083-02  
Project Title: Perfluorochemicals: Oxygen Carriers in  
Testis Perfusions  
Principal Investigator: Curtis E. Chubb, Ph.D., Department of Cell  
Biology  
New Funds: \$50,911  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 30, 1982 through August 31, 1985  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL24221-05  
Project Title: Blood-Material Interactions: Adsorption  
of Fibronectin  
Principal Investigator: Frederick L. Grinnell, Ph.D., Department  
of Cell Biology  
New Funds: \$45,213  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1985  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R23 HL29053-02  
Project Title: Cardiovascular Exercise Responses - Brain-  
stem Control  
Principal Investigator: Gary A. Iwamoto, Ph.D., Department of Cell  
Biology  
New Funds: \$32,094  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1985  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute on Aging  
Grant No.: 5 R01 AG02260-02  
Project Title: Biology of the Aging Human Testis  
Principal Investigator: William B. Neaves, Ph.D., Department of  
Cell Biology  
New Funds: \$54,625  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1985  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
Division of Research Resources  
Grant No.: 5 P40 RR01133-06  
Project Title: Production of Syrian Hamster Inbred and  
Congenic Strains  
Principal Investigator: J. Wayne Streilein, M.D., Department of  
Cell Biology  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1977 through September 30, 1983  
Description: Revised to extend the time period for two  
months without additional funding  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 1 R01 CA34902-01  
Project Title: Analysis of Neonatal H-2 Tolerance  
Principal Investigator: J. Wayne Streilein, M.D., Department of  
Cell Biology  
New Funds: \$6,305  
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1986  
Description: Revised award to increase the funding level  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and  
Alcoholism  
Grant No.: 5 F32 AA05198-02  
Project Title: Computer Assisted Neuroanatomy and Ethanol  
Intake  
Principal Investigator: Donald J. Woodward, Ph.D., Department  
of Cell Biology  
New Funds: \$17,736  
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
Description: Continued support of a postdoctoral fellowship  
for Daniel S. Schlusberg  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and  
Alcoholism  
Grant No.: 5 F32 AA05194-02  
Project Title: The Effect of Ethanol on Sensorimotor Integration  
Principal Investigator: Donald J. Woodward, Ph.D., Department  
of Cell Biology  
New Funds: \$17,736  
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
Description: Continued support of a postdoctoral fellowship  
for Stephen M. Sorensen  
County of Expenditure: Dallas



FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Grant No.: 5 R01 AI18499-02  
Project Title: Nucleic Acid Studies of Anti-Arsenate Hybridomas  
Principal Investigator: J. Donald Capra, M.D., Department of Microbiology
- New Funds: \$69,637  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 30, 1982 through August 31, 1987  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Grant No.: 5 R01 AI18922-02  
Project Title: Primary Structural Analysis of Human DR Antigens  
Principal Investigator: J. Donald Capra, M.D., Department of Microbiology
- New Funds: \$88,797  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1985  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Grant No.: 5 R01 AI18016-04  
Project Title: Heavy Chain Gene Organization - Transformed B Lymphocytes  
Principal Investigator: Philip W. Tucker, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
- New Funds: \$69,879  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1987  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases
- Grant No.: 2 R01 AM27059-04  
Project Title: Pharmacokinetics and Dynamics of Furosemide in Man  
Principal Investigator: Donald C. Brater, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
- New Funds: \$117,194  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 20, 1980 through August 31, 1986  
Description: Renewed support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 1 R01 HL31581-01  
Project Title: Arachidonate Metabolites in Coronary Patho-  
physiology  
Principal Investigator: William B. Campbell, Ph.D., Department  
of Pharmacology  
New Funds: \$103,484  
Current Budget Period: September 30, 1983 through September 29,  
1984  
Total Project Period: September 30, 1983 through September 29,  
1986  
Description: Studies to test the hypothesis that metabolites  
of arachidonic acid are involved in the regulation  
of certain pathophysiological changes in the  
coronary vasculature and in the platelet and  
contribute to myocardial ischemia and injury  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL20594-07  
Project Title: Renal Enzymes that Regulate Blood Pressure  
Principal Investigator: Ervin G. Erdos, M.D., Department of Pharma-  
cology  
New Funds: \$89,535  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1987  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Grant No.: 5 F32 GM08401-02  
Project Title: Elucidation of the Nature of Charge Hetero-  
geneity in G/F  
Principal Investigator: Alfred G. Gilman, M.D., Department of  
Pharmacology  
New Funds: \$9,618  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984  
Description: Continued support of a postdoctoral fellowship  
for David R. Manning  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Grant No.: 1 F32 GM09731-01  
Project Title: Properties of Adenylate Cyclase Inhibitory  
Coupling Protein  
Principal Investigator: Alfred G. Gilman, M.D., Department of  
Pharmacology  
New Funds: \$17,040  
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
Description: A postdoctoral fellowship for Janet D. Robishaw  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 F32 HL06335-03  
Project Title: Biochemical Study of Aortic Myosin Light  
Chain Kinase  
Principal Investigator: James T. Stull, Ph.D., Department of Pharma-  
cology  
New Funds: \$18,468  
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
Description: Continued support of a postdoctoral fellowship  
for Mary H. Nunnally  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Grant No.: 5 F32 GM09275-02  
Project Title: Myosin Phosphorylation and Muscle Twitch  
Potentiation  
Principal Investigator: James T. Stull, Ph.D., Department of Pharma-  
cology  
New Funds: \$17,736  
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
Description: Continued support of a postdoctoral fellowship  
for Russell L. Moore  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
Grant No.: 4 K06 AM15276-21  
Project Title: Biosynthesis and Mechanism of Action of  
Thyroxine  
Principal Investigator: Alvin M. Taurog, Ph.D., Department of Pharma-  
cology  
New Funds: \$32,167  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1988  
Description: Continued support with an extension of the  
time period  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Child Health and Human  
Development  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HD15465-03  
Project Title: The Action of LHRH: The Role of CA<sup>2+</sup>  
and Phospholipids  
Principal Investigator: Gary D. Snyder, Ph.D., Department of Physiology  
New Funds: \$54,881  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1984  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

28. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: SPE-8350128  
 Project Title: Graduate Fellowship Support Grant  
 Principal Investigator: William Neaves, Ph.D., Office of the Dean  
 New Funds: \$21,800  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1988  
 Description: A 1983-84 fellowship grant for Paul A. Gulig and Ada V. Overton  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas

DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 Division of Associated and Dental Health Professions  
 Grant No.: 1 D31 AH70041-01  
 Project Title: Allied Health - Health Promotion and Disease Prevention  
 Principal Investigator: Roger A. Lanier, Ph.D., Department of Academic Affairs  
 New Funds: \$106,150  
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1986  
 Description: A project to develop instructional materials and instructional strategies to incorporate health promotion, preventive health services, and health protection information and experiences into basic professional student educational programs  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 3-9, 1983

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

## LIBRARY

Resignations and Leaves:

1. Place Mrs. Karen Hayes, Faculty Associate, Assistant Librarian (Non-tenure) 50%T on Leave of Absence without pay effective August 19, 1983 through August 26, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Library Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$16,200  
(RBC# 505)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

## ANESTHESIOLOGY

Appointments:

1. Appoint Dr. Patrick G. Loughran as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$38,045 effective August 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$38,045  
(RBC# 500)

## FAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Appointments:

2. Appoint Dr. Erwin F. Soell as Clinical Associate Professor of Family Practice and Community Medicine (Non-tenure) 33%T with a total compensation rate of \$60,600 effective July 18, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

Other than State: North Central Texas Medical Foundation - \$60,600  
(RBC# 489)

## INTERNAL MEDICINE

Appointments:

3. Appoint Dr. Allen B. Cohen as Professor (Tenure); (Executive Associate Director-UTHC-Tyler); (Clinical Professor of Medicine-UTHC-Tyler) with a total compensation of \$120,000 effective August 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-UTHC-Tyler - \$120,000  
(RBC# 496)

4. Appoint Mr. James B. Bougeno as Coordinator, VA Medical Service (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$38,846 effective July 25, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

Other than State: Study of Alcoholic Myopathy - \$5,556  
Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$33,290

(RBC# 490)

## MICROBIOLOGY

Appointments:

5. Appoint Dr. Yankel M. Kupersztoch as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$40,000 effective August 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

Other than State: Monoclonal Antibodies - \$40,000  
(RBC# 501)

6. Appoint Dr. Yung-Wu Chen as Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$17,392 effective August 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology Faculty Salaries - \$12,215  
Graduate Program in Microbiology Faculty Salaries - \$5,177

(RBC# 499)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

## OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Appointments:

7. Appoint Dr. Pankajam Sankarapandian as Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$40,000 effective July 11, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Family Planning Operating Fund - \$32,000  
Los Barrios - \$8,000

(RBC# 491)

8. Appoint Mrs. Lynda Ronan-Cowen as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) 80%T with a total compensation rate of \$30,000 effective August 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$11,250  
Obstetrics Tubal Allocation Account - \$18,750

(RBC# 503)

9. Appoint Mrs. Mary J. Schageman as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$22,000 effective August 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: NIH Grant - \$22,000

(RBC# 504)

Resignations and Leaves:

10. Delete Dr. Nasser Baradaran as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) without salary from the 1982-83 budget effective August 8, 1983.

Source of Funds:

None

(RBC# 497)

## OPHTHALMOLOGY

Appointments:

11. Appoint Mrs. Sonja W. Terhune as Optician (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$17,500 effective August 16, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: University Optician Fund - \$17,500

(RBC# 511)

Resignations and Leaves:

12. Delete Mr. Roy L. Honeycutt as Optician (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$17,600 from the 1982-83 budget effective August 19, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: University Optician Fund - \$17,600

(RBC# 507)

## PATHOLOGY

Appointments:

13. Appoint Dr. Randall L. Simonsen as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$71,053 effective July 18, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$71,053

(RBC# 502)

Resignations and Leaves:

14. Delete Dr. Fredrick H. Shipkey, Jr. as Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$75,018 from the 1982-83 budget effective July 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$75,018

(RBC# 508)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

## PEDIATRICS

Appointments:

15. Appoint Dr. Eugene Stevenson, Jr. as Dentist (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$36,400 effective August 16, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Martin Luther King Operating Fund - \$36,400  
(RBC# 510)

## PHARMACOLOGY

Appointments:

16. Appoint Dr. David M. Jameson as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$32,000 effective August 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Faculty Salaries - \$32,000  
(RBC# 494)

## PSYCHIATRY

Appointments:

17. Appoint Dr. Hla Myint as Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$65,000 effective August 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Presbyterian Hospital - \$65,000  
(RBC# 492)

## RADIOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

18. Delete Dr. Berchmans John as Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$43,500 from the 1982-83 budget effective August 3, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$39,001  
Graduate Program in Radiological Sciences - \$4,499  
(RBC# 495)

## SURGERY

Resignations and Leaves:

19. Place Ms. Cornelia Kenner, Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Non-tenure), on Leave of Absence without pay effective August 1, 1983 through August 26, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Pain Grant - \$33,263  
(RBC# 506)

DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

## NUTRITION AND DIETETICS

Resignations and Leaves:

1. Delete Dr. Laura R. Cook as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$23,800 from the 1982-83 budget effective August 17, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nutrition and Dietetics Faculty Salaries - \$23,800  
(RBC# 509)

## PHYSICAL THERAPY

Appointments:

2. Appoint Mrs. Susan R. Schuerger as Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$25,000 effective August 8, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Therapy Faculty Salaries - \$25,000  
(RBC# 493)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Salary Rate Increases:

1. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Mr. J. W. Norred from Director of Student Affairs and Registrar (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$44,500 to Director of Student and Alumni Affairs (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$49,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Registrar Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$44,500

Other than State: Alumni Association - \$4,500  
 (RBC# 2)

OFFICE OF DEVELOPMENT

Resignations and Leaves:

2. Place Mrs. Linda R. Cadigan, Assistant to the President (Non-tenure), on Leave of Absence without pay effective September 1, 1983 through September 12, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Development Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$40,000  
 (RBC# 106)

BIO-ENGINEERING LABORATORY

Salary Rate Increases:

3. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Mr. William E. Romans from Director of Bio-Engineering Laboratory and Assistant Professor of Surgery (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$46,072 to Director of Bio-Engineering Laboratory, Assistant Professor of Surgery and Coordinator of Computer Assisted Design (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$47,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Bio-Engineering Laboratory Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$32,128

Graduate Program in Biomedical Engineering Faculty Salaries - \$14,872

(RBC# 64)

BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS RESOURCES CENTER

Appointments:

4. Appoint Mr. Randolph Padorr-Black as Instructor in Clinical Biomedical Communications (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$31,500 effective September 13, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biomedical Communications Resources Center Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$16,623

Biomedical Communications Faculty Salaries - \$10,890

Graduate Program in Biomedical Communications Faculty Salaries - \$2,100

Medical Illustration Service Center Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$1,887

(RBC# 89)



AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continued

## MEDICAL COMPUTING RESOURCES CENTER

Resignations and Leaves:

5. Delete Dr. William A. Yasnoif as Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$56,200 from the 1983-84 budget effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$56,200  
(RBC# 74)

Salary Rate Increases:

6. Increase the total compensation of Mr. David R. Barker, Associate Director (Non-tenure), from \$39,740 to \$44,509 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Computing Resources Center Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$34,740  
Medical Computing Services Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$5,000  
Other than State: Harry S. Moss Foundation - \$4,769  
(RBC# 62)

## LIBRARY

Appointments:

7. Reappoint and increase the total compensation rate of Mrs. Karen Hayes as Faculty Associate, Assistant Librarian (Non-tenure) 50%T from \$16,200 to \$16,848 effective September 1, 1983 through September 30, 1983. This increase is to comply with the Legislative mandated raise of 4.0%.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Library Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$16,848  
(RBC# 43)

8. Reappoint and increase the total compensation of Mrs. Audrey L. Tichenor as Faculty Associate, Reference Librarian (Non-tenure) from \$16,200 to \$16,848 effective September 1, 1983 through October 28, 1983. This increase is to comply with the Legislative mandated raise of 4.0%.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Library Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$16,848  
(RBC# 44)

Changes in Status:

9. Change the status of Ms. Tamara J. Szarka from Faculty Associate, (Assistant Librarian) Cataloger (Non-tenure) to Faculty Associate, (Senior Assistant Librarian) Cataloger (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$18,049 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Library Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$18,049  
(RBC# 18)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

## OFFICE OF THE DEAN

Salary Rate Increases:

1. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Dr. James E. Griffin III from Associate Professor of Internal Medicine (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$80,000 to Associate Dean for Educational Programs (Non-tenure) and Associate Professor of Internal Medicine (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$86,000 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Dean Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$46,000  
Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$30,700  
Other than State: NIH Grant - \$8,300  
MSRDP Funds - \$1,000

(RBC# 1)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

## ANESTHESIOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

2. Place Dr. Ann Trowbridge, Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 23%T, on Leave of Absence without pay effective September 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$60,500  
(RBC# 90)

3. Delete Dr. John B. Gilbert as Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$87,000 from the 1983-84 budget effective September 2, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$87,000  
(RBC# 91)

## BIOCHEMISTRY

Salary Rate Increases:

4. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Dr. Donald Wiggins from Professor of Biochemistry and Nutrition and Dietetics (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$44,100 to Professor of Biochemistry and Nutrition and Dietetics (Tenure) and Assistant Dean for Interdisciplinary Studies (SAHS) (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$52,100 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biochemistry Faculty Salaries - \$52,100  
(RBC# 4)

5. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Dr. William T. Garrard from Associate Professor (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$44,500 to Associate Professor of Biochemistry and Coordinator of Molecular Biology in Biochemistry (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$47,500 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biochemistry Faculty Salaries - \$35,950  
Graduate Program in Biochemistry Faculty Salaries - \$6,750  
Other than State: NIH Grants - \$4,800  
(RBC# 52)

## BIOPHYSICS AND MOLECULAR GENETICS

Resignations and Leaves:

6. Place Dr. Sandip K. Basu, Research Assistant Professor of Biophysics and Molecular Genetics (Non-tenure), on Leave of Absence without pay effective October 13, 1983 through August 31, 1984.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Graduate Program in Biophysics - \$296  
Other than State: NIH Grant - \$32,704  
(RBC# 21)

## CELL BIOLOGY

Changes in Status:

7. Change the status of Dr. Fredrick W. George from Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Research Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$39,100 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Cell Biology Faculty Salaries - \$39,100  
(RBC# 20)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

## FAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Appointments:

8. Reappoint Dr. Robert L. McBroom, Jr. as Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Practice and Community Medicine and Coordinator of Adult Medicine Education, UTSMS-Wichita Falls Family Practice Residency Program (Non-tenure) 55%T with a total compensation rate of \$72,700 effective September 1, 1983 through October 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: North Central Texas Medical Foundation - \$72,700  
(RBC# 101)

Salary Rate Increases:

9. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Mr. Larry S. Johnson from Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine and Behavioral Science Coordinator, UTSMS-Wichita Falls Family Practice Residency Program (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$26,500 to Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine, Administrator and Behavioral Science Coordinator, UTSMS-Wichita Falls Family Practice Residency Program (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$36,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: North Central Texas Medical Foundation - \$36,000  
(RBC# 46)

Salary Rate Changes:

10. Decrease the total compensation of Dr. Elia C. Dimitri, Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine and Coordinator of Pediatrics Education UTSMS-Wichita Falls Family Practice Residency Program (Non-tenure), from \$74,200 to \$72,800 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: North Central Texas Medical Foundation - \$72,800  
(RBC# 34)

Changes in Status:

11. Change the status of Mrs. Laura M. Snell from Clinical Instructor of Family Practice and Community Medicine (Non-tenure) 75%T to Clinical Instructor of Family Practice and Community Medicine and Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) 75%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$26,300 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice and Community Medicine Faculty  
Salaries - \$26,300

(RBC# 23)

## INTERNAL MEDICINE

Appointments:

12. Reappoint Dr. Robert W. Haley as Associate Professor (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$90,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$25,000  
Epidemiology Faculty Salaries - \$45,700

Other than State: Harry S. Moss Estate - \$19,300

(RBC# 65)

13. Reappoint Dr. Donald A. Kennerly as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$55,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$55,000

(RBC# 58)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continuedAppointments:

14. Appoint Dr. William J. Kovacs as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$50,000 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$40,000  
Reproductive Endocrinology Faculty Salaries - \$10,000

(RBC# 61)

15. Reappoint Dr. Nancy J. Olsen as Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

Other than State: Arthritis Foundation - \$16,500  
Simmons Center - \$13,500

(RBC# 53)

Resignations and Leaves:

16. Delete Dr. Holbrooke Seltzer as Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$78,433 from the 1983-84 budget effective September 10, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$78,433

(RBC# 107)

17. Delete Dr. Kirk Lipscomb as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$87,900 from the 1983-84 budget effective September 30, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$8,967  
Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$78,933

(RBC# 79)

18. Delete Dr. Martin K. Church as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$20,000 from the 1983-84 budget effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct - University of Southampton, England - \$20,000

(RBC# 59)

19. Delete Dr. Eduard F. Stange as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$24,000 from the 1983-84 budget effective September 12, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

Other than State: NIH Grants - \$24,000

(RBC# 84)

Salary Rate Increases:

20. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Dr. L. Hillis from Associate Professor (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$84,000 to Associate Professor and Director of the Cardiac Catheterization Laboratory (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$89,000 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$49,322  
Other than State: NIH Grants - \$9,678  
American Heart Association - \$30,000

(RBC# 69)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

## INTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Changes in Status:

21. Change the status of Dr. Scott Grundy from Professor of Internal Medicine and Biochemistry, Distinguished Chair in Nutrition, Director of the Center for Human Nutrition, Course Director for Introduction to Clinical Medicine (Tenure) to Professor of Internal Medicine and Biochemistry, Distinguished Chair in Nutrition, Director of the Center for Human Nutrition (Tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$106,100 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$79,100  
 Other than State: Southwestern Medical Foundation - \$19,111  
 Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$7,889

(RBC# 68)

22. Change the status of Dr. C. Ram from Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 50%T to Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure) 50%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$60,200 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$26,176  
 Other than State: E. R. Squibb and Sons - \$17,012  
 Mead Johnson Company - \$17,012

(RBC# 82)

## MICROBIOLOGY

Appointments:

23. Reappoint Dr. Yankel Kupersztoch as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$40,000 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology Faculty Salaries - \$26,000  
 Graduate Program in Immunology Faculty Salaries - \$14,000

(RBC# 6)

Resignations and Leaves:

24. Delete Dr. David Hart as Associate Professor (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$49,400 from the 1983-84 budget effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology Faculty Salaries - \$32,000  
 Graduate Program in Microbiology Faculty Salaries - \$10,000  
 Graduate Program in Immunology Faculty Salaries - \$7,400

(RBC# 5)

Salary Rate Increases:

25. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Dr. Eugene D. Rosenblum from Professor (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$56,400 to Professor and Director, Microbiology Training Programs (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$59,400 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology Faculty Salaries - \$29,410  
 Graduate Program in Microbiology Faculty Salaries - \$22,435  
 Graduate Program in Immunology Faculty Salaries - \$7,555

(RBC# 55)

Salary Rate Changes:

26. Decrease the total compensation of Dr. Carolyn K. Hurley, Research Instructor (Non-tenure) from \$20,800 to \$20,400 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

Other than State: NIH Grants - \$20,400

(RBC# 70)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continuedChanges in Status:

27. Amend the budget for Dr. Yung-Wu Chen from Assistant Instructor (Non-tenure) to Instructor (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$20,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology Faculty Salaries - \$14,600  
 Graduate Program in Microbiology Faculty Salaries - \$5,400

(RBC# 7)

NEUROLOGYChanges in Status:

28. Change the status of Dr. Ann C. Henderson to Dr. Ann C. Henderson-Tipton, Instructor in Clinical Neurology (Non-tenure), with no change in the total compensation of \$60,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital - \$53,000  
 MSRDP Grant - \$7,000

(RBC# 24)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGYAppointments:

29. Reappoint Dr. David S. Guzick as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$65,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$51,500  
 Other than State: Family Planning Operating Fund - \$6,500  
 MSRDP Augmentation - \$7,000

(RBC# 100)

30. Reappoint Mrs. Mary J. Schageman as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$22,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$1,300  
 NIH Grant - \$20,700

(RBC# 85)

Resignations and Leaves:

31. Place Mrs. Sue MacDonald, Clinic Coordinator (Non-tenure), on Leave of Absence without pay effective September 21, 1983 through October 9, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$23,289

(RBC# 94)

Salary Rate Increases:

32. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Dr. Gary Cunningham from Professor, Interim Chairman of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Chief, Division of Obstetrics (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$95,800 to Professor and Chairman of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$110,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$38,700  
 Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$40,000  
 MSRDP Augmentation - \$10,000  
 Southwestern Medical Foundation - \$11,300  
 Obstetrics and Gynecology Tubal Income - \$10,000

(RBC# 67)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY - continuedSalary Rate Increases:

33. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Dr. Barry E. Schwarz from Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Associate Chairman for Academic Affairs, and Associate Professor of Health Care Sciences (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$86,600 to Associate Professor and Vice Chairman of Obstetrics and Gynecology, and Associate Professor of Health Care Sciences (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$91,600 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$13,060  
Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$4,000

Other than State: Public Health Service Grant - \$5,000  
Family Planning Operating Fund - \$59,540  
MSRDP Augmentation - \$5,000  
St. Paul MSRDP Augmentation - \$5,000

(RBC# 66)

Changes in Status:

34. Change the status of Dr. Carla Dowben from Associate Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure) to Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure) 50%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$45,100 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Dallas County - \$22,550  
Obstetrics and Gynecology Tubal Allocation - \$22,550

(RBC# 99)

PATHOLOGYAppointments:

35. Reappoint Dr. Randall L. Simonsen as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$71,053 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$71,053

(RBC# 71)

36. Reappoint Dr. Roger M. Fossum as Instructor in Clinical Pathology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$38,664 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-Dallas County - \$38,664

(RBC# 72)

37. Reappoint Dr. Ricky L. Hoover as Instructor in Clinical Pathology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$38,664 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-Dallas County - \$38,664

(RBC# 73)

Resignations and Leaves:

38. Delete Dr. Fredrick H. Shipkey, Jr. as Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$77,196 from the 1983-84 budget effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$77,196

(RBC# 75)

39. Delete Dr. William Brooks as Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$38,664 from the 1983-84 budget effective September 30, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$38,664

(RBC# 83)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPEDIATRICSAppointments:

40. Appoint Dr. Mark D. Parrish as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$60,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$40,000

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$20,000

(RBC# 104)

41. Appoint Dr. Janice A. Nici as Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics and Psychiatry, Division of Psychology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$35,900 effective September 12, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Public Health Service Grant - \$35,900

(RBC# 93)

42. Reappoint and increase the total compensation of Dr. Eugene Stevenson, Jr. as Dentist (Non-tenure) from \$36,400 to \$37,850 effective September 1, 1983.

This increase is to comply with the Legislative mandated raise of 4.0%.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Martin Luther King Operating Fund - \$37,850

(RBC# 54)

Resignations and Leaves:

43. Delete Dr. Frank D. Ohler as Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics and Psychology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$46,800 from the 1983-84 budget effective September 30, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Children and Youth Project Operating Fund - \$46,800

(RBC# 87)

Salary Rate Increases:

44. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Mr. Truman E. Thomas from Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$26,300 to Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics and Health Team Leader, West Dallas Youth Clinic (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$28,500 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: C&Y Project Operating Fund - \$28,500

(RBC# 57)

Changes in Status:

45. Change the status of Dr. Charles M. Ginsburg from Associate Professor of Pediatrics and Director of Pediatric Medical Student Education and Medical Director, Children's Medical Center (Tenure) to Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Director of Pediatric Medical Student Education, Medical Director and Assistant Dean for Clinical Affairs, CMC (Tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$79,500 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Children's Medical Center - \$79,500

(RBC# 98)

46. Change the status of Dr. Ronald J. Hogg from Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics and Internal Medicine, Director of Pediatric Renal Dialysis Unit (Non-tenure) to Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics and Internal Medicine, Director of Pediatric Renal Dialysis Unit (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$70,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$58,000

Other than State: MSRDP Augmentation - \$12,000

(RBC# 97)



AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

## PEDIATRICS - continued

Changes in Status:

47. Change the status of Dr. Jane D. Siegel from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$49,000 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$49,000  
(RBC# 95)

## PHARMACOLOGY

Appointments:

48. Appoint Dr. Michael E. Houston as Visiting Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$15,000 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Faculty Salaries - \$15,000  
(RBC# 108)

49. Reappoint Dr. David M. Jameson as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$32,000 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Faculty Salaries - \$32,000  
(RBC# 11)

50. Reappoint Dr. Richard A. Kahn as Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$25,000 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Faculty Salaries - \$25,000  
(RBC# 9)

51. Reappoint and increase the total compensation of Dr. Randal A. Skidgel, Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure), from \$21,600 to \$23,000 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

Other than State: NIH Grants - \$23,000  
(RBC# 10)

## PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in Status:

52. Change the status of Dr. George A. Ordway from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor of Physiology and Instructor in Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$31,300 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physiology Faculty Salaries - \$17,500  
Graduate Program in Physiology Faculty Salaries - \$2,950  
Other than State: NIH Grant - \$10,850  
(RBC# 76)

## PSYCHIATRY

Appointments:

53. Appoint Dr. Donald W. Giller as Clinical Professor of Psychology (Non-tenure) 20%T with a total compensation rate of \$50,000 effective September 20, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

Other than State: Southern Methodist University Student Health Service - \$50,000  
(RBC# 118)

54. Appoint Dr. Carl Fulton as Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$53,500 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Faculty Salaries - \$23,500  
Other than State: NIMH Training Grant, Melchiode - \$30,000  
(RBC# 117)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

## PSYCHIATRY - continued

Appointments:

55. Reappoint Dr. Hla Myint as Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$65,000 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

Other than State: Presbyterian Hospital - \$65,000  
(RBC# 12)

56. Appoint Dr. Naomi Wenkert as Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$54,000 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Faculty Salaries - \$54,000  
(RBC# 105)

Changes in Status:

57. Change the status of Dr. Allan D. Vreeland from Instructor (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$27,500 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Faculty Salaries - \$12,000  
Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology - \$6,700  
Other than State: IAC-Texas Department of Health - \$2,700  
MSRDP Grant - \$6,100

(RBC# 14)

58. Change the status of Dr. James K. Witschy from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$64,700 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Faculty Salaries - \$50,000  
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$14,700

(RBC# 15)

## RADIOLOGY

Appointments:

59. Appoint Dr. Ho-Ming Yuan as Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$77,107 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$1,200  
Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$75,907

(RBC# 116)

Resignations and Leaves:

60. Delete Dr. Berchmans John as Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$45,200 from the 1983-84 budget effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$41,142  
Other than State: MSRDP Augmentation - \$4,058

(RBC# 13)

Salary Rate Corrections:

61. Correct the total compensation of Dr. Richard Suss, Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure), from \$65,000 to \$70,000 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$46,821  
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$15,821  
MSRDP Augmentation - \$7,358

(RBC# 42)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

## RADIOLOGY - continued

Changes in Status:

62. Change the status of Dr. Kenneth R. Maravilla from Associate Professor (Tenure) to Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure) 80%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$100,000 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$40,000  
 Other than State: Parkland Hospital-Radiology - \$27,000  
 MSRDP Grant - \$17,000  
 MSRDP Augmentation - \$16,000

(RBC# 8)

## SURGERY

Appointments:

63. Reappoint Dr. Robert W. Sheffield as Assistant Professor of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery (Non-tenure) 69%T with a total compensation rate of \$44,000 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$11,880  
 Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$32,120

(RBC# 17)

64. Reappoint Mr. Jeffery L. Olson as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$39,600 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$39,600

(RBC# 81)

Salary Rate Correction:

65. Correct the total compensation rate of Dr. Ronald Atkins, Assistant Professor of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery (Non-tenure) 61%T, from \$26,200 to \$59,000 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$2,360  
 Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$53,100  
 MSRDP Grant - \$3,540

(RBC# 3)

Changes in Status:

66. Change the status of Dr. Robert W. Bucholz from Associate Professor of Orthopedic Surgery (Tenure) to Associate Professor and Vice Chairman of Division of Orthopedic Surgery (Tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$96,800 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$47,044  
 Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$30,856  
 Department of Surgery Salary Support - \$3,000  
 MSRDP Augmentation - \$15,900

(RBC# 25)

67. Change the status of Dr. Richard E. Jones from Clinical Associate Professor of Orthopedic Surgery (Tenure) 51%T and Chief of Orthopedic Surgery at Veterans Administration Medical Center to Clinical Associate Professor of Orthopedic Surgery (Non-tenure) 51%T and Chief of Orthopedic Surgery at Veterans Administration Medical Center with no change in the total compensation rate of \$102,000 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$102,000

(RBC# 26)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

## SURGERY - continued

Changes in Status:

68. Change the status of Dr. Neil H. Saretsky from Clinical Assistant Professor of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery (Non-tenure) 61%T to Assistant Professor of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery (Non-tenure) 65%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$49,000 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$18,130

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$30,870

(RBC# 16)

69. Change the status of Dr. Thomas E. Spicer from Clinical Assistant Professor of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery (Non-tenure) 82%T to Assistant Professor of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery (Non-tenure) 82%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$65,900 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$28,337

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$37,563

(RBC# 27)

DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

## BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Appointments:

1. Appoint Dr. James B. Battles as Assistant Professor of Clinical Biomedical Communications (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$31,000 effective September 19, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biomedical Communications Faculty Salaries - \$10,241

Biomedical Communications Resources Center Administrative  
and Professional Salaries - \$16,395

Graduate Program in Biomedical Communications Faculty  
Salaries - \$4,364

(RBC# 88)

## HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

Appointments:

2. Appoint Mr. Joseph W. Redding as Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-tenure) 18%T with a total compensation rate of \$25,000 effective September 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$25,000

(RBC# 92)

3. Appoint Dr. A. L. Clark as Adjunct Instructor (Non-tenure) 20%T with a total compensation rate of \$18,000 effective September 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$18,000

(RBC# 109)

4. Appoint Mr. John P. Luby as Adjunct Instructor (Non-tenure) 20%T with a total compensation rate of \$18,000 effective September 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$18,000

(RBC# 110)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - continued

## HEALTH CARE SCIENCES - continued

Appointments:

5. Appoint Dr. Arthur Sloan as Adjunct Instructor (Non-tenure) 20%T with a total compensation rate of \$18,000 effective September 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$18,000  
(RBC# 111)

## MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Changes in Status:

6. Change the status of Dr. Susan M. Steane from Instructor and Clinical Coordinator of Blood Bank Technology (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor and Clinical Coordinator of Blood Bank Technology (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Technology Faculty Salaries - \$30,000  
(RBC# 35)

## NUTRITION AND DIETETICS

Resignations and Leaves:

7. Delete Dr. Laura R. Cook as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$24,800 from the 1983-84 budget effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nutrition and Dietetics Faculty Salaries - \$24,800  
(RBC# 40)

Changes in Status:

8. Change the status of Mrs. Norma F. Berry from Associate Professor of Clinical Nutrition and Dietetics and Assistant Director of the Coordinated Undergraduate Program in Clinical Dietetics (Non-tenure) 80%T to Adjunct Associate Professor of Nutrition and Dietetics and Assistant Director of the Coordinated Undergraduate Program in Clinical Dietetics (Non-tenure) 80%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$31,900 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nutrition and Dietetics Faculty Salaries - \$23,925  
Other than State: NIH Grant \$7,975  
(RBC# 37)

## PHYSICAL THERAPY

Appointments:

9. Reappoint Mrs. Susan R. Schuerger as Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$25,000 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Therapy Faculty Salaries - \$25,000  
(RBC# 78)

Changes in Status:

10. Change the status of Dr. Marjorie S. Barre from Assistant Professor and Assistant Chairman of Physical Therapy (Tenure) to Associate Professor and Assistant Chairman of Physical Therapy (Tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$35,500 effective September 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Therapy Faculty Salaries - \$35,500  
(RBC# 30)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - continued

## REHABILITATION SCIENCE

Changes in Status:

11. Change the status of Dr. Robert E. Boudreaux from Adjunct Associate Professor (Tenure) to Associate Professor (Tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$35,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Rehabilitation Science Faculty Salaries - \$35,000  
(RBC# 33)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550

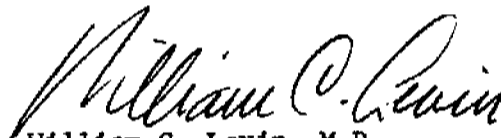
Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the December 8-9, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
William C. Levin, M.D.  
President

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## DOCKET FOR THE DECEMBER 8-9, 1983 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University. . . . .	G-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel . . . . .	G-3
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	G-4
Standard Affiliation Agreements . . . . .	G-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental. . . . .	G-5
State and Local Government. . . . .	G-9
Federal . . . . .	G-13
Amendments to the 1982-83, 1983-84 Operating Budgets (including Faculty and Staff appointments, changes in status, and transfers of funds within existing Budget totals). . . . .	G-20
Clinical Faculty Appointments (without salary). . . . .	G-45
Medical Staff Appointments, Resignations, and Changes in Staff Status. . . . .	G-52



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## INSTITUTIONAL DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

GIFTS. Acceptance of the following gifts is respectfully recommended.

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P. O. Box 81, Substation 1 Galveston, Texas 77550	Representing the second installment on the \$9,583,516 grant for the third phase of renovation of the 1954 John Sealy Hospital and Children's Hospital.	\$1,500,000.00
2. Robert A. Welch Foundation 2010 Bank of the Southwest Building Houston, Texas 77002	Representing the final installment on the Founda- tion's total pledge of \$650,000 for the establishment of The Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry.	\$ 100,000.00

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part II, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval of the following travel requests is respectfully recommended.

1. Gwen V. Childs, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Anatomy, to travel for the period September 29, 1983 through November 7, 1983 to Rehovot, Israel to attend the annual meeting of the International Foundation for Biochemical Endocrinology and to participate in laboratory studies at the Weizmann Institute; and to Paris, France to visit the laboratory of Dr. Tixier-Vidal as part of a Research Career Development Award Training Program. Dr. Child's travel expenses in the approximate amount of \$2,001 will be paid from federal grant funds.
2. Michael Higgins, M.D., Resident, Department of Radiology, to travel for the period August 14, 1983 through September 26, 1983 to Washington, D.C. to attend the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. Dr. Higgins' travel expenses in the approximate amount of \$750 will be paid from MSRDP funds.
3. June Z. Kendall, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, to travel for the period August 29, 1983 through December 4, 1983 to Sydney, Australia to attend the symposia "Life Before Birth" and "Birth the Transition," and to Auckland, New Zealand to participate in experiments at the University of Auckland. Dr. Kendall's travel expenses in the approximate amount of \$2,000 will be paid from MSRDP funds.
4. Leland L. Smith, Ph.D., Professor of Biochemistry, Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics, to travel for the period June 17, 1983 through July 19, 1983 to Munich, Germany to attend the Third International Conference on Oxygen Radicals in Chemistry and Biology. Dr. Smith's travel expenses in the approximate amount of \$1,000 will be paid from private grant funds.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

Agreement between KELWYNN Telecourse, Inc., Jackson, Mississippi and the U.T. Galveston Medical Branch, by which KELWYNN agrees to market and distribute, on a non-exclusive basis, CME videotapes from UTMB's collection. The agreement term commences July 1, 1983 and ends on June 30, 1984. KELWYNN will remit payments to the Medical Branch based on the charge schedule of \$5.00 per rental for each tape rented and \$7.50 per sale for each tape sold. The agreement was signed on behalf of the U.T. Galveston Medical Branch by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs.

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

1. Affiliation Agreement, effective November 18, 1982, between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, Lubbock, Texas, by which UTMB medical record administration students will participate in medical record administration activities under the direction of a professional medical record practitioner at the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center. The agreement was signed on behalf of UTMB by William C. Levin, M.D., President.
2. Affiliation Agreement, effective March 9, 1983, between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and Baton Rouge General Hospital, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, by which Baton Rouge General Hospital will provide UTMB occupational therapy students with training in acute, long-term and outpatient care, as well as training experiences in their burn unit. The agreement was signed on behalf of UTMB by William C. Levin, M.D., President.
3. Affiliation Agreement, effective April 22, 1983, between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and Lavaca Medical Center, Hallettsville, Texas, by which the Lavaca Medical Center will provide health care sciences students (physician's assistants) at the UTMB School of Allied Health Sciences the opportunity to utilize the facility for educational purposes. The agreement was signed on behalf of UTMB by William C. Levin, M.D., President.
4. Affiliation Agreement, effective May 12, 1983, between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and The Ocean Corporation, Houston, Texas, by which UTMB will provide health care related experiences for The Ocean Corporation students. The agreement was signed on behalf of UTMB by William C. Levin, M.D., President.
5. Affiliation Agreement, effective May 25, 1983, between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and Diagnostic Center Hospital, Houston, Texas, by which Diagnostic Center Hospital will provide learning opportunities to UTMB nursing students meeting clinical objectives in the graduate and undergraduate programs. The agreement was signed on behalf of UTMB by William C. Levin, M.D., President.
6. Memorandum of Understanding (renewal), effective June 3, 1983, between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and the Naval Regional Medical Center, Corpus Christi, Texas, by which UTMB Physician Assistant students, enrolled in an approved professional program of training, will obtain a part of their required clinical learning experience at the Naval Regional Medical Center. The agreement was signed on behalf of UTMB by William C. Levin, M.D., President.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS - continued

7. Affiliation Agreement, effective July 1, 1983, between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and West Oaks, The Psychiatric Institution of Houston, Ltd., Houston, Texas, by which West Oaks will provide UTMB occupational therapy students with clinical training experiences in the area of psychiatry. The agreement was signed on behalf of UTMB by William C. Levin, M.D., President.
8. Affiliation Agreement, effective July 15, 1983, between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and Tarrant County Hospital District, Fort Worth, Texas, by which the Tarrant County Hospital District will orient UTMB medical record administration students to the hospital and its medical staff, allow the students to function in the medical record administrator's role in the routine medical record services activities, and involve the students in the role of the director of medical record services. The agreement was signed on behalf of UTMB by William C. Levin, M.D., President.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES -  
NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In)

(An asterisk preceding the name of the agency indicates an originally signed award notice was not available.)

1. Agency: American Heart Association  
Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
Project Title: Effect of Alkaloid Toxins on Na and Ca Channels  
in Single Heart Cells  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Li-Yen Mae Huang  
New Funds: \$60,000  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985  
Description: This is a new two-year award.
2. Agency: American Heart Association  
Texas Affiliate  
Project Title: Cerebral Ischemia: Quantitative CBF and  
Metabolism  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Jin Mo Chung  
New Funds: \$29,962  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
Description: This is a new award.
3. Agency: American Heart Association  
Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
Project Title: Calcium Conductance Properties of Isolated  
Cardiac Cells  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Lee E. Moore  
New Funds: \$29,414  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
Description: This is a new award for support of research.
4. Agency: Ayerst Laboratories  
Project Title: Inderal in Treatment of Acute, Suspected  
Myocardial Infarction  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Rajinder K. Bhalla  
New Funds: \$7,353.60  
Current Budget Period: September 1983 through (Open)  
Description: This is a new award.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

5. Agency: \*Burroughs Wellcome Company  
Project Title: A Phase III Study: A Double Blind, Placebo-controlled Evaluation of 8 mg BW825C Administered Two Times Daily for Two Weeks in the Treatment of Seasonal Allergic Rhinitis Symptoms  
Principal Investigator: Dr. J. Andrew Grant  
New Funds: \$15,000  
Current Budget Period: September, 1983 through (Open)  
Description: This is a new award.
6. Agency: \*CIBA-GEIGY  
Project Title: Pharmaceuticals Division  
Project Title: Hypertension Research  
Principal Investigator: Dr. O. Bryan Holland  
New Funds: \$10,000  
Current Budget Period: September, 1983 through (Open)  
Description: This is a new award.
7. Agency: \*Cooper Laboratories  
Grant No.: Research Agreement  
Project Title: Protamide and Cell-produced Viral Inhibitors Studies  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Samuel Baron  
New Funds: \$49,500  
Current Budget Period: March 1, 1983 through February 28, 1984  
Total Project Period: March 1, 1982 through February 28, 1985  
Description: This is support for the second year of Research Agreement dated March 8, 1982.
8. Agency: \*Cutter Laboratories  
Project Title: Miles Laboratories, Inc.  
Project Title: Drug Use and Blood Donor Acceptability Guide  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Ethel Patten  
New Funds: \$500  
Current Budget Period: October, 1983 through (Open)  
Description: This is a new award.
9. Agency: \*George and Mary Josephine Hamman Foundation  
Project Title: The Anti-tumor Effects of Melatonin  
Principal Investigator: Dr. T. K. Banerji  
New Funds: \$1,000  
Current Budget Period: August, 1983 through (Open)  
Description: This is a new award.
10. Agency: Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc.  
Project Title: Ceftriaxone (RO 13-9904) in the Therapy of Serious Bacterial Infections  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Tasnee Chonmaitree  
New Funds: \$7,334  
Current Budget Period: October, 1983 through (Open)  
Description: For continuation of support of research.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

11. Agency: \*Eli Lilly and Company  
Grant No.: 10004D  
Project Title: Moxlactam vs Tobramycin + Cefoxitin in the Treatment of 50 Patients with Non-Gynecological Intra-Abdominal Infections and Peritonitis  
Principal Investigator: Dr. James A. Reinarz  
New Funds: \$14,000  
Current Budget Period: September, 1983 through (Open)  
Description: For continuation of support for research.
12. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
Grant No.: 5-426  
Project Title: Upper Airway Influence on the Control of Breathing of Newborn Animals  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Oommen P. Mathew  
New Funds: \$17,600  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
Description: This is support for the first year of a new two-year grant.
13. Agency: \*Mead Johnson & Company  
Project Title: Patient Acceptance of an Improved Cytosan (Study No. 7019)  
Principal Investigator: Dr. John J. Costanzi  
New Funds: \$2,800  
Current Budget Period: September, 1983 through (Open)  
Description: This is a new award.
14. Agency: The Moody Foundation  
Grant No.: 83-178  
Project Title: Recovery of Respiratory Motor Control Following Head Trauma  
Principal Investigator: Dr. John E. Remmers  
New Funds: \$220,000  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1986  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1986  
Description: This is a new award.
15. Agency: The Moody Foundation  
Grant No.: 83-126 (Formerly Grant No. 82-49)  
Project Title: Survivor Syndrome - Study on the Psychology of the Mass  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Rudolph G. Roden  
New Funds: \$16,500  
Current Budget Period: March 1, 1983 through February 28, 1984  
Total Project Period: March 1, 1982 through February 28, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support of research and for the publication of the current findings resulting from the study.
16. Agency: Schering Corporation  
Project Title: Treatment of Actinic Keratoses with Alpha2 Interferon  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Edgar B. Smith  
New Funds: \$4,407.92  
Current Budget Period: October, 1983 through (Open)  
Description: For continuation of support of research.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

17. Agency: Schering Corporation  
Project Title: A Phase II Study of Interferon in Renal Cell Carcinoma (Hypernephroma)  
Principal Investigator: Dr. John J. Costanzi  
New Funds: \$19,910  
Current Budget Period: October, 1983 through (Open)  
Description: For continuation of support of research.
18. Agency: Schering Corporation  
Project Title: Evaluation of Alpha2 IFN Intravenous Escalating Dose Induction and Subcutaneous Maintenance in Patients with Multiple Myeloma (Study No. C82-042-01)  
Principal Investigator: Dr. John J. Costanzi  
New Funds: \$14,038  
Current Budget Period: September, 1983 through (Open)  
Description: For continuation of support for research.
19. Agency: Schering Corporation  
Project Title: Evaluation of Alpha2 IFN Intravenous Escalating Dose Induction and Subcutaneous Maintenance in Patients with Multiple Myeloma (Study No. C82-042-01)  
Principal Investigator: Dr. John J. Costanzi  
New Funds: \$22,294.25  
Current Budget Period: October, 1983 through (Open)  
Description: For continuation of support for research.
20. Agency: \*E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.  
Project Title: Evaluation of Aztreonam in Treatment of Serious Gram-Negative Infections Other than Osteomyelitis  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Ronica M. Kluge  
New Funds: \$6,000  
Current Budget Period: September, 1983 through (Open)  
Description: This is a new award.
21. Agency: Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute  
Project Title: Phase II - The Effect of Once-A-Day Trilostane on Diuretic-Induced Hypokalemia in Hypertensive Patients (P-482 Study)  
Principal Investigator: Dr. O. Bryan Holland  
New Funds: \$13,000  
Current Budget Period: September, 1983 through (Open)  
Description: This is a new award.
22. Agency: The Texas Methodist Foundation  
Project Title: Urinary N-acety-Beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) as a Measure of Short Term Controls in Diabetes Mellitus  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Ben H. Brouhard  
New Funds: \$12,500  
Current Budget Period: August, 1983 through (Open)  
Description: This is support for the continuation of on-going research.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

23. Agency: The Upjohn Company  
Project Title: Sustained Release Motrin Formulation in Comparison to Standard Motrin Tablets in the Treatment of Osteoarthritis  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Jerry C. Daniels  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Current Budget Period: September, 1983 through (Open)  
Description: This is a new award.
24. Agency: Zelda Zinn Casper Foundation  
Project Title: Research in Liver Regeneration  
Principal Investigator: Dr. George T. Bryan  
New Funds: \$12,000  
Current Budget Period: April, 1983 through (Open)  
Description: For continuation of support of research in liver regeneration.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES -  
STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Funds Coming In)

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(84-85)-0505, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$10,400 for the period September 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984, for continuing a clinical service program in antenatal and postpartum obstetrical clinics and conferences in Galveston, Brazoria and Jefferson Counties. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-1706. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1983.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(84-85)-0506, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$57,850 for the period September 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984, for a board eligible or board certified obstetrician-gynecologist from the UTMB Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology to serve as full time medical director of the comprehensive family planning services in the Counties of Cameron, Hidalgo and Starr. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-1703. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1983.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(84-85)-0507, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$3,300 for the period September 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984, for UTMB to provide dysplasia clinics for patients from the Counties of Cameron, Hidalgo and Starr. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-1705. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1983.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Funds Coming In) - continued

4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(84-85)-0508, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$504,241 for the period September 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984, for UTMB to provide comprehensive health care and services to children and youth of low income families in certain geographic target areas. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-1823. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1983.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(84-85)-0536, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$45,202 for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984, for UTMB to provide comprehensive genetic services. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-1886. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1983.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(84-85)-0554, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$52,500 for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984, for UTMB to provide environmental toxicology services in connection with "Agent Orange" testing. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-1542. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1983.
7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(84-85)-0659, between the Texas Department of Health (TDC) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$194,321 for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984, for UTMB to implement a program of early childhood intervention for developmentally delayed children. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-2048. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1983.
8. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(84-85)-0734, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$159,377, for the period September 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984, for UTMB to provide family planning services to eligible persons in Galveston, Brazoria and Jefferson Counties. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-2097. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1983.
9. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(84-85)-0735, between the Texas Department of Corrections (TDC) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDC provides \$50,000 for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984, for the UTMB Department of Radiology to perform interpretation of x-rays on TDC inmates. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-1994. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1983.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Funds Coming In) - continued

10. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(84-85)-0743, between Mexia State School of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (TDMHMR) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDMHMR provides \$5,000 for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985, for UTMB to provide medical and surgical services to residents of the Mexia State School. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-1963. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1983.
11. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(84-85)-0786, between the Richmond State School and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which Richmond State School provides \$26,000 for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985, for UTMB, through its Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, to provide a qualified faculty level obstetrician-gynecologist and resident in training in gynecology, to conduct a gynecology clinic at the Richmond State School. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-0593. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1983.
12. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(84-85)-0822, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$2,000 for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984, for UTMB to provide certain services for children who are presumed to be severely impaired in hearing. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-1631. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1983.
13. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(84-85)-0830, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$225,000 for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984, for the care and treatment of patients with a medical diagnosis of chronic irreversible endstage renal disease. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-1700. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1983.
14. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(84-85)-0837, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (UTHSCH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which UTHSCH provides \$10,000 for the period September 22, 1983 through November 30, 1983, for cytogenetic analyses to be performed by the UTMB Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 22, 1983.
15. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(84-85)-0891, between the Texas Youth Commission (TYC) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TYC provides \$30,000 for the period October 4, 1983 through August 31, 1984, for UTMB to provide in-patient and/or out-patient hospital services to clients of TYC. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on October 4, 1983.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Funds Coming In) - continued

16. Contract No. 111-16-P-00 between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB) and Texas Department of Human Resources (TDHR) by which TDHR provides \$258,327.80 for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 for the UTMB Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology to provide Family Planning services to eligible clients. This is a renewal of a prior contract. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES -  
STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Funds Going Out)

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(84-85)-0765, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas (UTHSCD) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which UTMB provides \$10,000 for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985, for UTHSCD to provide computer services. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-0464. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1983.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL  
(Funds Coming In)

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

1. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine  
Grant No.: Modification No. 2, Subcontract to NIH Contract No. NO1-HD-22814  
Project Title: Clinical Studies on Human Milk  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Armond S. Goldman  
New Funds: No new funds involved  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1984  
Description: The purpose of this modification is to amend Article I, Description of Work.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration  
National Institute of Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism  
Grant No.: 1 R03 AA 06303-01  
Project Title: Predictors of Alcohol Use, Variability and Co-Morbidity  
Principal Investigator: Dr. C. David Jenkins  
New Funds: \$19,812  
Current Budget Period: September 29, 1983 through September 28, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 29, 1983 through September 28, 1984  
Description: This is a new one-year grant award.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Resources and Services Administration  
Grant No.: 06-T-000706-01  
Project Title: Home Health Training  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Allen C. Meadors  
New Funds: \$149,696  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Description: This is a new one-year training grant.  
County of Expenditure: Various
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Resources and Services Administration  
Division of Associated and Dental Health Professions  
Grant No.: 1 D31 AH 70014-01  
Project Title: Allied Health - Promotion and Disease Prevention  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Guy S. Parcel  
New Funds: \$101,503  
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
Total Project Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1986  
Description: This is support for the first year of a new three-year training grant.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Services Administration  
Bureau of Community Health Services  
Grant No.: MCJ-483078-01-1  
Project Title: Comprehensive Service/Training: Chronic  
Disabilities  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Gerald S. Golden  
New Funds: \$20,800  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983  
Description: This award provides two months of additional  
funding and extends the project and budget  
period for six months.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
Division of Research Resources  
Grant No.: 2 S07 RR 05427-22 (Revised)  
Project Title: Biomedical Research Support Grant  
Principal Investigator: Dr. George T. Bryan  
New Funds: \$152,486 (Revised)  
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984  
Description: The amount of this revised award reflects an  
increase of \$75,506.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
Division of Research Resources  
Grant No.: 2S07 RR 07205-03 (Revised)  
Project Title: Biomedical Research Support Grant  
Principal Investigator: Dr. J. Palmer Saunders  
New Funds: \$91,150 (Revised)  
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984  
Description: The amount of this revised award reflects an  
increase of \$46,235.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 5 K04 CA 00854-02  
Project Title: Surgical Studies on GI Hormone Effects on  
Tumor Growth  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Courtney Townsend - Awardee  
Dr. James C. Thompson - Sponsor  
New Funds: \$41,051  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1987  
Description: This is for the continuation of a research  
career development award for Dr. Townsend.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 1 R01 CA 33845-01 (Revised)  
Project Title: Gastrointestinal Hormones in Gastrointestinal  
Cancer  
Principal Investigator: Dr. James C. Thompson  
(Formerly Dr. Barbara Rae-Venter)  
New Funds: No new funds involved  
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: April 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Description: This revised award changes the principal  
investigator, extends the 01 year for six months  
without additional funds and deletes all future  
years.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Eye Institute  
Grant No.: 1 R01 EY 04396-01A1  
Project Title: Detoxification of Xenobiotics in Ocular Tissues  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Yogesh C. Awasthi  
New Funds: \$42,274 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1986  
Description: This is support for the first year of a new  
three-year grant award.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL 27116-02  
Project Title: Modulators of Baroreceptor Activity and Reflexes  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Diana L. Kunze  
New Funds: \$55,322 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1985  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 1 R01 HL 31599-01  
Project Title: Antiarrhythmic Agents in the Developing  
Heart Cells  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Li-Yen M. Huang  
New Funds: \$77,549 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: September 30, 1983 through September 29, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 30, 1983 through September 29, 1986  
Description: This is support for the first year of a new  
three-year grant award.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Grant No.: 5 R01 AI 18401-02  
Project Title: Virulence Factors in the Pathogenesis of Salmonellosis
- Principal Investigator: Dr. Johnny W. Peterson  
New Funds: \$55,025 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1985  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Grant No.: 5 R01 AI 18067-02  
Project Title: Opsonophagocytic Host Defenses in Pneumococcal Infection
- Principal Investigator: Dr. James C. Guckian  
New Funds: \$55,952 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1985  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases
- Grant No.: 5 R01 AM 27711-03  
Project Title: Lymph Depleted Transplants Herpes Viruses and Immunity
- Principal Investigator: Dr. Richard B. Pollard  
New Funds: \$49,908 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases
- Grant No.: 5 R01 AM 28458-02  
Project Title: Developmental Antigens of Erythroid Cells
- Principal Investigator: Dr. Richard M. Denney  
New Funds: \$44,697 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 30, 1982 through August 31, 1985  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM 32060-02  
Project Title: Calcium, Calcemic Hormones and Gastrin  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Cary W. Cooper  
New Funds: \$85,091 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1985  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
Grant No.: 1 R01 HD 14635-01A2  
Project Title: Dihydropteridine Reductase in Human Tissues  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Rong-Sen Shen  
New Funds: \$50,244 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1986  
Description: This is support for the first year of a new  
three-year grant award.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Drug Abuse  
Grant No.: 5 R01 DA 02073-05  
Project Title: Neurochemical Pharmacology of Phencyclidine  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Kenneth M. Johnson, Jr.  
New Funds: \$77,535  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 30, 1982 through August 31, 1985  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Environmental Health  
Sciences  
Grant No.: 2 R01 ES 02394-03  
Project Title: Environmentally Induced Mutagenicity  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Leland L. Smith  
New Funds: \$63,959 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1986  
Description: This is the first year of a three-year renewal  
grant for continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
Grant No.: 5 F32 NS 07062-02  
Project Title: The Role of Nucleus Raphe Magnus in Analgesic  
Mechanisms  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Susan M. Carlton, Fellow  
Dr. W. D. Willis, Sponsor  
New Funds: \$17,736  
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
Total Project Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support of Postdoctoral  
Research Fellowship.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
Grant No.: 1 F32 NS 07216-01  
Project Title: Postdoctoral Research Fellowship  
Principal Investigator: Dalton J. Surmeier, Fellow  
Dr. W. D. Willis, Sponsor  
New Funds: \$17,040  
Current Budget Period: September 6, 1983 through September 5, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 6, 1983 through September 5, 1985  
Description: This is a new research postdoctoral fellowship  
award.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
Grant No.: 5 R01 NS 17696-03  
Project Title: Transmitter Uptake and Release  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Bernard Haber  
New Funds: \$42,905 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
Grant No.: 5 R23 NS 19352-02  
Project Title: Voltage Clamp Studies of Sodium Channels  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Li-Yen Mae Huang  
New Funds: \$34,475 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1985  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

25. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Grant No.: SPE-8350129  
Project Title: Minority Graduate Fellowship Program  
Principal Investigator: Margaret C. Colden-Stanfield, Fellow  
Joel P. Gallagher, Ph.D., Sponsor  
New Funds: \$10,900  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1987  
Description: Support for continuation of Fellowship.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
26. Agency: Department of the Navy  
U.S. Army Medical Research and Development  
Command  
Contract No.: DAMD17-83-C-3264  
Project Title: Computer Image Analysis of Histochemically-  
Labeled Acetylcholinesterase  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Gilbert R. Hillman  
New Funds: \$213,557  
Current Budget Period: September 30, 1983 through September 29, 1986  
Total Project Period: September 30, 1983 through September 29, 1986  
Description: This is a new contract award.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83, 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING DECMEBER 8-9, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET

MEDICAL SCHOOL

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Appointments:

1. Appoint Dr. Debra L. Kannamar (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$75,000, effective August 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$35,000

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$15,000

MSRDP Fund - \$25,000

(RBC 823)

Resignations and Leaves:

2. Accept the resignation of Dr. Leo D. Verlander (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, at the same total compensation rate of \$75,000, effective August 3, 1983. (RBC 816)

ANESTHESIOLOGY; SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - HEALTH RELATED OCCUPATIONS;  
 and PULMONARY THERAPY SERVICE

Appointments:

3. Appoint Mr. Jerald L. Basel (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor 40%T in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Related Occupations, at the total compensation rate of \$30,770, effective August 29, 1983. Also appoint Mr. Basel as Associate Director, Pulmonary Therapy Service 40%T in Anesthesiology and 20%T in Pulmonary Therapy Service at the same salary rate of \$30,770, effective this same date.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pulmonary Therapy Service Non-Teaching Salaries - \$6,154

Other than State: Galveston College Contract - \$12,308

Professional Fees Pulmonary Therapy Service - \$12,308

(RBC 838)

DERMATOLOGY

Appointments:

4. Appoint Dr. Alvin R. Soloman, Jr. (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the total compensation rate of \$65,000, effective July 15, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dermatology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$60,600

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$4,400

(RBC 791)

Changes in Status:

5. Change the status of Dr. Prapand Apisarnthanarax (Non-Tenure), Clinical Associate Professor, from 10%T to 20%T at the same total compensation rate of \$68,000, effective December 1, 1982. Grant a leave of absence without pay to Dr. Apisarnthanarax, effective for the period of July 6, 1983 through July 24, 1983. Dr. Apisarnthanarax will return from leave of absence as Clinical Associate Professor 20%T at the same total compensation rate, effective July 25, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dermatology Faculty Salaries - \$68,000

(RBC 751)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS

Resignations and Leaves:

6. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert W. Stach, (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Associate Professor 50%T, at the total compensation rate of \$40,000, effective August 15, 1983. (RBC 833)

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM and OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Appointments:

7. Appoint Dr. Anthony C. Abrantes (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor 85.9%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program at the total compensation rate of \$25,540 and as Assistant Instructor, without salary, in Obstetrics and Gynecology, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program Faculty Salaries - \$25,540

(RBC 778)

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM and SURGERY

Appointments:

8. Appoint Dr. Owen E. Winsett (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor 95.06%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and 4.94%T in Surgery at the total compensation rate of \$24,312, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$23,112

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$1,200

(RBC 788)

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Appointments:

9. Appoint Dr. Rafael L. Gallardo (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at the total compensation rate of \$35,000, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$35,000

(RBC 782)

10. Appoint Dr. Mark W. Johnson (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at the total compensation rate of \$40,000, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$40,000

(RBC 793)

11. Appoint Dr. Bruce A. Gibson (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at the total compensation rate of \$40,000, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$40,000

(RBC 796)

12. Appoint Dr. Octavious McGill (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at the total compensation rate of \$23,112, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$23,112

(RBC 797)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Appointments: - continued

13. Appoint Dr. Scott R. Nelson (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at the total compensation rate of \$23,112, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$23,112  
(RBC 798)

14. Appoint Dr. William C. Williams (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at the total compensation rate of \$21,939, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$21,939  
(RBC 807)

INTERNAL MEDICINE and PEDIATRICS

Resignations and Leaves:

15. Accept the resignation of Dr. Marta T. Lavastida (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor in Internal Medicine, at the total compensation rate of \$45,000 and Clinical Assistant Professor, without salary, in Pediatrics, effective May 31, 1983. (RBC 815)

INTERNAL MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS; and  
THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

Resignations and Leaves:

16. Accept the resignation of Dr. William H. Hulet (Tenure), Professor, without salary, in Internal Medicine and Physiology and Biophysics and as Chief, Marine Medicine Division in The Marine Biomedical Institute at the salary rate of \$79,460, effective August 12, 1983. (RBC 826)

INTERNAL MEDICINE and SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

Appointments:

17. Appoint Dr. Edward J. Peters (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor 39.02%T in Internal Medicine at the total compensation rate of \$21,935, effective July 1, 1983. Dr. Peters continues to serve as Instructor, without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$21,935

Percent of Time: 39.02%

(RBC 770)

INTERNAL MEDICINE and INTERFERON RESEARCH PROGRAM

Appointments:

18. Appoint Dr. Bhaskar M. Rao (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor 50%T in Internal Medicine and 50%T in Interferon Research Program at the total compensation rate of \$48,000, effective August 10, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$24,000  
Interferon Research Program Faculty Salaries - \$24,000

(RBC 820)

MICROBIOLOGY

Appointments:

19. Return from reassignment of duty Dr. Teh-Sheng Chan (Tenure), Associate Professor, at the total compensation rate of \$49,686, effective August 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Interferon Research Program Faculty Salaries - \$49,686

(RBC 813)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Appointments:

20. Appoint Dr. Paul M. Cinciripin (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$41,000, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$36,000

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$5,000

(RBC 759)

NEUROLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

21. Accept the resignation of Dr. Glenn J. Larrabee (Non-Tenure), Instructor, at the total compensation rate of \$17,200, effective August 8, 1983. (RBC 803)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Appointments:

22. Appoint Dr. Mae Ellen M. Kolver (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at the total compensation rate of \$52,300, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$36,300

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$16,000

(RBC 792)

Changes in Status:

23. Change the status of Dr. John S. Simpson (Non-Tenure) from Instructor to Assistant Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$52,300, effective August 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$36,300

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$16,000

(RBC 812)

24. Change the status of Dr. Mae Ellen M. Kolver (Non-Tenure) from Instructor to Assistant Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$52,300, effective August 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$36,300

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$16,000

(RBC 836)

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Appointments:

25. Appoint Dr. Gregory L. Hemphill (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor 10%T at the total compensation rate of \$25,830, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$25,830

(RBC 819)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PATHOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

26. Grant a reassignment of duty for Dr. Gordon P. James (Tenure), Associate Professor, at the total compensation rate of \$54,000, for the period of September 2, 1982 through March 2, 1983. Dr. James will be on vacation from March 3, 1983 through May 4, 1983. Grant a leave of absence to Dr. James for the period of May 5, 1983 through May 31, 1983. Return Dr. James from leave of absence, effective June 1, 1983, at a total compensation rate of \$54,000.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$27,000  
MSRDP Fund - \$27,000

(RBC 789)

Changes in Status:

27. Change the status of Dr. Ronald P. Pelley (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from without salary to the total compensation rate of \$55,000, effective August 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$40,000  
MSRDP Fund - \$15,000

(RBC 829)

PATHOLOGY; PHARMACOLOGY; PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH;  
GRADUATE SCHOOL; and EDUCATIONAL CANCER CENTER

Appointments:

28. Return from reassignment of duty and change the source of funds for Dr. Ahmed E. Ahmed (Tenure), Associate Professor in Pathology, at the same total compensation rate of \$47,000, effective July 1, 1983. Dr. Ahmed will continue to serve as Associate Professor, without salary, in Pharmacology, Preventive Medicine and Community Health, Educational Cancer Center and Graduate School.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$47,000

(RBC 821)

PEDIATRICS

Resignations and Leaves:

29. Accept the resignation of Dr. Hiram L. McDade (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, at the total compensation rate of \$35,000, effective July 31, 1983.  
(RBC 790)

30. Accept the resignation of Dr. Thomas W. Petrusick (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, at the total compensation rate of \$45,000, effective August 5, 1983.  
(RBC 828)

Changes in Status:

31. Change the status of Dr. Ralph W. Noble, III (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor, from 9%T at the total compensation rate of \$29,333 to without salary only, effective July 1, 1983. (RBC 814)

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS

Resignations and Leaves:

32. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert B. Clark (Non-Tenure), Research Assistant Professor, at the total compensation rate of \$32,700, effective July 31, 1983.  
(RBC 811)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS - continued

Resignations and Leaves: - continued

33. Accept the resignation of Dr. David D. Busath (Non-Tenure), Research Instructor, at the total compensation rate of \$21,936, effective July 31, 1983. (RBC 837)

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH

Resignations and Leaves:

34. Accept the resignation of Dr. Maradee A. Davis (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, at the total compensation rate of \$38,700, effective August 26, 1983. (RBC 835)

RADIATION THERAPY

Appointments:

35. Appoint Dr. Arlan N. Howell (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at the total compensation rate of \$55,000, effective August 15, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiation Therapy and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$22,314

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$32,686

(RBC 825)

SURGERY and PEDIATRICS

Appointments:

36. Appoint Dr. Paul Smey (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor in Surgery at a total compensation rate of \$80,000, effective August 1, 1983. Dr. Smey will also serve as Assistant Professor, without salary, in Pediatrics.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$60,600

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$19,400

(RBC 822)

SURGERY; PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES; and NEUROLOGY

Appointments:

37. Return from reassignment of duty and change the source of funds for Dr. Harvey S. Levin (Tenure), Associate Professor in Surgery, at the same total compensation rate of \$55,467, effective August 15, 1983. Dr. Levin also serves as Associate Professor, without salary, in Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and in Neurology.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$53,558

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$1,909

(RBC 841)

Resignations and Leaves:

38. Grant a reassignment of duty and change the source of funds for Dr. Harvey S. Levin (Tenure), Associate Professor in Surgery, at a total compensation rate of \$55,467, effective July 1, 1983. Dr. Levin will continue to serve as Associate Professor, without salary, in Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and in Neurology.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Moody Foundation Grants - \$36,978

MSRDP Fund - \$18,489

(RBC 817)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

PHYSICAL THERAPY and PHYSICAL THERAPY (UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS)

Resignations and Leaves:

39. Accept the resignation of Ms. Dana D. Dickerson (Non-Tenure), Instructor, without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Physical Therapy and as Associate Director, Physical Therapy in Physical Therapy at a salary rate of \$26,802, effective July 31, 1983. (RBC 808)

HEALTH RELATED PROFESSIONS

Appointments:

40. Reappoint Mr. John M. Bireley (Non-Tenure) as Teaching Associate, without salary, effective July 30, 1983. (RBC 827)

41. Appoint Dr. Arthur Reynolds (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the total compensation rate of \$28,000, effective August 15, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Related Professions and Unallocated Faculty  
Salaries - \$28,000

(RBC 830)

Changes in Status:

42. Change the status of Ms. Susan S. Studebaker (Non-Tenure), Instructor, in Clinical Allied Health Services from 20%T at the total compensation rate of \$23,000 to without salary, effective July 30, 1983. (RBC 831)

HEALTH RELATED PROFESSIONS and SOCIAL SERVICE

Appointments:

43. Reappoint Dr. Edward T. Wimberly (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor, without salary, effective July 30, 1983. Dr. Wimberly continues to serve as Director of Social Services at the salary rate of \$35,000. (RBC 794)

NURSING SCHOOL

NURSING SCHOOL

Appointments:

44. Appoint Ms. Debra L. Schlear (Non-Tenure) as Instructor 50%T at the total compensation rate of \$24,264, effective August 13, 1983. Ms. Schlear also serves as Training Specialist II 50%T in School of Nursing - Nursing School at the same salary rate.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Faculty Salaries - \$24,264  
(RBC 832)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

NURSING SERVICE - ADMINISTRATION

Appointments:

45. Appoint Ms. Stephanie L. Worthen as Director for Quality Assurance at the salary rate of \$33,876, effective June 27, 1983. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 840)

MOODY STATE SCHOOL

Appointments:

46. Appoint Ms. Carol A. Booth as Supervising Teacher, Special Education, at the salary rate of \$27,600, effective August 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 834)



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

MOODY STATE SCHOOL - continued

Resignations and Leaves:

47. Accept the resignation of Ms. Sharon D. Denison, School Teacher, at the salary rate of \$17,352, effective August 22, 1983. (RBC 839)

SCHOOL SERVICE FOR PEDIATRIC AND PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS

Resignations and Leaves:

48. Accept the resignation of Mr. Cecil E. Henry, School Teacher, at a salary rate of \$20,700, effective August 15, 1983. (RBC 818)

SCHOOL SERVICE FOR PEDIATRIC AND PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS - continued

Transfers of Funds:

49. Amount of Transfer: \$64,000.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals  
To: School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients -  
Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for the continued operation for the remainder of  
this fiscal year.  
(RBC 824)

INTERFERON RESEARCH PROGRAM

INTERFERON RESEARCH PROGRAM

Resignations and Leaves:

50. Accept the resignation of Dr. Pamela L. Medellin (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor, at the total compensation rate of \$23,112, effective July 31, 1983. (RBC 809)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

Appointments:

51. Appoint Dr. Katsuaki Endo as Visiting Scientist at the salary rate of \$24,000, effective for the period of July 18, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 810)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET

MEDICAL SCHOOL

OFFICE OF EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT and FAMILY MEDICINE

Appointments:

52. Reappoint Dr. James Magero (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor, without salary, in Family Medicine. Also reappoint Dr. Magero as Senior Associate in Office of Educational Development at the same salary rate of \$39,000, effective September 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 31)

OFFICE OF EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT and SURGERY

Appointments:

53. Reappoint Dr. Larry E. Laufman as Instructor (Non-Tenure), without salary, in Surgery and as Associate in Office of Educational Development at the same salary rate of \$28,000, effective September 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 88)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INSTITUTE FOR THE MEDICAL HUMANITIES and PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH

Appointments:

54. Appoint Dr. Susan E. Cayleff (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor in Institute for the Medical Humanities at the total compensation rate of \$30,000 and without salary in Preventive Medicine and Community Health, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Institute for the Medical Humanities Faculty Salaries - \$15,210

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$14,790

(RBC 47)

55. Appoint Dr. David Barnard (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor in Institute for the Medical Humanities at the total compensation rate of \$33,000 and as Assistant Professor, without salary, in Preventive Medicine and Community Health, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Institute for the Medical Humanities Faculty Salaries - \$30,220

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$2,780

(RBC 55)

INTEGRATED FUNCTIONAL LABORATORY

Appointments:

56. Appoint Mr. David R. Stevens as Assistant Laboratory Supervisor 50%T at the salary rate of \$18,304, effective September 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 116)

ANATOMY

Appointments:

57. Appoint Mr. Robert E. Tibolt (Non-Tenure) as Research Instructor at the total compensation rate of \$19,992, effective for the period of September 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anatomy Faculty Salaries - \$19,992

(RBC 83)

Transfers of Funds:

58. Amount of Transfer: \$15,276.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional

To: Anatomy - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for the creation of a new position for a Research Technician, effective September 1, 1983.

(RBC 56)

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Appointments:

59. Reappoint Dr. Rickey H. Hudson (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$65,000, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$36,240

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$7,060

MSRDP Fund - \$21,700

(RBC 3)

60. Reappoint Dr. John J. Andrews (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$75,000, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$52,000

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$23,000

(RBC 7)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

ANESTHESIOLOGY - continued

Appointments: - continued

61. Reappoint Dr. James D. Layden (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$75,000, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$34,340

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$15,660

MSRDP Fund - \$25,000

(RBC 9)

62. Appoint Dr. Noel W. Lawson (Non-Tenure) as Professor at the total compensation rate of \$130,000, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$34,340

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$53,660

MSRDP Fund - \$42,000

(RBC 45)

Resignations and Leaves:

63. Accept the resignation of Dr. Linda L. Early (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, at the total compensation rate of \$80,000, effective September 1, 1983.

(RBC 118)

ANESTHESIOLOGY; SURGERY; and HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS

Appointments:

64. Appoint Dr. Robert R. Wolfe (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor 49.09%T in Anesthesiology and 50.91%T in Surgery at a total compensation rate of \$55,000, effective September 1, 1983. Dr. Wolfe also serves as Associate Professor, without salary, in Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$28,000

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$27,000

(RBC 67)

DERMATOLOGY and PATHOLOGY

Appointments:

65. Reappoint Dr. Alvin R. Soloman, Jr. (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$65,000, effective September 1, 1983. Also appoint Dr. Soloman as Assistant Professor, without salary, in Pathology.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dermatology Faculty Salaries - \$49,060

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$15,940

(RBC 5)

FAMILY MEDICINE

Appointments:

66. Reappoint Dr. Rodolfo P. Sotolongo (Non-Tenure), as Clinical Assistant Professor 37.5%T at the same total compensation rate of \$80,000, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$80,000

Percent of Time: 37.5%

(RBC 6)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

FAMILY MEDICINE - continued

Appointments: - continued

67. Reappoint and increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Paula L. Schultz (Non-Tenure) as Instructor of Clinical Faculty Medicine from the total compensation rate of \$49,992 to \$50,000, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$39,240

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$10,760

(RBC 98)

68. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Raymond Benski (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor from 44.15%T to 44.11%T and adjust the total compensation rate from \$67,925 to \$68,000, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$68,000

Percent of Time: 44.11%

(RBC 104)

FAMILY MEDICINE and OFFICE OF EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Changes in Status:

69. Change the status of Dr. Robert S. Meier (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor to Research Assistant Professor 50.26%T in Family Medicine at the same total compensation rate of \$35,500, effective September 1, 1983. Dr. Meier also serves as Senior Associate 49.74%T in Office of Educational Development at the same salary rate.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$12,260

Office of Educational Development Non-Teaching Salaries - \$17,660

Other than State: Coordinating Board Grant, Phase II - \$5,580

(RBC 18)

FAMILY MEDICINE and OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Appointments:

70. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Gene E. Jones (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor, from 50.02%T to 50%T and adjust his total compensation rate from \$59,952 to \$60,000, effective September 1, 1983. Also reappoint Dr. Jones as Clinical Assistant Professor, without salary, in Obstetrics and Gynecology.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$60,000

Percent of Time: 50%

(RBC 94)

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS

Changes in Source of Funds:

71. Change the source of funds for Dr. William C. Thompson (Non-Tenure), Research Assistant Professor, at the same total compensation rate of \$26,160, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics and Unallocated  
Faculty Salaries - \$15,000

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$11,160

(RBC 16)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS and SURGERY

Appointments:

72. Reappoint Dr. Gregory K. Asimakis, Jr. (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor, without salary, in Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics, effective September 1, 1983. Dr. Asimakis also serves as Assistant Professor in Surgery at the total compensation rate of \$33,264. (RBC 34)

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Appointments:

73. Appoint Dr. Yi Tsong as Biostatistician at the salary rate of \$36,400, effective September 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 15)

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM and INTERNAL MEDICINE

Appointments:

74. Reappoint Dr. J. James Rohack (Non-Tenure) as Instructor 76.14%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and 23.86%T in Internal Medicine at a total compensation rate of \$28,000, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program Faculty  
Salaries - \$21,320

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$6,680

(RBC 20)

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM and PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Appointments:

75. Reappoint Dr. Cindy L. Wigg (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor 80.7%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and 13.62%T in Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and increase the total compensation rate from \$24,604 to \$26,417, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program Faculty  
Salaries - \$25,207

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$1,210

Percent of Time: 94.32%

(RBC 163)

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM and PEDIATRICS

Appointments:

76. Reappoint Dr. Trevor G. Pollard (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor 83.31%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and 16.69%T in Pediatrics and adjust his total compensation rate from \$24,892 to \$25,590, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program Faculty  
Salaries - \$21,320

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$4,270

(RBC 21)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM and SURGERY

Appointments:

77. Reappoint Dr. Owen E. Winsett (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor 80.84%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and 19.16%T in Surgery and increase his total compensation rate from \$24,312 to \$25,237, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and Surgery  
Faculty Salaries - \$23,923

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$1,314  
(RBC 51)

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Appointments:

78. Reappoint Dr. Claude R. Benedict (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$62,000, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$57,508

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$4,492  
(RBC 8)

79. Reappoint Dr. Diane F. Hayes (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$40,000, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$39,020

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$980  
(RBC 10)

80. Reappoint Dr. Bruce A. Gibson (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at the same total compensation rate of \$40,000, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$40,000

(RBC 22)

81. Reappoint Dr. Susan E. Lawrence (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor and adjust the total compensation rate from \$21,939 to \$22,817, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$22,817

(RBC 23)

82. Reappoint Dr. William C. Williams (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor and adjust his total compensation rate from \$21,939 to \$22,817, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$22,817

(RBC 24)

83. Reappoint Dr. Octavious McGill (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor and adjust his total compensation rate from \$23,112 to \$24,037, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$24,037

(RBC 25)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Appointments: - continued

84. Reappoint Dr. Mark W. Johnson (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at the same total compensation rate of \$40,000, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$34,340

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$5,660

(RBC 26)

85. Reappoint Dr. Rafael L. Gallardo (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at the same total compensation rate of \$35,000, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$34,340

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$660

(RBC 27)

86. Reappoint and increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Scott R. Nelson (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor from \$23,112 to \$24,037, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$24,037

(RBC 40)

87. Reappoint Dr. Kalyanam Subramanyan (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$48,000, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$9,470

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$38,530

(RBC 42)

88. Reappoint and increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Michael L. Smith (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at the total compensation rate of \$22,817, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$22,817

(RBC 50)

89. Appoint Dr. Jeffrey R. Lisse (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the total compensation rate of \$48,000, effective September 6, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$46,700

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$1,300

(RBC 53)

90. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. David T. Schreiner (Non-Tenure) Assistant Instructor from 100%T at the total compensation rate of \$21,939 to 17%T at the total compensation rate of \$22,817, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$22,817

Percent of Time: 17%

(RBC 68)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERNAL MEDICINE and SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

Appointments:

91. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Edward J. Peters (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor from 39.02%T to 100%T and increase the total compensation rate from \$21,935 to \$22,817, effective September 1, 1983. Dr. Peters also serves as Instructor, without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$9,437  
Kempner Fellowship - \$13,380

(RBC 52)

92. Reappoint Dr. Richard R. Rahr (Tenure), Specialist-Physician's Assistant, without salary, in Internal Medicine, effective September 1, 1983. Mr. Rahr also serves as Associate Professor and Chairman in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences at the total compensation rate of \$41,200. (RBC 90)

INTERNAL MEDICINE and EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP

Appointments:

93. Appoint Dr. Frank H. Gardner (Tenure) as Professor in Emergency Medical Group and adjust his total compensation rate from \$98,000 to \$110,000, effective September 1, 1983. Dr. Gardner also serves as Professor in Internal Medicine.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$59,550  
Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$50,450

(RBC 108)

94. Appoint Dr. William J. DeGroot (Tenure) as Professor in Emergency Medical Group and adjust his total compensation rate from \$85,000 to \$94,000, effective September 1, 1983. Dr. DeGroot also serves as Professor in Internal Medicine.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$70,690  
Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$23,310

(RBC 109)

95. Reappoint Dr. Thomas A. Blackwell (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor in Emergency Medical Group and adjust the total compensation rate from \$52,000 to \$60,000, effective September 1, 1983. Dr. Blackwell also serves as Assistant Professor in Internal Medicine.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$42,440  
Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$5,560  
MSRDP Fund - \$12,000

(RBC 114)

INTERNAL MEDICINE; HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS; and  
EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP

Appointments:

96. Appoint Dr. Jack B. Alperin (Tenure) as Professor in the Emergency Medical Group and adjust his total compensation rate from \$78,000 to \$84,000, effective September 1, 1983. Dr. Alperin also serves as Professor in Internal Medicine and without salary in Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$49,250  
Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$34,750

(RBC 81)



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

MICROBIOLOGY

Changes in Status:

97. Change the status of Dr. Jui-Lien Li (Non-Tenure), Faculty Associate, from the total compensation rate of \$24,152 to without salary, effective September 1, 1983. (RBC 123)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Appointments:

98. Appoint Ms. Margaret M. Canavan (Non-Tenure) as Faculty Associate at the total compensation rate of \$22,000, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$22,000  
(RBC 44)

99. Reappoint Dr. Barbara A. Bergman (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$65,000, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$52,000  
Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$13,000  
(RBC 48)

100. Appoint Dr. James D. Hook (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the total compensation rate of \$29,000, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$29,000  
(RBC 93)

101. Reappoint Dr. Walter S. Pritchard (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$27,500, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$27,500  
(RBC 119)

Changes in Status:

102. Change the status of Dr. John B. Rust, III (Non-Tenure), Clinical Instructor from 40%T at the total compensation rate of \$38,045 to without salary, effective September 1, 1983. (RBC 160)

NEUROLOGY

Appointments:

103. Appoint Dr. Katherine E. Goethe (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at the total compensation rate of \$20,000, effective September 1, 1983. (RBC 64)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Appointments:

104. Appoint Dr. June Z. Kendall (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor 88%T at the total compensation rate of \$43,000, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$43,000  
Percent of Time: 88%  
(RBC 41)

105. Reappoint Dr. Mae Ellen M. Kelver (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$52,300, effective September 1, 1983

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$36,300  
Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$16,000  
(RBC 102)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY and AMBULATORY SERVICES

Appointments:

106. Appoint Ms. Norma D. Willson as Clinic Administrative Director, without salary, in Obstetrics and Gynecology, effective September 1, 1983. Ms. Willson also serves as Clinic Administrative Director in Ambulatory Services at the salary rate of \$29,750. (RBC 29)

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Appointments:

107. Reappoint Dr. Vernon M. Hermsen (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$80,000, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology Faculty Salaries - \$47,090

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$32,910

(RBC 58)

Salary Rate Adjustments:

108. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Edward C. Ferguson, III (Tenure), Professor, from \$99,240 to \$66,740, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology Faculty Salaries - \$65,740

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$1,000

(RBC 97)

Changes in Status:

109. Change the status of Dr. Malcolm L. Mazow (Non-Tenure), Clinical Associate Professor, from 10%T at the total compensation rate of \$26,860 to without salary only, effective September 1, 1983. (RBC 89)

PEDIATRICS

Appointments:

110. Reappoint Dr. Julie A. Jones (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the total compensation rate of \$46,000, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$46,000

(RBC 28)

Resignations and Leaves:

111. Grant a leave of absence without pay to Dr. Gregg F. Wright (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, at the total compensation rate of \$54,250, effective September 1, 1983. (RBC 106)

Changes in Status:

112. Change the status of Dr. Susan L. McMillan (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor to Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics at the same total compensation rate of \$37,910, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$33,910

Other than State: C & Y Project - TDH IAC - \$4,000

(RBC 100)

113. Change the status of Dr. Patricia H. La Combe (Non-Tenure) from Instructor at the total compensation rate of \$48,000 to Clinical Instructor, without salary, effective September 1, 1983. (RBC 122)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PEDIATRICS and EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP

Appointments:

114. Reappoint Dr. David W. Sapire (Tenure) as Associate Professor in Emergency Medical Group and adjust the total compensation rate from \$81,660 to \$93,660, effective September 1, 1983. Dr. Sapire also serves as Associate Professor in Pediatrics.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$69,660

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$24,000

(RBC 107)

PHARMACOLOGY

Appointments:

115. Reappoint Dr. Takashi Akasu (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor, without salary, effective September 1, 1983. Dr. Akasu also serves as Research Scientist in Pharmacology at the salary rate of \$29,820. (RBC 125)

Transfers of Funds:

116. Amount of Transfer: \$16,308.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional

To: Pharmacology - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for the creation of a new position for a Research Technician, effective September 1, 1983.

(RBC 74)

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS

Appointments:

117. Appoint Dr. Philip T. Palade (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the total compensation rate of \$35,000, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physiology and Biophysics Faculty Salaries - \$35,000

(RBC 39)

Resignations and Leaves:

118. Grant a leave of absence without pay to Dr. Ronald C. Waldbillig (Non-Tenure), Research Assistant Professor, at the total compensation rate of \$40,000, effective September 1, 1983. (RBC 121)

Transfers of Funds:

119. Amount of Transfer: \$12,440.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional

To: Physiology and Biophysics - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for the creation of a new position for a Research Associate, effective September 1, 1983.

(RBC 75)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

RADIATION THERAPY and EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP

Appointments:

120. Appoint Dr. James A. Belli (Tenure) as Professor and Chairman in Emergency Medical Group and adjust his total compensation rate from \$125,000 to \$137,000, effective September 1, 1983. Dr. Belli continues to serve as Professor and Chairman in Radiation Therapy.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiation Therapy Faculty Salaries - \$73,630

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$63,370

(RBC 35)

RADIOLOGY

Appointments:

121. Reappoint Dr. Deepak G. Bedi (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$75,000, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$37,050

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$1,950

MSRDP Fund - \$36,000

(RBC 49)

122. Reappoint Dr. Habibullah Hashim (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at the same total compensation rate of \$50,000, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$22,000

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$22,000

(RBC 57)

SURGERY

Appointments:

123. Reappoint Dr. Robert R. M. Gifford, Sr. (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$95,000, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$60,000

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$35,000

(RBC 59)

124. Reappoint Dr. Thomas R. Coughlin (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$104,000, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$60,600

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$43,400

(RBC 61)

125. Appoint Ms. Marta Wolfe (Non-Tenure) as Faculty Associate at the total compensation rate of \$33,800, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Shrine Affiliation Agreement - \$33,800

(RBC 71)

Resignations and Leaves:

126. Reappoint to leave of absence without pay Dr. Myer Stumer (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor 82%T at the total compensation rate of \$55,963, effective September 1, 1983. (RBC 126)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

SURGERY - continued

Changes in Status:

127. Change the status of Dr. Gertrude K. Bennett (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor 20%T, to 50%T at the same total compensation rate of \$83,950, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Shrine Affiliation Agreement Grant - \$83,950

Percent of Time: 50%

(RBC 46)

SURGERY and PEDIATRICS

Appointments:

128. Reappoint Dr. Paul Smey (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$80,000 in Surgery and without salary in Pediatrics, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$60,600

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$19,400

(RBC 105)

SURGERY and EDUCATIONAL CANCER CENTER

Appointments:

129. Appoint Dr. Pomila Singh (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor 50%T in Surgery and 50%T in Educational Cancer Center at the total compensation rate of \$25,000, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$12,500

Educational Cancer Center Faculty Salaries - \$12,500

(RBC 66)

SURGERY and EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP

Appointments:

130. Appoint Dr. John R. Derrick (Tenure) as Professor in Emergency Medical Group and adjust his total compensation rate from \$99,880 to \$105,880, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$51,260

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$54,620

(RBC 80)

Salary Rate Increases:

131. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Richard L. Weiner (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor from \$99,306 to \$102,306, effective September 1, 1983.

Dr. Weiner elected to take payment rather than fringe benefits as compensation for services performed in the Emergency Medical Group.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$61,810

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$40,496

(RBC 111)

Salary Rate Adjustments:

132. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Fred J. Wolma, Jr. (Tenure), Professor, in Surgery and Emergency Medical Group from \$132,552 to \$132,132, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$70,000

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$62,132

(RBC 112)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

CORE CURRICULUM - BASIC AND CLINICAL ALLIED HEALTH

Appointments:

133. Reappoint Dr. Richard M. Bois (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$28,000, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health  
Faculty Salaries - \$28,000

(RBC 2)

HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

Appointments:

134. Reappoint Ms. Mary L. Huff (Non-Tenure) as Instructor, without salary, effective September 1, 1983. Ms. Huff also serves as Social Work Supervisor at a salary rate of \$24,408. (RBC 4)

135. Appoint Ms. Brenda F. Marshall (Non-Tenure) as Faculty Associate, without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences, effective September 1, 1983. Ms. Marshall also serves as Social Work Supervisor at a salary rate of \$23,580 in Social Service. (RBC 73)

136. Appoint Ms. Julia J. North (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$24,200, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$24,200  
(RBC 77)

Changes in Status:

137. Change the status of Ms. Karen S. Stephenson (Non-Tenure) from Instructor to Clinical Instructor 10%T at the total compensation rate of \$12,000, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$12,000

Percent of Time: 10%

(RBC 19)

MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATION

Appointments:

138. Reappoint Ms. Anna M. Havlik (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at the same total compensation rate of \$24,900, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Record Administration and Unallocated Faculty  
Salaries - \$24,900

(RRC 161)

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Appointments:

139. Reappoint Ms. Joann M. Edwards (Non-Tenure) as Instructor, without salary, effective September 1, 1983. Ms. Edwards also serves as Medical Technologist IV in Blood Bank at a salary rate of \$31,860. (RBC 12)

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Appointments:

140. Reappoint Dr. Betty R. Landen (Non-Tenure) as Professor and Chairman at the same total compensation rate of \$48,000, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Therapy Faculty Salaries - \$48,000

(RBC 17)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

PHYSICAL THERAPY - continued

Appointments: - continued

141. Appoint Ms. Lois R. Maberry (Non-Tenure) as Instructor, without salary, effective September 12, 1983. Ms. Maberry also serves as Physical Therapist III at the salary rate of \$26,076. (RBC 84)

142. Reappoint Ms. Karen L. Allen (Non-Tenure) as Instructor, without salary, effective September 1, 1983. Ms. Allen also serves as Physical Therapist II 90%T at the salary rate of \$24,257. (RBC 85)

PHYSICAL THERAPY and PHYSICAL THERAPY (UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS)

Changes in Status:

143. Change the status of Ms. Susan McPhail (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor to Instructor in School of Allied Health Sciences - Physical Therapy at the same total compensation rate of \$28,500, effective September 1, 1983. Ms. McPhail also serves as Adjunct Instructor, without salary, in Physical Therapy. Ms. McPhail was erroneously shown as Assistant Professor in the 1983-84 Budget.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Therapy Faculty Salaries - \$28,500  
(RBC 38)

HEALTH RELATED PROFESSIONS

Appointments:

144. Reappoint Dr. Bruce G. Simons-Morton (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$32,000, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Related Professions Faculty Salaries - \$32,000  
(RBC 1)

145. Reappoint Dr. Arthur Reynolds (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$28,000, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Related Professions Faculty Salaries - \$28,000  
(RBC 65)

146. Appoint Mr. Paul K. Bolyard, Jr. as Instructor, without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Related Professions, effective September 1, 1983. Mr. Bolyard also serves as Assistant Director of Social Service, in Social Service at the salary rate of \$25,236. (RBC 70)

Changes in Status:

147. Change the status of Ms. Kathleen M. Tiernan (Non-Tenure) from Associate Professor and Assistant Chairman to Associate Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$27,800, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Related Professions - \$27,800  
(RBC 43)

HEALTH RELATED PROFESSIONS and SOCIAL SERVICE

Appointments:

148. Appoint Dr. Edward T. Wimberley (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor, without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Related Professions, effective September 1, 1983. Dr. Wimberley also serves as Director, Social Service, in Social Service at the salary rate of \$38,000. (RBC 32)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

NURSING SCHOOL

NURSING SCHOOL

Appointments:

149. Appoint Ms. Roberta K. Lee (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at the nine-month academic rate of \$28,000, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Faculty Salaries - \$28,000  
(RBC 54)

150. Return from leave of absence Ms. Michele A. Tholcken (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor, without salary, effective for the period of September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Ms. Tholcken also serves as Clinical Nurse Specialist in Moody State School - Nursing Service at the salary rate of \$31,860. (RBC 69)

151. Appoint Ms. Lynn D. Gordon (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor, without salary, in School of Nursing - Nursing School, effective for the period of September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Ms. Gordon also serves as Assistant Director, Nursing Service in Nursing Service - Medicine at the salary rate of \$34,092. (RBC 95)

Changes in Status:

152. Change the status of Ms. Ernestina Forman (Tenure), Assistant Professor, from 100%T to 60%T at the same nine-month academic rate of \$25,800, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Faculty Salaries - \$25,800  
Percent of Time: 60%  
(RBC 13)

153. Change the status of Ms. Jane E. Harris (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from 100%T to 50%T at the same nine-month academic rate of \$29,400, effective September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Faculty Salaries - \$29,400  
Percent of Time: 50%  
(RBC 14)

NURSING SCHOOL and NURSING SERVICE - PEDIATRICS

Changes in Status:

154. Change the status of Ms. Aletta Z. Linares (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from 100%T to 60%T at the same nine-month academic rate of \$25,000, effective September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Ms. Linares also serves as Clinical Nurse Associate, without salary, in Nursing Service - Pediatrics.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Faculty Salaries - \$25,000  
Percent of Time: 60%  
(RBC 36)

NURSING SCHOOL; NURSING SERVICE - MEDICINE; and SURGICAL OPERATING SUITE - SURGERY

Appointments:

155. Appoint Ms. Margaret H. Brackley (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at the nine-month academic rate of \$21,000, effective for the period of September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Also appoint Ms. Margaret H. Brackley as Clinical Nursing Associate, without salary, in Surgical Operating Suite - Surgery and in Nursing Service - Medicine, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Faculty Salaries - \$21,000  
(RBC 62)



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

NURSING SCHOOL - continued

NURSING SCHOOL; GRADUATE SCHOOL; and NURSING SERVICE - PSYCHIATRY

Changes in Status:

156. Change the status of Dr. Susan S. Pardue (Tenure), Associate Professor, from 100%T to 80%T in School of Nursing - Nursing School at the same nine-month academic rate of \$34,000, effective September 1, 1983. Dr. Pardue also serves as Associate Professor, without salary, in Graduate School and as Clinical Nursing Associate, without salary, in Nursing Service - Psychiatry.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Faculty Salaries - \$34,000

Percent of Time: 80%T

(RBC 37)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

NURSING SERVICE - ADMINISTRATION

Appointments:

157. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Ms. Stephanie L. Worthen as Director for Quality Assurance from \$33,876 to \$35,232, effective September 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 91)

SURGICAL OPERATING SUITE

Appointments:

158. Reappoint Mr. Kris J. Cleveland as Perfusionist in Surgical Operating Suite and increase his salary rate from \$26,808 to \$27,876, effective September 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 60)

ANESTHESIA SERVICE and ANESTHESIOLOGY

Appointments:

159. Appoint Mr. James R. Savage as Director of Anesthesia Service 95.69%T in Anesthesia Service and 4.31%T in Anesthesiology at the salary rate of \$36,000, effective September 1, 1983. (RBC 72)

MOODY STATE SCHOOL

Appointments:

160. Reappoint Ms. Pamela Blair as School Teacher and increase her salary rate from \$18,552 to \$19,665, effective September 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 30)

PHYSICAL THERAPY and SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - PHYSICAL THERAPY

Appointments:

161. Appoint Ms. Donna J. Rusche as Associate in Physical Therapy, without salary, in Physical Therapy, effective September 1, 1983. Ms. Rusche also serves as Instructor in School of Allied Health Sciences - Physical Therapy at the total compensation rate of \$23,400, effective September 1, 1983. (RBC 120)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY and SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Appointments:

162. Reappoint Ms. Patricia A. Mills as Acting Director in Occupational Therapy and increase the salary rate from \$30,750 to \$32,750, effective September 1, 1983. Ms. Mills continues to serve as Associate Professor of Clinical Occupational Therapy, without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy. (RBC 63)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

SCHOOL SERVICE FOR PEDIATRIC AND PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS

Appointments:

163. Reappoint Mr. Harold B. Tillson as Associate Psychologist, without salary, effective September 1, 1983. (RBC 33)

HOSPITAL INFORMATION SYSTEM

Transfers of Funds:

164. Amount of Transfer: \$21,500.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals

To: Hospital Information System - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for the continued operation for the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC 127)

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL

OFFICE OF HOSPITAL AFFAIRS

Resignations and Leaves:

165. Accept the resignation of Ms. Sue H. Shelley, Director of Administrative Services - TDC at a salary rate of \$34,450, effective September 2, 1983.

(RBC 117)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

Salary Rate Increases:

166. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Chengyle Lin, Associate Member, from \$19,944 to \$20,628, effective September 1, 1983. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 78)

167. Adjust the salary rate of Dr. Teresa C. Ritchie, Associate Member, from \$20,630 to \$22,056, effective September 1, 1983. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries and DHHS Grant. Salary adjustment according to NIH Guidelines. (RBC 79)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
 CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
 WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE  
 FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1984

MEDICAL SCHOOL

INSTITUTE FOR THE MEDICAL  
 HUMANITIES

Adjunct Professor  
 McGovern, John P., M.D.

ANATOMY

Ashbel Smith Professor  
 Duncan, Donald, Ph.D.

Adjunct Professor  
 Sauerland, Eberhardt K., M.D., Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
 Sauerland, Barbara A. M.D., Ph.D.

Research Instructor  
 Langford, Lauren A., M.D.

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Clinical Professor  
 Gabel, Joseph C., M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor  
 Beck, George P., M.D.  
 Bryant, Thomas F., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Abston, Phillip A., Ph.D.  
 Allen, Richard F., M.D.  
 Annis, Joseph P., M.D.  
 Ashy, Thomas, M.D.  
 Bernards, Walter C., M.D.  
 Dent, Thomas E., M.D.  
 Gill, Katherine L., M.D.  
 Given, Richard J., M.D.  
 Goodman, Laurence A., M.D.  
 Moree, Jr., Lamar H., M.D.  
 Mullican, John C., M.D.  
 Penca, Stephen J., M.D.  
 Phillips, Michael T., M.D.  
 Putman, Larry P., M.D.  
 Smith, Marilyn S., M.D.  
 Smith, Sidney A., M.D.  
 Strong, Robert C., M.D.  
 Waldron, Richard L., M.D.  
 Williams, Hampton D., M.D.

DERMATOLOGY

Clinical Professor  
 Knox, John R., M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor  
 Holder, William R., M.D.  
 Pack, Milton, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Peltier, Frank A., M.D.  
 Watts, Fenwick L., M.D.  
 Williams, Terry E., M.D.

FAMILY MEDICINE

Clinical Professor  
 Lefeber, Edward J., M.D.  
 Ross, Marcus L., M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor  
 Davis, Harry K., M.D.  
 Jernigan, Clarence A., M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor  
 Kemmerer, Jr., Walter W., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Allen, Thomas S., M.D.  
 Anderson, Benno D., M.D.  
 Anderson, William T., M.D.  
 DeWitt, Joseph C., M.D.  
 Ferry, David R., M.D.  
 Hadley, III, Arthur T., M.D.  
 Heath, Sr., Jesse B., M.D.  
 Kelso, Jr., Harry B., M.D.  
 Kolb, Weldon G., M.D.  
 Konikowski, Janusz A., M.D.  
 Moore, John N., M.D.  
 Robinson, Sally S., M.D.  
 Wood, William A., M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
 Sullivan, Robert E., M.D.

Adjunct Instructor  
 Meier, Mark J., M.B.A.

Visiting Instructor  
 Bahsas, Fadlalla B., M.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(continued)

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND  
GENETICS

Adjunct Associate Professor  
Harrison, Gunion M., M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Clinical Professor  
Lefebvre, Edward J., M.D.  
Middleton, John W., M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor  
Beathard, Gerald A., M.D., Ph.D.  
Levine, Harry, M.D., Ph.D.  
Perry, John E., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Baxter, Maria R., M.D.  
Bromberg, Leon, M.D.  
Burks, Joseph E., M.D.  
Castiglioni, Leo J., M.D.  
Davis, Robert E., M.D.  
Decherd, Jonathan F., M.D.  
Futch, III, Edward D., M.D.  
Kelso, Jr., Harry B., M.D.  
Moncrief, Jack W., M.D.  
Schoppe, Leslie E., M.D.  
Snyder, III, Ned, M.D.  
Thorley, Jeffrey D., M.D.  
Thornton, William E., M.D.

Clinical Instructor  
Allen, Thomas S., M.D.  
Canales, Carlos, O., M.D.  
Coutin, Rafael F., M.D.  
Emmite, Joseph P., M.D.  
Essex, Francis X., M.D.  
George, William K., M.D.  
Gill, David P., M.D.  
Kenamore, Bruce D., M.D.  
Leder, Archie A., M.D.  
Louis, Edward E., M.D.  
Rappaport, Martin P., M.D.  
Roger, Lionel, M.D.  
Stiles, Charles M., M.D.  
Stubbs, Sr., James B., M.D.  
Stubbs, Theodore B., M.D.  
Vogelpohl, Jr., Elmer B., M.D.  
Wheat, Donald F., M.D.  
Zaubrecher, Frederick M., M.D.

MICROBIOLOGY

Adjunct Professor  
Dianzani, Ferdinando, M.D.

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Clinical Professor  
Constant, George A., M.D.  
Hauser, Abe, M.D.

Adjunct Professor  
Cohen, Irvin, M.D.,  
Holtzman, Wayne H., Ph.D.  
Palacios-Lopez, Agustin, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor  
Boston, Jr., John A., M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor  
Jones, Jerome, LL.B.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Bondurant, III, William W., M.D.  
Ceballos, Nelson, M.D.  
Dutton, Kirk S., M.D.  
Gripon, Edward B., M.D.  
Picard, Lee E., M.D.  
Stevenson, Robert N., M.D.  
Whitley, Jeffrey O., Ph.D.  
Zeineldin, Elsayed A., M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Durkin, Jr., Harry A., M.D.  
Jaramillo, Jaime, M.D.

Clinical Instructor  
Singleton, III, Albert O., M.D.

Adjunct Instructor  
Ruscelli, Vincent, M.D.

Clinical Faculty Associate  
Copeland, Dru R., Ph.D.  
Pettigrew, Dorothy, Ph.D.

NEUROLOGY

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Masel, Brent E., M.D.  
Ramos, Jr., Baltazar, M.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(Continued)

NEUROLOGY (Continued)

Clinical Instructor  
Good, Edward F., M.D.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Clinical Professor  
Rutledge, Felix N., M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor  
Lucci, Joseph A., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Giglio, Frank A., M.D.  
Magliolo, Amedeo A., M.D.  
Marrs, Richard P., M.D.  
Rankin, Jr., William E., M.D.  
Wharton, James T., M.D.

Clinical Instructor  
Fougerousse, Charles L., M.D.  
Mallett, Joanne, M.D.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor  
Payton, Calvin W., M.D.  
Russo, Charles E., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Aguirre, Gilberto, M.D.  
Broman, Charles R., M.D.  
Fradkin, Allan H., M.D.  
Feaster, Frederick T., M.D.  
Gold, Daniel H., M.D.  
Greenspan, David A., M.D.  
Lipsky, William T., M.D.  
Milstein, Bernard A., M.D.  
Stewart, Jr., Robert H., M.D.  
Stiernberg, Douglas D., M.D.

Clinical Instructor  
Bloome, Michael A., M.D.  
Brenner, Ralph L., M.D.  
Heise, Donald R., M.D.  
Keatts, James G., M.D.  
Kimbrough, Richard L., M.D.  
Lanier, Jeffrey D., M.D.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor  
Griffiths, Ceri M., B.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Berman, Joel M., M.D.  
Deskin, Ronald W., M.D.  
Griffin, Harold L., M.D.  
Heartfield, Edward L., M.D.  
Love, Jr., James T., M.D.  
McLarey, Don C., M.D.  
McNeill, Roger, M.B.B.  
Parks, Jr., Harold S., M.D.  
Sage, William P., M.D.  
Stiernberg, Royal C., M.D.  
Tobey, Jr., David N., M.D.  
Winkelmann, Paul E., M.D.

Clinical Instructor  
Blackburn, Edward A., M.D.  
Waldron, Jimmie F., M.D.

PATHOLOGY

Clinical Professor  
Bucklin, Robert V., M.D.  
Earle, Kenneth M., M.D.  
McBride, Raymond, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor  
Beathard, Gerald A., M.D., Ph.D.

Visiting Associate Professor  
Pinto, Jose A., Ph.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Chen, Jullian M., M.D.  
Linares, Hugo A., M.D.  
Molina-Escobar, Tomas J., M.D.  
Mueller, Jr., Ernest O., M.D.  
Rundell, Marion M., M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Betz, Thomas G., M.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(Continued)

PEDIATRICS

Clinical Professor

Cohn, Maurice D., M.D.  
Concklin, Charles L., M.D.  
Conkling, William S., M.D.  
Halden, William J., M.D.  
Jackson, Jr., Joseph H., M.D.  
Kay, Jacob L., M.D.  
Kurzner, Meyer, M.D.  
McKemie, Jack F., M.D.  
Meyer, Sr., Paul R., M.D.  
Price, Pinckney C., M.D.  
Runge, Gretchen, M.D.  
Suchoff, Benjamin, M.D.  
Talbot, Jr., Milton W., M.D.  
Thorne, Clifford, M.D.  
Thorne, Lansing, M.D.  
Willeford, George, M.D.  
Woods, Helen H., M.D.

Research Professor

Schneider, Rose G., Ph.D.

Visiting Professor

Ibarra, Jose L., M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Boston, Jr., John A., M.D.  
Cordell, G. Dykes, M.D.  
Craven, Clinton E., M.D.  
Crozier, Wallace A., M.D.  
DeLaCruz, Rafael, M.D.  
Dulaney, R. M., M.D.  
Dyo, Kaoru, M.D.  
Exline, Lobdell, M.D.  
Fernandez, Alberto M., M.D.  
Flood, George W., M.D.  
Ford, George D., M.D.  
Kelly, Thomas W., M.D.  
Kepp, Jr., Lowell J., M.D.  
Kidd, Jack C., M.D.  
Kocen, Byron P., M.D.  
Mejia, Roberto, M.D.  
Prado, Alfonso M., M.D.  
Ramos, Alvaro J., M.D.  
Sedberry, Jr., Miles R., M.D.  
Spark, Harvey, M.D.  
Sutton, Beverly J., M.D.  
Taylor, Richard L., M.D.  
Teel, Karen W., M.D.  
Toomin, Leonard A., M.D.  
White, Ben H., M.D.  
Zebaida, Ezekiel, M.D.

PEDIATRICS (Continued)

Adjunct Associate Professor

Vacalis, Terry D., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Brosnan, Patrick G., M.D.  
Cavallo, Anita, M.D.  
Ceballos, Nelson, M.D.  
Cohen, Geraldine H., M.D., Ph.D.  
Cortez, Edgar L., M.D.  
Gamble, David E., M.D.  
Gill, Ellis C., M.D.  
Ginn, Robert J., M.D.  
Godoy, Julio C., M.D.  
Griggs, Stephen R., M.D.  
Holt, Richard M., M.D.  
Hughes, Thomas, M.D.  
Jaramillo, Jaime, M.D.  
Matthews, Kenneth E., M.D.  
O'Brien, Herbert L., M.D.  
Raimer, Benny G., M.D.  
Ramakrishna, Mulukutla, M.D.  
Robinson, Sally S., M.D.  
Sharp, Jr., James C., M.D.  
Wright, Christine M., M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Burdine, James N., M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Aiello, Leslie, M.D.  
Allen, David R., M.D.  
Caldwell, William D., M.D.  
Guthrie, Gregory M., M.D.  
Kalia, Rajamma E., M.D.  
Lukefahr, James L., M.D.  
Morris, Thomas E., M.D.  
Nguyen, Bay V., M.D., Ph.D.  
Reed, Louis A., M.D.  
Strong, James A., M.D.  
Wakefield, Peggy L., M.D.  
Zavaleta, Thomas P., M.D.

PHARMACOLOGY

Adjunct Professor

Redetzki, Helmut M., M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Phillips, Timothy D., Ph.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(Continued)

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS

Adjunct Professor

Cole, Kenneth S., Ph.D.  
Donoho, Paul L., Ph.D.  
Hebert, Normand C., Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Schwartz, Peter J., Ph.D.

Research Instructor

Banks, Floyd W., Ph.D.

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY  
HEALTH

Adjunct Associate Professor

Buttery, Christopher M., M.D.  
Kemmerer, Jr., Walter W., M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Whitley, Jeffrey O., M.D.

RADIOLOGY

Clinical Professor

Collins, Vincent P., M.D.  
Fletcher, Gilbert, M.D.  
Miller, Jarrell E., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Allen, Thomas S., M.D.  
Johnson, Jr., Jesse B., M.D.  
Leavenworth, William M., M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Danks, Clyde R., M.D.  
Hendrick, Charles K., M.D.  
Walker, William A., M.D.  
Woolley, Robert F., M.D.

SURGERY

Clinical Professor

Clark, Jr., Randolph L., M.D.  
Gildenberg, Philip L., M.D.  
Greenwood, Jr., James, M.D., Ph.D.  
Thoma, George W., M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Hooks, Charles A., M.D.  
Huang, Ted T., M.D.  
McClendon, James L., D.D.S.  
Wilber, Martin C., M.D.

SURGERY (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor

Allums, James A., M.D.  
Angel, Jorge, M.D.  
Cunningham, Paul J., M.D.  
Doyle, James E., M.D.  
Epstein, Isadore V., M.D.  
Gordon, Fallon T., M.D.  
Hanna, Ed A., M.D.  
Kaufman, Howard H., M.D.  
Kirksey, Thomas D., M.D.  
Kubala, Mark J., M.D.  
Lockhart, Leroy D., M.D.  
Martin, Jr., Frank S., M.D.  
McKenna, John R., M.D.  
Miner, Michael E., M.D., Ph.D.  
Norstrom, Craig W., M.D.  
Phillips, Rodney M., M.D.  
Rojas, Peter P., M.D.  
Smith, Lindsay B., M.D.  
Sweet, James B., D.D.S.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Kitay, Deanna S., Ph.D.

Clinical Instructor

Beekler, Daniel M., D.D.S.  
Braeuer, Harry L., M.D.  
Cedars, Nathan, M.D.  
Cleveland, Benny R., M.D.  
Cox, George W., M.D.  
Cress, Ronald D., M.D.  
Edwards, Robert L., M.D.  
Fox, James W., M.D.  
Hink, Jr., Burton W., M.D.  
Jenkins, III, Wiley J., M.D.  
Julian, Jerry D., M.D.  
Kearney, Jr., Joseph P., M.D.  
Klein, Elihu I., M.D.  
Lionti, Joseph N., M.D.  
Minyard, A. E., M.D.  
Mount, Jerry E., M.D.  
Pendergast, Robert L., M.D.  
Roosth, Hyman P., M.D.  
Smith, James R., M.D.  
Wagner, Donald F., M.D.  
Zanetti, Paul H., M.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

Clinical Associate Professor  
Sullivan, Robert E., M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Bailey, Lisa A., B.S.  
Dillman, Lisa G., B.S.  
Downing, Karlan J., M.D.  
Gross, Andrea G., B.S.  
Rea, Steven D., B.S.

MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATION

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Caskey, Juanita R., B.S.

Robinson, Shirley M., Cert./MRA

Clinical Instructor

Givens, Lois M., M.S.  
King, Mary W., B.S.  
Kubecka, Dolores A., B.S.  
Link, Melody H., Cert./MRA  
Smith, Mary L.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Clinical Assistant Professor

Baber, Rebecca L., B.S.  
Dillon, Jean C., B.S.  
Jolin, Becky L., B.S.

Clinical Instructor

Aizpurua, Mariamela  
Belou, Martha H., B.S.  
Bishop, Katherine D., B.S.  
Bohannon, Grace, B.A.  
Boylan, Kimberely A., M.S.  
Brattin, Esperanza J., B.S.  
Brown, Lorraine, B.S.  
Brown, Sandra L., B.S.  
Buddingh, Patricia K., B.S.  
Chandler, Virginia L., B.A.  
Garrett, Rosa, B.S.  
Jones, Cynthia G., B.S.  
Jurek, Kathleen J., B.S.  
Lane, Gail A., B.S.  
Lea, Diana K., B.S.  
Mason, Claire L., B.S.  
Moffett, Sandra R., B.S.  
McKee, Eileen S., B.S.  
Ramm, Patricia A., B.S.  
Schkade, Janette K., M.S., Ph.D.  
Schultz, Sally W., B.S.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (Continued)

Clinical Instructor (Continued)

Schwander, Elizabeth A., B.S.  
Skinner, Geraldine A., M.S.  
Smith, Catherine A., B.S.  
Soto, Joe D., A.A.  
Tannreuther, Diane M., B.S.  
Taylor, Jan N., M.S., B.S.  
Turner, Edra M., Cert.  
Veale, Linda D., B.S.  
Wright, Mary J., B.S.  
Zurawin, Dorit H., B.S.

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Clinical Assistant Professor

Claunch, Karen K., M.S.  
Davis, Virginia B., M.A.  
Hill, Shirley L., B.S.  
Lozano, Hector D., B.S.  
Priest, Melody R., B.S.  
Wood, Joe B., B.S.  
Waters, Elizabeth A., B.S.

Clinical Instructor

Arenas, Maxine A., B.A.  
Bourey, Ann T., B.S.  
Cisneros, Gloria J., B.S.  
Clemens, Constance R., B.S.  
Cobb, Josephine, B.S.  
Combs, Richard D., B.S.  
Crandall, Beverly S., B.S.  
Donovan, Eileen S., B.S.  
Gardner, Lawrence J., B.S.  
Hale, Kim P., B.S.  
Hembree, Judith A., B.S.  
Johnson, Bonnie M., M.S.  
Jordan, Barbara J., B.S.  
Kaufmann, Arleen J., B.S.  
Kocich, Patricia E., B.S.  
Marks, Jana B., B.S.  
Mason-Koerner, Meredith L., B.S.  
McCluskey, George M., B.S.  
McGookey, Judith O., B.S.  
McIntire, Kevin S., M.S.  
McMurtry, Gary D., B.S.  
Pape, Mark W., M.S.  
Price, Kathleen K., B.S.  
Rebholz, A. Marie, B.S.  
Robinson, Patricia A., B.S.  
Sauer, Jr., Herbert J., B.S.  
Seward, Janet O., B.S.  
Shelly, Jeanette B., B.S.  
Shields, Patricia E., Cert./P.T.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL  
(Continued)

PHYSICAL THERAPY (Continued)

Clinical Instructor (Continued)

Silver, Sheri D., B.S.  
Stafford, Brenda J., B.S.  
Stephenson, Joan E., B.S.  
Thiele, Twila J., B.S.  
Thurber, Susan A., B.S.  
Turner, Elizabeth S., B.S.  
Watt, Charles A., B.A.  
Wilson, Charles L., B.S.  
Winfree, Jenette, B.S.  
Woodall, Barbara L., B.S.  
Zeno, Mitzi B., B.S.

HEALTH RELATED PROFESSIONS

Adjunct Associate Professor

Lowry, William H., Ph.D.  
Lynch, Charles A., M.S.  
Mayo, Nolie B.  
Thurmon, Joe C., Ed.D.  
Vincent, Jerry J., Ph.D.  
Whitley, Jeffrey O., Ph.D.  
Willis-Breeden, Cheryl L., Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Jessee, Patricia, M.S.  
Warren, Charles H., M.B.A.

Clinical Instructor

Bireley, John M., M.S.  
Studebaker, Susan S., B.S.

Adjunct Instructor

Dinklage, Theodore H., B.S.

NURSING SCHOOL

NURSING SCHOOL

Adjunct Instructor

Czerwinski, Barbara S., M.S.  
Winkler, James B., M.A.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS, AND CHANGES IN STAFF STATUS  
BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

APPOINTMENTS TO, RESIGNATIONS FROM, AND CHANGES OF STAFF STATUS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON. Approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested.

1. Appoint Claude R. Benedict, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with the stipulation that he obtain CPR certification within sixty days.
2. Appoint Franklin D. Diaz-Diaz, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
3. Appoint Diana F. Hayes, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions with the stipulation that she complete a CPR course within sixty days.
4. Appoint Suzanne McClure, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
5. Appoint Andrew Segal, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
6. Appoint William C. Williams, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Associate Membership.
7. Appoint Vernon M. Hermsen, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Ophthalmology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with the stipulation that he update his CPR certification within sixty days.
8. Appoint Trevor G. Pollard, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Pediatrics, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
9. Appoint Hilton W. Yee, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Plastic Surgery, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions with the stipulation that he complete a CPR course within sixty days.
10. Change the staff status of Barbara A. Bergmann, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
11. Appoint John J. Andrews, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with the stipulation that he obtain CPR certification within sixty days.
12. Appoint Rickey H. Hudson, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with the stipulation that he obtain CPR certification within sixty days.
13. Appoint Debra L. Kennamer, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with the stipulation that she obtain CPR certification within sixty days.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

14. Appoint James David Layden, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
15. Appoint Robert L. Cash, Jr., M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with the stipulation that he obtain CPR certification within sixty days.
16. Appoint John I. Natridge, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with the stipulation that he obtain CPR certification within sixty days.
17. Appoint Edward G. Peters, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with the stipulation that he obtain CPR certification within sixty days.
18. Appoint Curtis J. Pink, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions with the stipulation that he obtain CPR certification within sixty days.
19. Appoint Bhaskar M. Rao, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
20. Appoint Elizabeth E. Ritchey, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions with the stipulation that she obtain CPR certification within sixty days.
21. Appoint James J. Rohack, M.D., Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
22. Appoint David T. Schreiner, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions with the stipulation that he obtain CPR certification within sixty days.
23. Appoint Michael Leigh Smith, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with the stipulation that he obtain CPR certification within sixty days.
24. Appoint Patricia J. Eifel, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Radiation Therapy, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions with the stipulation that she obtain CPR certification within sixty days.
25. Appoint Deepak G. Bedi, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions with the stipulation that he obtain CPR certification within sixty days.
26. Appoint Habibullah Hashim, M.D., Instructor, Department of Radiology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
27. Appoint Roger M. Nocera, M.D., Instructor, Department of Radiology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

28. Appoint Karen S. Guice, M.D., Instructor, Department of Surgery, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with the stipulation that she obtain CPR certification within sixty days.
29. Appoint Keith T. Oldham, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions with the stipulation that he obtain CPR certification within sixty days.
30. Appoint Paul Smey, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with the stipulation that he obtain CPR certification within sixty days.
31. Change the staff status of J. David Bessman, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
32. Change the staff status of Rajinder K. Bhalla, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
33. Change the staff status of Thomas A. Blackwell, M.D., Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
34. Change the staff status of Michael Boyars, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
35. Change the staff status of Jafar Farnam, M.D., Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
36. Change the staff status of Robert W. Farrell, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
37. Change the staff status of Rafael L. Gallardo, M.D., Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
38. Change the staff status of Bruce A. Gibson, M.D., Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff to Full Time Active membership on the Medical Staff.
39. Change the staff status of Emilio B. Gonzalez, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
40. Change the staff status of Vicram Gupta, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
41. Change the staff status of Mark W. Johnson, M.D., Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

42. Change the staff status of Harinder S. Juneja, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
43. Change the staff status of Samuel T. Kuna, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
44. Change the staff status of Bhasker R. Mehta, M.D., Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
45. Change the staff status of Robert Peake, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
46. Change the staff status of Melvin J. Prince, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
47. Change the staff status of Jo Ellen Schweinle, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
48. Change the staff status of Kalyanam Subramanyam, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
49. Change the staff status of Theodor J. Theodoropoulos, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
50. Change the staff status of Wendy J. Wolf, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
51. Change the staff status of Thomas R. Coughlin, Jr., M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
52. Change the staff status of Robert Gifford, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
53. Resign Martin V. Ascherl, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
54. Resign Robert E. Beach, M.D., Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
55. Resign Wesley W. Bow, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8-9, 1983

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

56. Resign Ernest W. Cochran, Jr., M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
57. Resign William Hulet, M.D., Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
58. Resign Marta T. Lavastida, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
59. Resign Paulrajan Manoharan, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
60. Resign Pamela Medellin, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
61. Resign Larry D. Oliver, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
62. Resign David L. Watkins, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
63. Resign H. Terry Hutchison, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Neurology, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
64. Resign John Cooper McKee, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Otolaryngology, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
65. Resign Lester H. Grant, M.D., D. Phil., Professor, Department of Pathology, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
66. Resign Patricia S. Beach, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Pediatrics, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
67. Resign Billy S. Caldwell, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
68. Resign Joan R. Hebler, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
69. Resign Thomas W. Petrusick, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
70. Resign Kenton A. Brown, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
71. Resign Hamilton F. Ford, M.D., Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, from Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
72. Resign Martin L. Towler, M.D., Clinical Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, from Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
73. Resign Marshall Z. Schwartz, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
74. Resign James Tang, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.



November 2, 1983

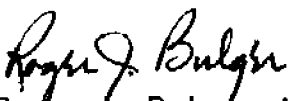
Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the December 8-9, 1983 Meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
Roger J. Bulger, M.D.  
President

kae

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 8-9, 1983 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HH-3
Absences from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of Duties (including travel in excess of 29 days)	HH-4
Business Contracts for Services	HH-5
Contracts, Grants and Agreements for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HH-6
State and Local Government	HH-11
Federal	HH-18
Amendments to the 1982-1983 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds)	HH-29
Amendments to the 1983-1984 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds)	HH-35
Clinical Faculty, Hospital Staff, and Other Without Salary Appointments	HH-44



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

GIFTS: Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following gifts.

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
<u>HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER</u>		
1. M. D. Anderson Foundation c/o First City National Bank P. O. Box 809 Houston, Texas 77001	To be used with matching funds in support of the of UT/TV-Houston Facility	\$117,500
2. The Ellwood Foundation P. O. Box 52482 Houston, Texas 77052	To be used for support of the D.C. and Irene L. Ellwood Scholarship and Loan Fund for Medical Students	\$150,000
<u>HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES</u>		
1. American Legion Auxiliary 709 East Tenth Street Austin, Texas 78701	To be used as scholarships for graduate students	\$ 35,000

NON-MONETARY GIFTS:

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Value of Gift
<u>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL</u>		
1. Carleton B. Chapman, M.D. Thetford, VT 05074	Donation of medical journals and indexes which are comprised of the history of medicine in the 19th century, to be used by Dr. Stanley Reiser in his attempt to raise the level of awareness and sensitivity in the area of medical ethics and philosophy, in memory of Dr. Emmet Field Horine	\$25,605

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES, INCLUDING TRAVEL AND REASSIGNMENT OF DUTIESHOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Michael Oberdorfer, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Neurobiology and Anatomy, to extend his reassignment of duties to Washington, D.C., from August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984. The purpose of this extension is to permit Dr. Oberdorfer to continue to participate in a Personnel Mobility Program as a Staff Assistant in the Division of Behavioral and Neurological Sciences at the National Science Foundation. The Personnel Mobility Program is designed to improve the delivery of government services at all levels of government by bringing the specialized knowledge and experience of skilled people to bear on problems that are of mutual concern to State or local jurisdictions or institutions of higher education and the Federal government. As before, the agreement will continue to provide travel to and from the assignment location, and official travel away from Washington during the assignment in addition to 100% of his total salary.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON  
 BUSINESS CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

Approval is respectfully requested for the following Business Contracts and Agreements:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

- |    |                        |   |
|----|------------------------|---|
| 1. | Agency:                | Alphagraphics U-Copy (Contractor)   |
|    | Project Title:         | Copy Service Agreement  |
|    | Contract Amount:       | 10% of gross monthly collections  |
|    | Total Project Period:  | September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984   |
|    | Description:           | To provide coin-operated copy services in accordance with the specifications, terms, and conditions of this agreement |
|    | County of Expenditure: | Harris  |

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

- |    |                        |   |
|----|------------------------|---|
| 1. | Agency:                | Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children (Lessor)  |
|    | Project Title:         | Lease Agreement   |
|    | Contract Amount:       | Actual cost of utilities and other building services  |
|    | Total Project Period:  | July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985, with the provision to extend for two (2) additional and successive terms of three (3) years each    |
|    | Description:           | To continue to occupy approximately 6,000 square feet of space for the Division of Clinical Genetics Services, Department of Pediatrics |
|    | County of Expenditure: | Harris  |

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

- |    |                        |  |
|----|------------------------|--|
| 1. | Agency:                | Bill Douglas Pope and Maria Del Rosario G. Pope (Lessor)   |
|    | Project Title:         | Rio Grande City, Texas - Lease Space Agreement   |
|    | Contract Amount:       | \$400 per month  |
|    | Total Project Period:  | January 9, 1983 through February 29, 1984  |
|    | Description:           | For renewal of lease space to be used for diabetes population screening related to a Federal Grant entitled "Genetic Epidemiology of Diabetes in Mexican-Americans". Funds from this grant are awarded for this expenditure. |
|    | County of Expenditure: | Harris   |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON  
 CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)  
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following Contracts, Grants and Agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Cannan Communications Inc., KAMR-TV  
 Project Title: Texas Health Reports  
 Principal Investigator: Don Macon  
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$21,840  
 Total Project Period: September 19, 1983 through September 18, 1986  
 Description: To provide the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports on KAMR, Channel 4, in Amarillo, Texas for the period of this agreement  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
2. Agency: KSLA-TV Channel 12 (CBS)  
 Project Title: Texas Health Reports  
 Principal Investigator: Don Macon  
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$2,400  
 Total Project Period: September 12, 1983 through December 30, 1983  
 Description: To provide the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports on KSLA, Channel 12, in Shreveport, Louisiana for the period of this agreement  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
3. Agency: KTVY-TV Channel 4 (NBC)  
 Project Title: Texas Health Reports  
 Principal Investigator: Don Macon  
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$2,160  
 Total Project Period: August 29, 1983 through December 30, 1983  
 Description: To provide the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports on KTVY, Channel 4, in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma for the period of this agreement  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
4. Agency: KWCH-TV Channel 12 (CBS)  
 Project Title: Texas Health Reports  
 Principal Investigator: Don Macon  
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$6,500  
 Total Project Period: August 29, 1983 through August 28, 1984  
 Description: To provide the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports on KWCH, Channel 12, in Wichita, Kansas for the period of this agreement  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)

5. Agency: Doctors Hospital  
 Principal Investigator: Don Macon  
 Contract Amount: \$200 per month  
 Total Project Period: September 14, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: The purpose of this agreement is to broadcast educational programs for health professionals via our instructional Television Fixed Station  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Park Plaza Hospital  
 Principal Investigator: Don Macon  
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$250 per month  
 Total Project Period: September 22, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: The purpose of this agreement is to broadcast educational programs for health professionals via our instructional Television Fixed Station  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: American Diabetes Association  
 Project Title: Polyamine Metabolism in the Diabetic Kidney  
 Principal Investigator: Mari K. Haddox, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$25,000  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1984  
 Description: For support of research to examine the role of alterations in polyamine metabolism in the pathophysiologic changes which occur in the kidney during the diabetic state  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Burroughs Wellcome Company  
 Project Title: Clinical Evaluation of BW 942C Versus Septra in the Treatment of Travelers' Diarrhea  
 Principal Investigator: Herbert L. DuPont, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$6,000  
 Total Project Period: June 25, 1983 through September 30, 1987  
 Description: For support of research involving randomized assessment of a new chemically novel enkephalin-like antipeptide which has anti-diarrheal properties and observation of potential side effects of this new agent  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: W. K. Kellogg Foundation  
 Project Title: National Fellowship Program  
 Principal Investigator: Robert E. Roberts, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$16,150  
 Description: To provide support for the principal investigator to become more knowledgeable in legal and ethical issues in biomedical research, using a combination of self-study, tutorials, seminars, workshops, and interships, under the direction of a three-member advisory panel  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

4. Agency: Lilly Research Laboratories  
 Principal Investigator: Salvatore J. Enna, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$6,000  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide a stipend for a predoctoral student  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
5. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
 Grant No.: 5-424  
 Project Title: Lysosomal Metabolism and Transport:  
 Relationship to the Renal Fanconi Syndrome  
 Principal Investigator: Adam H. Jonas, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$21,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: For support of research to study cellular waste disposal in general, the genetic storage disorder cystinosis in particular, and the way in which cystinosis and other disruptions cause Fanconi syndrome of the kidney  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Oregon Health Sciences University (Contractor)  
 Contract No.: Subcontract Agreement under DHHS Grant No. 5 PO1-NS17493-02, Amendment No. 1  
 Project Title: Mononuclear Lysosomal Cholesterol Esterase in Strokes  
 Principal Investigator: Frank Yatsu, M.D.  
 Contract Amount: \$56,340  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through July 31, 1984  
 Description: The purpose of this amendment is to extend the total project period one (1) year and to increase the total amount of the award to \$121,219. The 02 year of this subcontract was docketed as Item 11, Page HH-7, on the April 14-15, 1983 Docket.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Elsa U. Pardee Foundation  
 Project Title: Therapy of Systemic Fungal Infections with Liposomal Polyene Antibiotics  
 Principal Investigator: R. L. Juliano, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$36,036  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: For support of research to attempt to improve the therapeutic index of AMB which could have a major impact on the treatment of severe fungal infections in cancer patients  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

8. Agency: Pituitary Society of Houston  
 Project Title: Alcohol Injection with Pituitary Suppression in Rats  
 Principal Investigator: Nachum Dafny, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$800  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
9. Agency: University of Illinois at Chicago (Contractor)  
 Contract No.: Subcontract Under PHS Grant 1R01 32550-01  
 Principal Investigator: Elizabeth R. Hall, Ph.D.  
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$34,370  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: For Subcontractor's participation in carrying out the specific objectives set forth in this agreement  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: Urban Affairs Corporation  
 Contract No.: Amendment Nos. 1 and 2  
 Project Title: Urban Affairs Corporation Teen Clinic  
 Principal Investigator: William Risser, M.D.  
 Contract Amount: \$23,909  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1984 and to continue from year to year unless terminated  
 Description: The purpose of these amendments is to provide for quarterly rather than annual payments and to increase the current year fee to \$12,524. This agreement was originally docketed as Item 17, Page HH-9, on the June 10-11, 1982 Docket  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Union Texas Petroleum Corporation  
 Project Title: Employee Assistance Program Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: David W. Martin, Ph.D.  
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$18,977  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1984  
 Description: To continue to provide consultation and education service with respect to employee assistance programs  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Going Out  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Instituto Nacional de la Nutricion (Collaborating Institution)  
 Contract No.: Subcontract Agreement to NIH Grant No. 1P01 HD13021-04, Amendment No. 4  
 Project Title: Role of Human Milk in Infant Nutrition and Health  
 Principal Investigator: R. Rodney Howell, M.D.  
 Contract Amount: \$43,356  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: For supplemental support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
2. Agency: KAISER-Permanente Health Services Research Center (Subcontractor)  
 Project Title: Agreement Under DHHS Grant No. MH39690, "Sex Roles and Psychiatric Morbidity: A Reappraisal"  
 Principal Investigator: Robert E. Roberts, Ph.D.  
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$9,000  
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: Subcontractor will execute two sets of analyses using data from the 1970-71 household survey of KAISER subscribers and deliver these analyses in the form of statistical tabulations and tables generated in the form of computer printouts  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
3. Agency: Rice University (Institution)  
 Project Title: Work-Study Agreement  
 Contract Amount: An amount which will cover the Federal share (20%) of compensation of students employed under this agreement and paid by the Institution  
 Total Project Period: September 14, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: To provide work to students eligible to participate in the College Work-Study Program  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: The University of California at Davis (Subcontractor)  
 Contract No.: Subcontract Under DHHS Contract No. N01-HV-1-2442  
 Project Title: Therapy for Hypertension in the General Population  
 Principal Investigator: C. Morton Hawkins, Ph.D.  
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$82,805  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: For Subcontractor's participation in carrying out the specific objectives set forth in this agreement  
 County of Expenditure: Harris



CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE AND LOCAL):(FUNDS COMING IN)

Approval is respectfully requested for the following contracts, grants and agreements.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: State Commission for the Blind (Receiving Agency)  
 Contract No.: IAC(84-85)-0286  
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$25,000  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: To provide medical and medical related services to clients of the Receiving Agency utilizing the expertise of all schools at the Health Science Center (Renewal of IAC(82-83)-1553)  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency)  
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-2268  
 Principal Investigator: Don Macon  
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$750  
 Total Project Period: August 22, 1983 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: To provide fourteen (14) dubbed copies of color, sound 16.51 minute videotape entitled "Introducing Fluoridation In Your Community"  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency)  
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-2274  
 Principal Investigator: Don Macon  
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$2,750  
 Total Project Period: August 31, 1983 inclusive  
 Description: To write and prepare two dental health scripts to aid in training teachers and health professionals  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Principal Investigator: Mary Helen Barajas  
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$31,983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide an International Affairs-Visa Office to serve the particular needs of international students and visitors  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System  
 Project Title: Preceptor Coordinating Office  
 Principal Investigator: C. Frank Webber, M.D.  
 Contract Amount: \$271,301  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: The purpose of this continuing agreement is to provide funding for the 1982-83 fiscal year. An amendment to the prior year's agreement was docketed as Item 1, Page HH-9, on the February 10-11, 1983 Docket  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

2. Agency: Richmond State School  
 Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (Receiving Agency)  
 Contract No.: IAC(84-85)-0452  
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$6,000  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: To provide autopsy services, including removal of tissues and organs and making tissue slides, as deemed appropriate to provide a complete postmortem diagnosis  
 (Renewal of IAC(82-83)-0987)  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
3. Agency: Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency)  
 Contract No.: IAC(84-85)-0504  
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$49,570  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide genetic services as a part of the Texas Genetic Diseases Control Network (Renewal of IAC(82-83)-1857)  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
4. Agency: Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency)  
 Contract No.: IAC(84-85)-0656  
 Project Title: Texas Veterans' Agent Orange Assistance Program  
 Principal Investigator: Ronald Kerman, Ph.D.  
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$93,352  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide continued results of profiles of the immunocompetency of veterans who were exposed to toxic agents by means of immune evaluation assays (Renewal of IAC(82-83)-1680)  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
5. Agency: Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency)  
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-2211, Amendment No. 1  
 Project Title: Skills Examination Rater Certification Project  
 Principal Investigator: William E. Shreeve, Ed.D.  
 Contract Amount: (\$7,957)  
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: The purpose of this amendment is to reduce the total contract amount to \$2,543. The original contract was docketed as Item 2, Page HH-28, on the October 13-14, 1983 Docket.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

6. Agency: Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency)  
 Contract No.: IAC(84-85)-0663  
 Project Title: Skills Examination Rater Certification Project  
 Principal Investigator: William E. Shreeve, Ed.D.  
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$7,957  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through November 30, 1983  
 Description: To provide the following services for the Skills Examination Rater Certification Project: clerical, technician, computer programmer, editing phase 5 videotapes, microcomputer software, computer time, and video tapes to be copied as needed (Renewal of IAC(82-83)-2211)  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency)  
 Contract No.: IAC(84-85)-0403  
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$18,475  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through September 30, 1983  
 Description: To continue the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants and Children (Renewal of IAC(82-83)-1740)  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
8. Agency: Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency)  
 Contract No.: IAC(84-85)-0343  
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$203,225  
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To continue the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants and Children (Renewal of IAC(84-85)-0403)  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: Texas Department of Corrections (Receiving Agency)  
 Contract No.: IAC(84-85)-0541  
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$15,250  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide oral surgery treatment and two residents a minimum of one day per week to the Receiving Agency (Renewal of IAC(82-83)-1455)  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer System  
 (Contractor)  
 Contract No.: Subcontract Agreement Under DHHS Contract  
 No. N01-RS-7-2142  
 Project Title: Maintenance and Breeding of Chimpanzees  
 (Task 2)  
 Principal Investigator: Robert E. Ferrell, Ph.D.  
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$14,067  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1983 through September 29, 1983  
 Description: For Subcontractor's participation in carrying out  
 the specific objectives set forth in this  
 agreement  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine (Contractor)  
 Contract No.: Subcontract to DHHS Contract No.  
 N01 HV-2156-L, Modification No. 6  
 Project Title: Prevalence-Mortality Follow-Up Studies  
 Principal Investigator: Bobbe Christensen, Ph.D.  
 Contract Amount: \$13,801  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1978 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to increase  
 the total contract amount to \$90,032, extend the  
 project period for one (1) year, and amend the  
 Description of Work. Modification No. 5 was  
 docketed as Item 1, Page HH-11, on the  
 February 10-11, 1983 Docket.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Texas Department of Labor and Standards  
 (Receiving Agency)  
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-1178, Amendment No. 1  
 Project Title: Investigation of Indoor Air Quality in  
 Manufactured Housing  
 Principal Investigator: Stanley M. Pier, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: The purpose of this amendment is to reallocate  
 funds in certain budgeted items. This contract  
 was originally docketed as Item 4, Page HH-15,  
 on the October 7-8, 1982 Docket.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

3. Agency: Texas Low-level Radioactive Waste Disposal Authority (Receiving Agency)  
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-2149, Amendment No. 1  
 New Funds: None  
 Total Project Period: May 12, 1983 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: The purpose of this amendment is to reallocate funds. This contract was originally docketed as Item 1, Page HH-11, on the August 11-12, 1983 Docket.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Agency: Texas Department of Labor and Standards (Receiving Agency)  
 Contract No.: IAC(84-85)-0537  
 Project Title: Investigation of the Indoor Air Quality in Manufactured Housing  
 Principal Investigator: Stanley M. Pier, Ph.D.  
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$203,627  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983  
 Description: To continue to provide for the performance of an investigation of the indoor air quality of manufactured housing (Renewal of IAC(82-83)-1178)  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

1. Agency: Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency)  
 Contract No.: IAC(84-85)-0768  
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$5,400  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide otologic examinations, audiological assessments, hearing aid evaluations, ear pieces, hearing aid checks, hearing aid counseling, and refitting and evaluation after repair upon authorization in each individual case by the Receiving Agency (Renewal of IAC(82-83)-1702)  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts Grants and Agreements - State and Local (Continued)  
 Funds Going Out  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer System  
 (Performing Agency)  
 Contract No.: IAC(84-85)-0828  
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$2,500,000  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide telephone services, academic and  
 research computer services, boiler room services  
 and other such supplies and services as the  
 Receiving Agency may consider necessary to its  
 operation (Renewal of IAC(82-83)-1599)  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine (Contractor)  
 Contract No.: Agreement Under Educational Opportunity Grant  
 No. P008423964  
 Project Title: College Work-Study Program  
 Principal Investigator: R. Rodney Howell, M.D.  
 Contract Amount: \$1,932  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: To provide continued supplemental support of  
 the salary and fringe benefits of a research  
 assistant  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine (Cooperating  
 Institution)  
 Contract No.: Supplemental Agreement to Grant No.  
 5 T32 GM07405-07  
 Principal Investigator: Rudolph L. Juliano, Ph.D.  
 Contract Amount: \$29,397  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: To provide three (3) Pre-Doctoral Pharmacology  
 students to participate in the training program  
 of the Houston Pharmacological Center Grant  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 (Performing Agency)  
 Contract No.: IAC(84-85)-0352  
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$60,000  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To continue to provide for the purchase of  
 laboratory animals, biologics and services  
 procured or maintained by the Veterinary  
 Resources Division of The University of Texas  
 System Cancer Center Science Park, Bastrop,  
 Texas (Renewal of IAC(82-83)-1596)  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local (Continued)  
Funds Going Out (Continued)  
Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Texas A & M University (Collaborating Institution)  
Contract No.: Subcontract Agreement Under Grant No. 5 T15 OH07085-07  
Project Title: NIOSH Educational Resource Center, Industrial Hygiene and Safety Engineering  
Principal Investigator: Edward J. Fairchild, II, Ph.D.  
Contract Amount: \$215,419  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 30, 1977 through June 30, 1987  
Description: To continue to provide the facilities, personnel and/or professional proficiency necessary for the conduct of this training program  
County of Expenditure: Harris

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL  
FUNDS COMING IN

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following contracts, grants and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Department of Transportation  
Contract No.: DTRS5683-C-00057  
Project Title: Development, Assessment, and Dissemination of a School-Based Program to Increase the Use of Safety Belts among Adolescents  
  
Principal Investigator: Lloyd J. Kolbe, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$66,256  
Total Project Period: September 30, 1983 through September 29, 1984  
Description: For support of research to design and evaluate a health oriented school-based intervention program to increase safety restraint usage among high school students  
  
County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service, Division of Student Services  
  
Grant No.: 06L480042-83 BHL20  
Project Title: Health Professions Student Loan  
Principal Investigator: Jerry E. Jordan  
New Funds: \$6,527  
Total Project Period: July 15, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support for the Health Professions Student Loan Program for the Medical School  
  
County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service, Division of Student Services  
  
Grant No.: 06L480048-83 BHL30  
Project Title: Health Professions Student Loan  
Principal Investigator: Jerry E. Jordan  
New Funds: \$4,034  
Total Project Period: July 15, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support for the Health Professions Student Loan Program for the Dental School  
  
County of Expenditure: Harris



The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Research Resources  
 Grant No.: 2 S07 RR05745-11, Revised  
 Project Title: Biomedical Research Support  
 Principal Investigator: Ernst Knobil, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$94,570  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984  
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to increase the total amount of the award to \$189,487. The -11 year of this award was docketed as Item 1, Page HH-15, on the June 16-17, 1983 Docket.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Fogarty International Center  
 Grant No.: 3 F05 TW03237-01S1  
 Project Title: Pharmacology of Small Bowel Motility  
 Principal Investigator: Norman W. Weisbrodt, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$7,934  
 Total Project Period: September 13, 1982 through January 12, 1984  
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the project period four (4) months and increase the total amount of the award to \$30,784. The -01 year of this award was docketed as Item 3, Page HH-3, on the February 10-11, 1983 Docket.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Grant No.: 7 K04 CA00949-04  
 Project Title: Regulation of RNA Polymerase I Gene Expression  
 Principal Investigator: Kathleen M. Rose, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$30,861  
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 Grant No.: 7 K08 AM01262-02  
 Project Title: Lysosomal Cystine Metabolism and the Renal Fanconi Syndrome  
 Principal Investigator: Adam J. Jonas, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$55,890  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM32379-02  
 Project Title: An Experimental Model for IGA Nephropathy  
 Principal Investigator: Abdalla Rifai, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$68,865  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 HL31929-01  
 Project Title: Therapy of Severe Pulmonary Hypertension  
 Principal Investigator: David R. Dantzker, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$82,881  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 30, 1986  
 Description: For support of research to test the hypotheses  
 that pulmonary vasodilators can improve objective  
 measurements of cardiopulmonary function  
 without significant interference with gas  
 exchange, and that this improvement leads to  
 increased functional ability  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 HL29236-01A1, Revised  
 Project Title: Cardiac Gene Expression During Heart Muscle  
 Development  
 Principal Investigator: Joseph P. Stein, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$648  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1986  
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to increase the  
 total amount of the award to \$62,811. The 01A1  
 award was docketed as Item 7, Page HH-17, on  
 the June 16-17, 1983 Docket.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 HL31634-01  
 Project Title: Energy Metabolism in Hypertrophied Heart  
 Principal Investigator: Heinrich Taegtmeyer, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$54,689  
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1983 through September 29, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1983 through September 29, 1986  
 Description: For support of research in studying the normal  
 and overloaded heart and the role of glucose in  
 providing citric acid intermediates for energy  
 production  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 1 F32 HL06795-01  
 Project Title: Heart Failure and Shock  
 Principal Investigator: William A. Weems, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$18,468  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: For support of research to determine how renal, splenic, and hepatic afferent axons and central preganglionic and vagal fibers interact with renal postganglionic neurons in prevertebral ganglia to synthesize the synaptic neural commands to the kidney  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
 Grant No.: 1 R23 AI19011-01A1  
 Project Title: Genetics and Epidemiology of CFA/I Plasmids of E Coli  
 Principal Investigator: Barbara E. Murray, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$35,626  
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1983 through August 31, 1986  
 Description: For support of research to characterize a CFA/I:ST plasmid; use a cloned ST gene to determine the molecular distribution of this particular ST gene in human ETEC; to study expression, develop a genetic probe for epidemiological studies, and produce large quantities of CFA/I antigen  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 AI21084-01  
 Project Title: RNA Polymerase I Polypeptides in Murine Lupus  
 Principal Investigator: Kathleen Rose, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$57,471  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1986  
 Description: For support of research to obtain fundamental information of the control of rRNA synthesis and cell proliferation in lymphoid/hematopoietic cells of normal mice; to establish whether the regulation of rRNA synthesis and expression of RNA polymerase I-associated polypeptides are altered in lymphoid-hematopoietic cells of mice genetically disposed to autoimmune disease; and to elucidate whether RNA polymerase I-associated polypeptides themselves play a role in development of disease  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
 Diseases  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AI19810-02  
 Project Title: Immunity to Syphilis  
 Principal Investigator: Stewart Sell, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$95,450  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 Grant No.: 1 F32 AM07102-01  
 Project Title: Digestive and Liver Diseases  
 Principal Investigator: Mari K. Haddox, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$18,468  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984  
 Description: For support of research in developing an  
 understanding of the hormonally-regulated  
 processes leading to cellular proliferation  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM18164-09  
 Project Title: Role of Food in the Gut in GI Function and  
 Development  
 Principal Investigator: Leonard R. Johnson, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$82,933  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1987  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 Grant No.: 5 F32 AM06526-03  
 Project Title: Epithelial Physiology  
 Principal Investigator: Stanley G. Schultz, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$19,236  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM26690-05  
 Project Title: Mechanisms of Ion Transport by Epithelial  
 Tissues  
 Principal Investigator: Stanley G. Schultz, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$135,124  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1987  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 Grant No.: 5 K08 AM01115-02  
 Project Title: Corticosteroid Effects on Intestinal Ion Transport  
 Principal Investigator: Joseph H. Sellin, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$55,890  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 27, 1982 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM28163-04  
 Project Title: Physiologic Roles of Cyclic GMP and Cyclic AMP  
 Principal Investigator: Alton L. Steiner, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$179,515  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through August 31, 1987  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human  
 Development  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 HD17802-01  
 Project Title: Spermatogenesis: Sertoli-Germ Cell Interaction  
 Principal Investigator: Anna Steinberger, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$64,149  
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: For support of research to clarify the Sc-Gc  
 interaction by exploring a hypothesis that  
 certain critical products required by the Gc  
 during their differentiation are produced by the  
 Sc and transferred to the Gc  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Dental Research  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 DE06511-01  
 Project Title: Parotid Secretion: Selective CAMP-PK Isozyme  
 Activation  
 Principal Investigator: Jeffrey F. Harper, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$63,213  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1986  
 Description: For support of research to determine  
 biochemically whether the hypothesis that only  
 one isozyme of cyclic amp-dependent protein  
 Kinase (CAMP-PK) mediates cellular events  
 leading to isoproterenol-stimulated secretion from  
 rat parotid is true  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM29323-04  
 Project Title: Biological Role of Intracellular CA<sup>2+</sup>-Binding  
 Proteins  
 Principal Investigator: John R. Dedman, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$62,266  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1980 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 MH36945-01A1  
 Project Title: Hormones and the Actions of Antidepressant  
 Drugs  
 Principal Investigator: Salvatore J. Enna, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$71,041  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: For support of research in studying the changes  
 in endocrine status associated with mental illness  
 and the relationships between hormones and  
 brain neurochemistry, in particular  
 neurotransmitter receptor function  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 Grant No.: 2 R01 MH32457-06  
 Project Title: Clinical Psychopharmacology Computer Laboratory  
 Principal Investigator: John E. Overall, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$124,949  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1988  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 MH37836-01  
 Project Title: Biological Predictors of Violent Suicide Attempts  
 Principal Investigator: Linda G. Peterson, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$61,810  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1986  
 Description: For support of research in the investigation of the biological, psychological and social characteristics of violent suicide attempters, as compared to non-violent attempters, other trauma victims, depressed patients and normals  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 MH37294-01  
 Project Title: Diagnosing Hispanic Psychiatric Patients  
 Principal Investigator: Robert E. Roberts, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$181,974  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: For support of research to assess the reliability and validity of the Diagnostic Interview Schedule (DIS) when used in English and Spanish with Hispanics and in English with Anglos; to assess the reliability, validity and utility of the Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression (CES-D) Scale when used in English and Spanish with Hispanics and in English with Anglos; and, to conduct an experiment to assess the effects of language of the interview (Spanish/English) and ethnic status of the interviewer (Hispanic/Anglo) on diagnostic outcome  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 Grant No.: 7 R01 NS20834-01  
 Project Title: Replication and Persistence of Neurotropic MHV-JHM  
 Principal Investigator: Julian L. Leibowitz, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$26,319  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984  
 Description: For support of research in studying the replication of mouse hepatitis virus strain JHM (MHV-JHM), a murine coronavirus  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

27. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Contract No.: NAS 9-16478, Modification Nos. 1S, 2S, and 3S  
 Project Title: Biochemical Adaptations of Anti-Gravity Muscle  
 Fibers to Disuse Atrophy  
 Principal Investigator: Frank W. Booth, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$35,000  
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through October 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through October 31, 1983  
 Description: The purpose of these modifications is to add  
 Clause #165A 9.108-5 Patent Rights, increase the  
 total amount of the award to \$65,000, and extend  
 the period of performance for ten (10) months.  
 The original award was docketed as Item 1, Page  
 HH-15, on the August 12-13, 1983 Docket.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
28. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: PCM-8104523, Amendment No. 2  
 Project Title: Molecular Mechanisms of Phage T4 Baseplate  
 Assembly  
 Principal Investigator: Peter B. Berget, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$52,000  
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1981 through December 31, 1984  
 Description: The purpose of this amendment is to increase the  
 total amount of the award to \$148,000 and extend  
 the period of performance. Amendment No. 1  
 was docketed as Item 58, Page HH-29 on the  
 August 12-13, 1982 Docket.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
29. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: BNS-8219394  
 Project Title: Neurophysiology of Glossopharyngeal Sensory  
 Systems  
 Principal Investigator: James C. Boudreau, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$64,995  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through February 28, 1985  
 Description: For support of research to broaden our  
 understanding of the importance of taste systems  
 in food selection  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
30. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: PCM-8114547, Amendment No. 1  
 Project Title: Role of Ion Fluxes in the Gluconeogenic Response  
 Principal Investigator: Naomi Friedmann, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$60,000  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through January 31, 1985  
 Description: The purpose of this amendment is to extend the  
 total project period one (1) year and increase  
 the amount of the award to \$119,929. The  
 original award was docketed as Item 44, Page  
 HH-24, on the October 7-8, 1982 Docket.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris



The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Research Resources  
 Grant No.: 2 S07 RR07148-10, Revised  
 Project Title: Biomedical Research Support  
 Principal Investigator: R. W. Butcher, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$22,474  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984  
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to increase the total amount of the award to \$45,032. The -10 year of this award was docketed as Item 1, Page HH-22, on the June 16-17, 1983 Docket.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM27582-03, Revised  
 Project Title: Genetic Epidemiology of Diabetes in Mexican-Americans  
 Principal Investigator: William J. Schull Ph.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through February 29, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through February 29, 1984  
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the total project period six (6) months. The -03 year of this award was docketed as Item 2, Page HH-19, on the December 2-3, 1983 Docket.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Associated Health and Dental Professions  
 Grant No.: 5 E03 MB16807-06  
 Project Title: Health Professions Capitation Grant Program  
 Principal Investigator: Reuel A. Stallones, M.D., M.P.H.  
 New Funds: \$193,911  
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
 Description: For continuation of support of the Health Professions Capitation Grant Program  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA32584-02  
 Project Title: CNS Tumors and Occupational Exposures  
 Principal Investigator: Patricia A. Buffler, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$226,398  
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1983 through September 29, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1982 through September 29, 1985  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: N01-HV-72948, Modification Nos. 11 and 12  
 Project Title: Coordinating Center for the BHAT Study  
 Principal Investigator: C. Morton Hawkins, Sc.D.  
 New Funds: \$152,648  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1977 through December 31, 1983  
 Description: The purpose of these modifications is to allot additional funds for a total contract amount of \$4,105,073 and to update reporting requirements. Modification No. 10 was docketed as Item 3, Page HH-18, on the June 10-11, 1982 Docket  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 Contract No.: N01-HV-12922, Modification Nos. 1, 2, and 3  
 Project Title: NHLBI Community Surveillance Study  
 Principal Investigator: Darwin R. Labarthe, M.D., Ph.D.  
 New Funds: (\$9,726)  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through February 28, 1984  
 Description: The purpose of these modifications is to decrease the amount of the award to a total of \$349,989 and to provide incremental funding for years two and three of this contract. The original award was docketed as Item 2, Page HH-12, on the February 11-12, 1983 Docket.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

PRESIDENT

Resignation:

1. Resign William F. Smith as Special Assistant for Hospital Affairs at an annual salary rate of \$78,000, 16% T, effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 716)

ACCOUNTING

Resignation:

2. Resign Walter J. Schwantes, Jr. as Special Projects Officer at an annual salary rate of \$28,100 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 724)

MEDICAL SCHOOL ADMISSIONS

Resignation:

3. Resign Beddie Owens Cramer as Counselor at an annual salary rate of \$21,200 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 747)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

BASIC SCIENCES

COMPARATIVE MEDICINE

Resignation:

1. Resign Lonny W. Dixon as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 50% T, and as Chief - Clinical Medicine, 50% T, at an annual salary rate of \$38,200 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 717)

NEUROBIOLOGY AND ANATOMY

Resignation:

2. Resign Gregory N. Fuller as Assistant Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 718)

PHARMACOLOGY

Resignations:

3. Resign Nelwyn T. Christie as Research Scientist at an annual salary rate of \$23,916 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 749)

4. Resign James V. Bruckner as Lecturer (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 758)

PHYSIOLOGY AND CELL BIOLOGY

Appointment:

5. Appoint Angela Otero as Research Scientist at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective August 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from Grant funds. (RBC No. 721)

CLINICAL SCIENCES

## DERMATOLOGY

Resignations:

6. Resign Jimmy D. Schmidt as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$60,000, 20% T, effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 733)
7. Resign Jerry E. Dickson as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$60,000, 20% T, effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 734)
8. Resign Carl B. Rountree as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$60,000, 20% T, effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 735)
9. Resign Marvin E. Chernosky as Clinical Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$67,900, 48% T, effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 753)

## INTERNAL MEDICINE - GENERAL

Resignation:

10. Resign Searle B. Rees as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$72,000 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 759)

## INTERNAL MEDICINE - ENDOCRINOLOGY

Resignation:

11. Resign Shirish Shenolikar as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$31,500 effective August 19, 1983. (RBC No. 736)

## INTERNAL MEDICINE - GASTROINTESTINAL

Resignation:

12. Resign Vedantha Mohan Chari as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,800 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 737)

## NEUROLOGY

Resignations:

13. Resign Howard M. Marmell as Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$74,400 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 751)
14. Resign Ernest S. Sears, Jr. as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$63,700 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 752)
15. Resign Robert J. Bigelow as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,300 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 764)

## OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Resignations:

16. Resign June Z. Kendall as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$39,000 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 723)
17. Resign Soren J. Vindekilde as Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 748)

## PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY MEDICINE

Resignations:

18. Resign Joan C. Mattson as Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$86,600 effective August 31, 1983. ((RBC No. 719)
19. Resign Adam Borit as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$77,400 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 720)

## PEDIATRICS

Appointment:

20. Appoint Luther Robinson as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$42,500 effective August 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries - \$37,500

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - Pediatrics - \$5,000

(RBC No. 750)

Resignations:

21. Resign Edna C. Flores as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$47,300 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 722)

22. Resign Sharon Lewis as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$57,900 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 745)

## PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Resignations:

23. Resign Alvin J. Levenson as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$64,000 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 756)

24. Resign Harriet T. Schultz as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$24,264, 75% T, effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 757)

## REPRODUCTIVE MEDICINE AND BIOLOGY

Resignations:

25. Resign Luis J. Rodriguez as Associate Professor (Tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$62,400 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 738)

26. Resign Keith D. Smith as Professor (Tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$87,900 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 739)

## SURGERY - GENERAL

Resignation:

27. Resign David E. Beesinger as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$100,000 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 746)

COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES

## FAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Appointment:

28. Appoint Maria Del Carmen Montoya as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$48,000 effective August 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice and Community Medicine - Faculty Salaries  
- \$48,000

(RBC No. 727)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHSCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

## ANATOMY - DENTAL

Appointment:

1. Appoint James Randall Mellard as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$23,000, 50% T, effective August 15, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anatomy - Dental - Faculty Salaries - \$23,000

(RBC No. 731)

## ANATOMY - GROSS

Resignation:

2. Resign Henry C. Browning as Professor (Tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$52,400 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 740)

## MICROBIOLOGY

Resignation:

3. Resign William A. Nolte as Clinical Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$65,000, 50% T, effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 744)

## PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY - COMMUNITY DENTISTRY

Resignation:

4. Resign Frank J. Collura as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$37,700 effective August 24, 1983. (RBC No. 728)

## RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - FIXED MULTIPLE RESTORATIONS

Resignation:

5. Resign Daniel T. Clader as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$44,000 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 755)

## RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - REMOVABLE MULTIPLE RESTORATIONS

Resignations:

6. Resign John R. Chandler as Professor (Tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$51,200 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 742)

7. Resign James D. Smith as Professor (Tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$51,200 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 743)

## RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - UNIT RESTORATIONS

Appointments:

8. Appoint Randal M. Glenn as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure), 50% T, at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective August 9, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations - Faculty Salaries  
- \$32,000

(RBC No. 732)

9. Appoint Thomas Servos as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$28,000, 50% T, effective August 15, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations - Faculty Salaries  
- \$28,000

(RBC No. 760)

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESINSTRUCTION

## DEMOGRAPHIC AND POPULATION GENETICS CENTER

Resignation

1. Resign Kailash C. Malhotra as Visiting Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 730)

## SENSORY SCIENCES CENTER

Resignation:

2. Resign Clement Johnson as Research Associate at an annual salary rate of \$26,400 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 729)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLINSTRUCTION

## MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Resignation:

1. Resign Margaret A. Sheely as Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000, 40% T, effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 765)

## INSTRUCTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Resignations:

2. Resign Donna M. Agruso as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$14,400, 64% T, effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 754)

3. Resign Donald William Reichenbach as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$14,400, 63% T, effective August 31, 1983 (RBC No. 763)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLINSTRUCTION

## INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

Appointment:

1. Appoint Richard B. Shekelle as Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$80,700 effective August 24, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Institute of Environmental Health - Faculty Salaries - \$80,700 (RBC No. 761)

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOLINSTRUCTION

## GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Resignation:

1. Resign Elizabeth T. Ulrich as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,600, 10% T, effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 726)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION

## DENTAL BRANCH INSTRUCTIONAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Resignation:

1. Resign Horace C. Hartsell as Director of Dental Branch Instructional Development Services at an annual salary rate of \$61,000 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 741)

DESIGNATED FUNDSHOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

## MSRDP - BILLING OPERATIONS

Resignation:

1. Resign Frances Grabel as Assistant Director of MSRDP - Claims Processing at an annual salary rate of \$31,000 effective August 12, 1983. (RBC No. 725)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

## CHILD CARE CENTER

Resignation:

1. Resign Eileen C. Des Rosiers as Director of the Child Care Center at an annual salary rate of \$25,920 effective August 10, 1983. (RBC No. 762)



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE DEAN - MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Appointment:

1. Appoint Rick A. Gaines as Associate Dean for Management of the Medical School at an annual salary rate of \$62,500 effective September 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Management and Administrative Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 046)

BASIC SCIENCES

MICROBIOLOGY

Appointment:

2. Appoint John J. Mathewson as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology - Faculty Salaries - \$25,000  
 (RBC No. 005)

NEUROBIOLOGY AND ANATOMY

Appointments:

3. Appoint Adesegun O. D. Banjo as Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 effective September 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurobiology and Anatomy - Faculty Salaries - \$40,000  
 (RBC No. 024)

4. Appoint Vithal G. Wagle as Visiting Assistant Professional (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurobiology and Anatomy - Faculty Salaries - \$30,000  
 (RBC No. 036)

PHARMACOLOGY

Appointments:

5. Appoint Victoria P. Knutson as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$32,500 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology - Faculty Salaries - \$32,500  
 (RBC No. 037)

Appointments: (Continued)

6. Appoint Ronald K. Scheule as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$33,500 effective October 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology - Faculty Salaries - \$33,500  
(RBC No. 038)

7. Appoint Kathleen M. Rose as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$48,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology - Faculty Salaries - \$48,000  
(RBC No. 041)

CLINICAL SCIENCESINTERNAL MEDICINE - GENERALChange In Status:

8. Change the status for George A. Sarosi from Visiting Professor (Non-tenure) to Professor (Tenure) with no change in his annual compensation rate of \$120,000 effective September 1, 1983. (RBC No. 042)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - PULMONARYAppointment:

9. Appoint Vedantha Mohan Chari as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,800 effective September 1, 1983 through November 30, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Pulmonary - Faculty Salaries - \$22,800  
(RBC No. 040)

PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY MEDICINEAppointments:

10. Appoint Brian Knoll as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Grant Funds - \$15,000  
MSRDP Grant Funds - Pathology - Faculty Salaries  
- \$15,000

(RBC No. 022)

11. Appoint Julian Leibowitz as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$60,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - Pathology - Faculty Salaries  
- \$45,000  
MSRDP Funds - Pathology - \$15,000

(RBC No. 023)

12. Appoint Harold T. Spillman as Assistant Professor in Clinical Pathology (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$34,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - Pathology - Faculty Salaries  
- \$34,000

(RBC No. 034)

Resignation:

13. Resign Daniel F. Cowan as Professor (Tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$99,000 effective September 5, 1983. (RBC No. 019)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCESAppointment:

14. Appoint Terry Wayne Hugg as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$62,500 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries  
- \$29,000

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - Psychiatry - Faculty Salaries  
- \$30,000

MSRDP Funds - Psychiatry - \$3,500

(RBC No. 043)

RADIOLOGYAppointment:

15. Appoint Gregory P. Phillis as Instructor in Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - Radiology - Faculty Salaries - \$30,000

(RBC No. 035)

SURGERY - GENERALChange In Status:

16. Reappoint Julio Coelho and change his title from Research Instructor (Non-tenure) to Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with no change in his annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery - General - Faculty Salaries - \$20,000

(RBC No. 045)

COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCESFAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINETransfer of Funds:

17. Amount of Transfer: \$165,900

From: Medical School Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries

To: Family Practice and Community Medicine - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for Dr. Nixon and Dr. Green during fiscal year 1983-84.  
(RBC No. 050)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDEANAppointment:

1. Appoint Clifton E. Crandell as Executive Associate Dean at an annual salary rate of \$68,000 effective December 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from Dean - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$68,000.

(RBC No. 010)

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

## ANATOMY - GROSS

Appointment:

2. Appoint Franz S. F. Mong as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$34,800 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anatomy - Gross - Faculty Salaries - \$34,800  
(RBC No. 007)

## ANATOMY - DENTAL

Appointment:

3. Appoint Lynn Alan Palmer as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$23,000, 80% T, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anatomy - Dental - Faculty Salaries - \$23,000  
(RBC No. 014)

## MICROBIOLOGY

Appointment:

4. Appoint Edward John Shillitoe as Associate Professor and Chairman of Microbiology at the Dental Branch at an annual salary rate of \$68,000 effective September 25, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology - Faculty Salaries - \$68,000  
(RBC No. 032)

## PHYSICS - DENTAL MATERIALS

Change In Status:

5. Change the status of William E. Morrison from Professor (Non-tenure) to a Clinical Professor (Non-tenure) with no change in his annual salary rate of \$54,168, 50% T, effective September 6, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physics - Dental Materials - Faculty Salaries - \$54,168  
(RBC No. 008)

## PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY - ORTHODONTICS

Appointment:

6. Appoint John Andrew Corbett as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$40,000, 10% T, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Preventive Dentistry - Orthodontics - Faculty Salaries - \$40,000  
(RBC No. 001)

## PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY - PEDODONTICS

Appointments:

7. Appoint Willis W. Smith as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$33,000, 50% T, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics - Faculty Salaries - \$33,000  
(RBC No. 013)

8. Appoint Patricia H. LaCombe as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$28,000, 20% T, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics - Faculty Salaries - \$28,000  
(RBC No. 015)

## RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - FIXED MULTIPLE RESTORATIONS

Appointment:

9. Appoint Edmund R. Strickler as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$37,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Fixed Multiple Restorations - Faculty Salaries - \$14,800  
General Practice - Faculty Salaries - \$22,200

(RBC No. 009)

## RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - REMOVABLE MULTIPLE RESTORATIONS

Appointment:

10. Appoint Barry C. Ries as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$34,500 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry - Removable Multiple Restorations  
- Faculty Salaries - \$34,500

(RBC No. 033)

## RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - UNIT RESTORATIONS

Appointments:

11. Reappoint Thomas Servos as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$28,000, 50% T, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations - Faculty Salaries  
- \$28,000

(RBC No. 011)

12. Appoint Patricia R. Francisco as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations - Faculty Salaries  
- \$32,000

(RBC No. 031)

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESINSTRUCTION

## GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Appointment:

1. Appoint N. Burr Furlong as Research Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$42,600 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Instruction - Faculty Salaries - \$42,600

(RBC No. 017)

Transfer of Funds:

2. Amount of Transfer: \$20,628

From: Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries  
To: Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences - General Instruction  
- Classified Salaries

To provide funds for B. Goodrum during fiscal year 1983-84.

(RBC No. 048)

## Transfer of Funds: (Continued)

3. Amount of Transfer: \$83,200

From: Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences - Unallocated  
Appropriations - Faculty Salaries  
To: General Instruction - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for Dr. S. Reiser during fiscal year 1983-84.  
(RBC No. 052)

## MEDICAL GENETICS CENTER

## Transfer of Funds:

4. Amount of Transfer: \$75,920

From: Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences - Unallocated  
Appropriations - Faculty Salaries  
To: Medical Genetics Center - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for M. Shaw during fiscal year 1983-84.  
(RBC No. 053)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLINSTRUCTION

## RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

## Resignation:

1. Resign Carol E. Wesolowski as Assistant Professor in Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$27,600 effective September 7, 1983. (RBC No. 012)

## BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS

## Leave:

2. Change the status of Merron A. Hodges from Professor and Special Assistant to the President for Health Policy Development (Tenure) to leave of absence without pay effective September 1, 1983. (RBC No. 039)

## INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

## Transfer of Funds:

3. Amount of Transfer: \$30,168

From: Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries  
To: Interdisciplinary Studies - Hourly Wages - \$15,084  
Biomedical Communications - Hourly Wages - \$15,084

To provide funds for graduate assistants during fiscal year 1983-84.  
(RBC No. 049)

4. Amount of Transfer: \$87,255

From: School of Allied Health Sciences - Unallocated Appropriations  
- Faculty Salaries  
To: Interdisciplinary Studies - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for Drs. Crouch, Greenberg and Rosser during fiscal year 1983-84.  
(RBC no. 054)

PERFUSION TECHNOLOGYAppointment:

5. Appoint Douglas J. Thompson as Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000, 50% T, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Perfusion Technology - Faculty Salaries - \$30,000  
(RBC No. 047)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONASSOCIATE DEAN FOR RESEARCHSalary Rate Increase:

7. Change the status of Patricia A. Buffler from Associate Dean for Research and Associate Professor (Tenure) to Associate Dean for Research and Professor (Tenure) and increase her annual salary rate from \$55,800 to \$57,800 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Associate Dean for Research - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$14,450  
Epidemiology - Faculty Salaries - \$43,350

(RBC No. 018)

INSTRUCTIONBIOMETRYAppointment:

2. Appoint Barry R. Davis as Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$38,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biometry - Faculty Salaries - \$19,000  
Other than State: Grant Funds - \$19,000

(RBC No. 003)

Salary Rate Increase:

3. Change the status of Ronald N. Forthofer from Associate Professor (Tenure) to Professor (Tenure) and increase his annual salary rate from \$49,900 to \$51,900 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biometry - Faculty Salaries - \$51,900

(RBC No. 020)

SAN ANTONIO PROGRAMAppointment:

4. Appoint Martin D. Werner as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: San Antonio Program - Faculty Salaries - \$30,000

(RBC No. 016)

## INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

Appointment:

5. Reappoint Irene Easling as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$34,600 effective September 1, 1983 through October 11, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Institute of Environmental Health - Faculty Salaries - \$34,600  
(RBC No. 021)

Change in Status:

6. Change the status of Richard B. Shekelle from Professor (Non-tenure) to Professor (Tenure) with no change in his annual salary rate of \$80,700.  
(RBC No. 006)

## CENTRAL SUPPORT SERVICES

Transfer of Funds:

7. Amount of Transfer: \$120,000

From:	Administrative Sciences - Hourly Wages	\$20,000.00
	Behavioral Sciences - Hourly Wages	20,000.00
	Biometry - Hourly Wages	20,000.00
	Environmental Sciences - Hourly Wages	20,000.00
	Epidemiology - Hourly Wages	20,000.00
	Human Ecology - Hourly Wages	20,000.00
To:	Central Support Services - Hourly Wages	

To provide funds for Graduate Assistants during fiscal year 1983-84.  
(RBC No. 004)

8. Amount of Transfer: \$78,000

From:	Administrative Sciences - Travel	\$ 5,000.00
	Behavioral Sciences - Travel	10,000.00
	Biometry - Travel	11,000.00
	Environmental Sciences - Travel	10,000.00
	Epidemiology - Travel	7,000.00
	Human Ecology - Travel	7,000.00
	Institute of Environmental Health - Travel	12,000.00
	Nutrition Center - Travel	4,000.00
	San Antonio Program - Travel	12,000.00
To:	Central Support Services - Travel	

To provide travel funds during fiscal year 1983-84.  
(RBC No. 029)

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION

## DEAN

Appointment:

1. Appoint Miguel Sifuentes as Coordinator of Student Affairs at the School of Nursing at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 effective September 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from Dean - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$21,000  
(RBC No. 002)

Salary Rate Increase:

2. Change the status of Nancy F. Fasano from Assistant Dean for the Undergraduate Program at the School of Nursing and Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) to Interim Dean of School of Nursing and increase her annual salary rate from \$41,910 to \$46,910 effective September 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from Dean - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$46,910.  
(RBC No. 026)



INSTRUCTION

## GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Leave:

3. Change the status of Melinda M. Tinkle from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$35,170 to leave of absence without pay effective October 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983.  
(RBC No. 028)

Change in Status:

4. Change the title of Barbara K. Bailes from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) to Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with no change in her annual salary rate of \$34,120 effective September 1, 1983.  
(RBC No. 027)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION

## HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER TELEVISION

Transfer of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$31,861

From: Nursing School - Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries  
To: Health Science Center Television - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for Ann Reed during fiscal year 1983-84.  
(RBC No. 051)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON  
 CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
 WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE  
 FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1984

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

PHARMACOLOGY

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
James W. Hayden, Ph.D., M.D.

DERMATOLOGY

Clinical Professor  
Marvin E. Chernosky, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Jerry E. Dickson, M.D.  
 Carl B. Roundtree, M.D.  
 Jimmy D. Schmidt, M.D.  
 Rachel G. Spiller, M.D.  
 William F. Spiller, M.D.

Clinical Instructor  
Robert S. Tausend, M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Jeffrey S. Brown, M.D.  
 Edward R. Rensimer, M.D.

Clinical Instructor  
Ellen L. Gurian, M.D.  
 Marsha S. Hughart, M.D.  
 Rodolfo C. Morice, M.D.

NEUROLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor  
Michael E. Newmark, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Robert W. Fayle, M.D.\*\*  
 Anne W. McCammon, M.D.\*\*

OBSTETRICS, GYNECOLOGY AND  
 REPRODUCTIVE SCIENCES

Professor  
Robert K. Creasy, M.D.  
 J. Taylor Wharton, M.D.\*/\*\*

Clinical Professor  
Keith D. Smith, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor  
Luis J. Rodriguez-Rigau, M.D.

OBSTETRICS, GYNECOLOGY AND  
 REPRODUCTIVE SCIENCES  
 (Continued)

Clinical Instructor  
John W. Birsner, M.D.  
 Roberta M. Braun, M.D.  
 Catherine J. Clardy, M.D.  
 Burpm G. Darby, M.D.  
 Tad Davis, M.D.  
 Noble W. Doss, M.D.  
 John Q. T. King, M.D.  
 Douglas K. McIntyre, M.D.  
 June C. Marshall, M.D.  
 Catherine Maxwell, M.D.  
 William A. Mebane, M.D.  
 Roger H. Mendelson, M.D.  
 Bradley B. Price, M.D.  
 Joseph P. Quander, M.D.  
 Barry L. Shickman, M.D.  
 Roosevelt Taylor, M.D.  
 Michael W. Trierweiler, M.D.  
 R. Eric Upton, M.D.  
 Dorothy D. Wade, M.D.  
 Marian E. Wulf, M.D.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY - HEAD  
 AND NECK SURGERY

Clinical Instructor  
Phillip Sandberg, M.D.  
 John F. Teichgraeber, M.D.

PEDIATRICS

Clinical Associate Professor  
Sarah E. Howell, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Johnnie P. Frazier, M.D.  
 William B. Parks, M.D.  
 Dan K. Seilheimer, M.D.

PSYCHIATRY

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Daniel M. Brener, M.D.  
 Sally A. Davis, Ph.D.  
 Bernard M. Gerber, M.D.  
 Steven E. Gutstein, Ph.D.  
 George G. Taylor, M.D.

Clinical Instructor  
Sandra G. Posada, M.S.W.

## SURGERY

Clinical Associate Professor  
Fred L. DeFrancesco, M.D.\*

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Bruce L. Ehni, M.D.

FAMILY PRACTICE AND  
COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Professor  
J. Taylor Wharton, M.D.\*

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Jose M. Revuelta, M.D.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL  
OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

## GRADUATE FACULTY

Member  
Jim Klostergaard, Ph.D.\*  
Roy S. Tilbury, Ph.D.\*

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

## ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES

Adjunct Associate Professor  
Oddis C. Turner, Dr. P.H.\*

## ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Associate Professor  
Asa B. Childers, D.V.M., M.S.

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

## GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Clinical Associate Professor  
Katherine W. Vestal, Ph.D.\*

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Diolinda B. Abiheira, M.S.N.  
Freeda L. Biggs, M.S.N.  
Mary R. Bock, M.S.N.  
Sulema A. Luna, M.S.N.  
Susan K. McIlwain, M.S.N.  
Lin C. Weeks, M.S.N.

Clinical Instructor  
Nancy Mahaney, B.S.N.

Clinical Teaching Associate  
Carolyn A. Bryant, R.N.

\* Employees of U.T. System Cancer Center  
 \*\* Denotes Promotion



1482

The University of Texas  
Health Science Center at San Antonio  
7703 Floyd Curl Drive  
San Antonio, Texas 78284

Office of the President

Phone: (512) 691-6105

November 2, 1983

Dr. Charles B. Mullins  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the December 8-9, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Frank Harrison".

Frank Harrison  
President

FH:gs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 8-9, 1983 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel . . . . .	HS-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	HS-4
State and Local Government . . . . .	HS-14
Federal. . . . .	HS-22
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	HS-34
Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	HS-39

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 10.3 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for government of The University of Texas System.

1. David Christian, M.D., Instructor in Medicine, Department of Medicine, to Albany, New York, October 1, 1983 through October 31, 1983. Dr. Christian will be learning aspects of clinical nutrition at Albany Medical College. Useful information will be incorporated into the teaching, research and service efforts at the Health Science Center.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL  
(Funds Coming In)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Heart Association  
Grant No.: 82-614  
Project Title: Thrombin-Bridging the Coagulation and Complement Cascades  
Principal Investigator: William P. Kolb, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$95,150  
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
Total Project Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1986  
Description: To investigate the mechanisms of thrombin  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
2. Agency: American Heart Association  
Texas Affiliate  
Grant No.: AHA-Tex 83-10  
Project Title: Cerebral Ischemia: Quantitative CBF and Metabolism  
Principal Investigator: Rodney D. Bell, M.D.  
New Funds: \$30,000  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
Description: Research by production of global ischemia by balloon occlusion of vessels to head in the rat and study thereafter of cerebral metabolism and blood flow in the same animal  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
3. Agency: American Cyanamid Company  
Grant No.:  
Project Title: Phase II Mitoxantrone Studies  
Principal Investigator: Gary M. Clark, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$78,067  
Current Budget Period: No dates  
Total Project Period: No dates  
Description: Continued support for drug study  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

4. Agency: Arthritis Foundation  
 South Central Texas Chapter
- Grant No.:
- Project Title: New Approaches in the Immuno-  
 endocrinology of Systemic Lupus  
 Erythematosus
- Principal Investigator: Norman Talal, M.D.
- New Funds: \$10,000
- Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984
- Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984
- Description: Study immunoendocrinology of systemic  
 lupus erythematosus
- County of Expenditure: Bexar
5. Agency: Burroughs Wellcome Co.
- Grant No.: 823-09-063
- Project Title: Two Center Evaluation of a Single  
 16mg Dose of BW 825C in the Treatment  
 of Mountain Cedar Seasonal Allergic  
 Rhinitis
- Principal Investigator: William T. Kniker, M.D.
- New Funds: \$15,000
- Current Budget Period: No dates
- Total Project Period: No dates
- Description: Continued support for drug study
- County of Expenditure: Bexar
6. Agency: Cancer Therapy and Research Foundation  
 of South Texas
- Grant No.:
- Project Title: Services of Dr. Charles A. Coltman, Jr.,  
 and Dr. Arthur L. Boyer
- Principal Investigator: Jay Stein, M.D.
- New Funds: \$120,790
- Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984
- Total Project Period: September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1984
- Description: For the continued services of Dr. Coltman  
 and Dr. Boyer
- County of Expenditure: Bexar
7. Agency: Cancer Therapy and Research Foundation  
 of South Texas
- Grant No.:
- Project Title: Services of Dr. Daniel Kisner as  
 Assistant Medical Director
- Principal Investigator: Jay Stein, M.D.
- New Funds: \$8,953
- Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984
- Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984
- Description: For the continued services of Dr. Kisner
- County of Expenditure: Bexar



The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

8. Agency: Cancer Therapy and Research Foundation  
 of South Texas  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Services of Dr. Thomas C. Pomeroy  
 Principal Investigator: Stewart Reuter, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$15,000  
 Current Budget Period: November 1, 1983 through October 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: November 1, 1977 through October 31, 1984  
 Description: For the continued services of Dr.  
 Pomeroy as Director of Radiation Therapy  
 and Director of Medical Education  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
9. Agency: Community Guidance Center  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Psychiatrists' Services  
 Principal Investigator: Robert L. Leon, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$129,170  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: Continuation of services by the Depart-  
 ment of Psychiatry  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
10. Agency: Community Guidance Center  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Psychologists' Services  
 Principal Investigator: Robert L. Leon, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$173,003  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: Continuation of services by The Depart-  
 ment of Psychiatry  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
11. Agency: Community Guidance Center  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Psychology Resident's Services  
 Principal Investigator: Robert L. Leon, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$11,835  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: Continuation of services by The Depart-  
 ment of Psychiatry  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
12. Agency: Community Guidance Center  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Child Psychiatry Services  
 Principal Investigator: Robert L. Leon, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: Continuation of services by The Depart-  
 ment of Psychiatry  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

13. Agency: Foundation for Orthodontic Research  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Predicting Patient Satisfaction with Orthognathic Surgery  
 Principal Investigator: Carolyn M. Flanary, D.D.S.  
 New Funds: \$2,000  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through December 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1983 through December 31, 1984  
 Description: To longitudinally examine orthognathic patients and to assess the impact of intrapersonal, psychosocial, and clinical management factors on patient satisfaction  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
14. Agency: Hogg Foundation  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Mexican American Preterms: Parenting and Development Over the First Year  
 Principal Investigator: Marilyn Escobedo, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$20,025  
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1984  
 Description: For continued support of research project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
15. Agency: Innovative Research of America  
 Grant No.: IRA-NG-83-13  
 Project Title: Hormonal Control of Pineal Metabolism: Role of the Thyroid, Adrenal and Endocrine Pancreas  
 Principal Investigator: Thomas H. Champney, Graduate Student  
 New Funds: \$1,000  
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
 Description: To examine the role of exogenously administered hormones in pelatized form on pineal melatonin synthesis  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
16. Agency: March of Dimes  
 Grant No.: 5-409  
 Project Title: The Hormonal Regulation of Pubertal Growth  
 Principal Investigator: Kenneth C. Copeland, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$21,400  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: Basil O'Conner Starter Research Grant to investigate interactions between gonadal steroids, growth hormone and somatedin in pubertal growth  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

17. Agency: Meadows Foundation, Inc.  
 Grant No.: 83-09-120A  
 Project Title: A New Way of Growing Cancer Cells from Patients and Testing Them for Sensitivity to Drugs  
 Principal Investigator: Daniel D. Von Hoff, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$19,900  
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
 Description: Study to test the ability of a new method of growing cancer cells to predict whether a patient's cancer is sensitive to drugs  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
18. Agency: Meadows Foundation, Inc.  
 Grant No.: 83-09-120B  
 Project Title: Exploration of Method to Bypass Resistance of Human Breast Cancer to Chemotherapy  
 Principal Investigator: Daniel D. Von Hoff, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$19,350  
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
 Description: Study to determine why cells are resistant to a particular anticancer drug and to develop methods to bypass that resistance  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
19. Agency: Monsanto Company  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Oncology Phase I-II Studies  
 Principal Investigator: Daniel L. Kisner, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$62,335  
 Current Budget Period: No dates  
 Total Project Period: No dates  
 Description: Clinical trial using Carbetimer in patients with solid tumors  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
20. Agency: Newport Pharmaceuticals International, Inc.  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Isoprinostine Therapy of Systemic Lupus Erythematosus - A Prospective Double Blind Single Crossover Study  
 Principal Investigator: Norman Talal, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$41,320  
 Current Budget Period: No dates  
 Total Project Period: No dates  
 Description: A pilot protocol to evaluate the safety and efficacy of IPS in treatment of Lupus  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

21. Agency: Pfizer, Inc.  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Effects of Sorbinil on the Biochemistry of the Basement Membrane  
 Principal Investigator: David H. Rohrbach, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$8,734  
 Current Budget Period: No dates  
 Total Project Period: No dates  
 Description: Drug study to determine the effect of sorbinil on synthesis of basement membrane proteoglycans  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
22. Agency: Research to Prevent Blindness  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: RPB Research Professorship  
 Principal Investigator: W.A.J. van Heuven, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$75,000 maximum  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1988  
 Description: Partial salary support for Dr. Charles H. Bonney, III, as Director of Research in the Department of Ophthalmology  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
23. Agency: Rohm and Haas Company  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Mode of Action of Kathon 886 Microbiocide on Selected Eucaryotic Procaryotic Cells  
 Principal Investigator: Stephen J. Mattingly, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$31,171  
 Current Budget Period: No dates  
 Total Project Period: No dates  
 Description: Continued support of drug study  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
24. Agency: San Antonio Children's Center  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Services of Psychiatrists  
 Principal Investigator: Robert L. Leon, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$20,999  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: Continued support of service program  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
25. Agency: San Antonio Children's Center  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Services of Psychology Resident  
 Principal Investigator: Robert L. Leon, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$11,835  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: Continued support of service program  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

26. Agency: San Antonio Children's Center  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Services of Psychologists  
 Principal Investigator: Robert L. Leon, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$23,511  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: Continued support of service program  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
27. Agency: Santa Rosa Medical Center  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Part Time Services of Registered Nurse,  
 a Cytophototechnician and a Research  
 Analyst  
 Principal Investigator: John C. Mangos, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$45,064  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: Service Agreement for part-time ser-  
 vices of a nurse, cytophototechnician,  
 and a research analyst  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
28. Agency: Santa Rosa Medical Center  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Comprehensive Dental Care  
 Principal Investigator: David L. King, D.D.S.  
 New Funds: \$42,398  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: To provide comprehensive dental care to  
 the patients of the Santa Rosa Children's  
 Outpatient Dental Center  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
29. Agency: Schering Laboratories  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Effect of Providone-Iodine Suture  
 Principal Investigator: Leonard Laufe, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$7,713.75  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: An evaluation of the bacteriocidal  
 effect of providone-iodine releasing  
 fiber on experimental wound  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

30. Agency: Southern Medical Association  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Cloning of the Estrogen Receptor Gene  
 Principal Investigator: Donald A. Richards, M.D., Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$2,500  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: Studies utilizing recombinant DNA technology which will lead to the development of a DNA probe which codes for the estrogen receptor  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
31. Agency: Southwest Foundation for Research and Education  
 Grant No.: 5 P01 HL28972-02  
 Project Title: Diet, Stress and Genotype in Primate Atherosclerosis  
 Principal Investigator: Henry C. McGill, Jr., M.D.  
 New Funds: \$242,775  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1987  
 Description: Continued support of research project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
32. Agency: Southwest Foundation for Research and Education  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HL29354-02  
 Project Title: Etiology of Bronchopulmonary Dysplasia: A Baboon Model  
 Principal Investigator: Marilyn B. Escobedo, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$88,241  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1984  
 Description: Continued support of research project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
33. Agency: The Ford Foundation  
 Grant No.: 780-0617,A  
 Project Title: Center for Training in Reproductive Biology Related to Fertility  
 Principal Investigator: Michael J.K. Harper, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$1,040  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through September 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1978 through September 30, 1983  
 Description: Supplemental funds  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

34. Agency: The Lupus Foundation of America, Inc.  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Regulation of Antinucleic Acid Anti-  
 body by T Cell Clones  
 Principal Investigator: Michael Fischbach, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$10,000  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984  
 Description: To establish immunoregulatory T lympho-  
 cyte clones specific for antinucleic  
 acid antigens  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
35. Agency: University of Pittsburgh  
 Grant No.: Subcontract No. 3318-7; Amendment No. 1  
 Project Title: NSABP Colo-Rectal Protocol  
 Principal Investigator: A. B. Cruz, M.D.  
 New Funds: (\$1,800)  
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1977 through January 31, 1984  
 Description: To reduce number of patients from ten  
 to eight  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL  
(Funds Going Out)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

- |                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| 1. Agency:              | Ecumenical Center for Religion and Health of San Antonio |
| Grant No.:              |  |
| Project Title:          | Provide Faculty Teaching Services                        |
| Principal Investigator: | R. B. Price  |
| New Funds:              | \$7,078  |
| Current Budget Period:  | September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984                |
| Total Project Period:   | September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984                |
| Description:            | Renewal of agreement for services                        |
| County of Expenditure:  | Bexar  |



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
(Funds Coming In)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District  
Grant No.:  
Project Title: Provide Pediatric Services  
Principal Investigator: John C. Mangos, M.D.  
New Funds: \$6,900  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through September 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through September 30, 1983  
Description: To provide services of part-time faculty at the Brady/Green Pediatric Walk-In Clinic  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
2. Agency: Bexar County Mental Health and Mental Retardation  
Grant No.: Drug Dependence #15  
Project Title: Psychiatry Services to the Mental Health/Mental Retardation Center Drug Dependence Program  
Principal Investigator: James F. Maddux, M.D.  
New Funds: \$16,957  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 16, 1968 through August 31, 1984  
Description: For continuation of psychiatrists' services  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
3. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources  
Grant No.: 091-13-P-00, Amendment No. 1,  
Plan Change No. 1  
Project Title: Family Planning Services  
Principal Investigator: Carl J. Pauerstein, M.D.  
New Funds: \$20,000  
Current Budget Period: November 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: November 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
Description: Increasing funds on contract  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
4. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
Grant No.: IAC (84-85) 0248  
Project Title: Medical Services  
Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
New Funds: \$6,000  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Description: To provide professional medical services for the review of vocational rehabilitation cases and consultation with counselors and supervisors  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government (continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

5. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Grant No.: IAC (84-85) 0249  
 Project Title: Teleconference Programs  
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
 New Funds: \$12,500  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide line and equipment and administrative consulting services to the Extension Instruction and Materials Center  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
6. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Grant No.: IAC (84-85) 0250  
 Project Title: Public Health Program  
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
 New Funds: \$31,874  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide supplies and services in a cooperative program in Public Health  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
7. Agency: The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston  
 Grant No.: IAC (84-85) 0251  
 Project Title: Teleconference Programs  
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
 New Funds: \$6,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide education and training conferences for professional staff  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
8. Agency: State Commission for the Blind  
 Grant No.: IAC (84-85) 0258  
 Project Title: Medical Services  
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
 New Funds: \$100,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: To provide medical and medical related services from all departments of the Health Science Center  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government (continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

9. Agency: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center  
 Grant No.: IAC (84-85) 0259  
 Project Title: Teleconference Programs  
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
 New Funds: \$450  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide Histotechnology programs via the Teleconference Network  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
10. Agency: The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Grant No.: IAC (84-85) 0308  
 Project Title: Computing Resources Services  
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
 New Funds: \$100,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: To furnish services of the Computing Resources Department  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
11. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Grant No.: IAC (84-85) 0317  
 Project Title: Telecast Courses  
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
 New Funds: \$16,799.67  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide personnel to telecast scheduled Pharmacy and Engineering courses, resident rounds, and occasional special telecasts  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
12. Agency: Wichita Falls State Hospital  
 Grant No.: IAC (84-85) 0318  
 Project Title: Teleconference Programs  
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
 New Funds: \$6,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide education and training conferences for professional staff  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
13. Agency: The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Grant No.: IAC (84-85) 0320  
 Project Title: Services and Supplies  
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
 New Funds: \$40,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: To provide certain needed services and/or supplies  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government (continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

14. Agency: San Antonio State Hospital  
 Grant No.: IAC (84-85) 0437  
 Project Title: Psychology Resident Services  
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
 New Funds: \$18,418  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide the services of two psychology residents  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
15. Agency: The University of Texas Health Center  
 at Tyler  
 Grant No.: IAC (84-85) 0598  
 Project Title: Teleconference Programs  
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
 New Funds: \$10,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide education and training conferences for professional staff  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
16. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 Grant No.: IAC (84-85) 0624  
 Project Title: Teleconference Programs  
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
 New Funds: \$6,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide education and training conferences for professional staff of the San Antonio State Chest Hospital  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
17. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 Grant No.: IAC (84-85) 0625  
 Project Title: Teleconference Programs  
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
 New Funds: \$2,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide education and training conferences for professional staff of the Texas Department of Health  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
18. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 Grant No.: IAC (84-85) 0633  
 Project Title: Physician Services  
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
 New Funds: \$24,153  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984  
 Description: To provide physician services in the performance of grant obligations for the San Antonio State Chest Hospital  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government (continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

19. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 Grant No.: IAC (84-85) 0658  
 Project Title: Pediatric Intensive Care Program  
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
 New Funds: \$56,186  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
 Description: To provide an intensive care program for high risk infants in Bexar County and surrounding areas  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
20. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 Grant No.: IAC (84-85) 0668  
 Project Title: Comprehensive Genetic Services  
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
 New Funds: \$32,244  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide comprehensive genetic services of the Department of Pediatrics  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
21. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 Grant No.: IAC (84-85) 0728  
 Project Title: Treatment of Kidney Disease Patients  
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
 New Funds: \$10,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide care and treatment of patients with a medical diagnosis of chronic irreversible end-stage kidney disease  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
22. Agency: Rusk State Hospital  
 Grant No.: IAC (84-85) 0744  
 Project Title: Teleconference Programs  
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
 New Funds: \$2,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide education and training conferences for professional staff  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government (continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

23. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science  
 Center at Dallas  
 Grant No.: IAC (84-85) 0769  
 Project Title: Computer Services  
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 6, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 6, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide computer services to the  
 Medical Computing Resources Center  
 through a remote interactive terminal  
 arrangement  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
24. Agency: West Texas State University  
 Grant No.: IAC (84-85) 0820  
 Project Title: Purchase Disk Drives  
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
 New Funds: \$6,300  
 Current Budget Period: September 19, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 19, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide for sale three Digital Equip-  
 ment Corporation Disk Drives  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
(Funds Going Out)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Grant No.: IAC (84-85) C245  
Project Title: Computation Center Services  
Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Description: To receive services of Computation Center computer systems  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
2. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Grant No.: IAC (84-85) 0256  
Project Title: Veterinary Resources Division Services  
Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
New Funds: \$20,000  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Description: To purchase laboratory animals, biologics and services of the Veterinary Resources Division  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
3. Agency: State Purchasing and General Services Commission  
Grant No.: IAC (84-85) 0257  
Project Title: System 1022 Maintenance Tapes  
Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
New Funds: \$2,000  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Description: To receive service as a maintenance center for the purpose of distributing copies of System 1022 maintenance tapes  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
4. Agency: The University of Texas at San Antonio  
Grant No.: IAC (84-85) 0290  
Project Title: Computer Center Services  
Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
New Funds: \$50,000  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Description: To receive the Computer Center's computer system time and computer supplies  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government (continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

5. Agency: The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Grant No.: IAC (84-85) 0290 Amendment #1  
 Project Title: Computer Center Services  
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
 New Funds: \$50,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To correct Section II and provide the  
 bases for calculating reimbursable costs  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
6. Agency: The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Grant No.: IAC (84-85) 0319  
 Project Title: Teleconference Programs  
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: To receive Division of Continuing Educa-  
 tion conferences for employees  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
7. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science  
 Center at Dallas  
 Grant No.: IAC (84-85) 0766  
 Project Title: Computer Services  
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: The Medical Computing Resources Center  
 will provide use of the DECsystem-10  
 timesharing system  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL  
(Funds Coming In)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
Grant No.: F33615-83-C-0624  
Project Title: Program Project in Neurosciences and Radiofrequency Radiation  
Principal Investigator: David H. Ross, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$44,400  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through September 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1986  
Description: To study bioeffects of radiofrequency radiation at the cellular and molecular level  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance  
Grant No.: MCJ-482002-08-0  
Project Title: South Texas Comprehensive Hemophilia Center  
Principal Investigator: Paul M. Zeltzer, M.D.  
New Funds: \$53,482  
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984  
Total Project Period: January 1, 1976 through September 30, 1984  
Description: For continued support of research project  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
Grant No.: N01-NS-0-2338, Modification #6  
Project Title: Efficacy of Adenoidectomy/Tympanostomy Tubes for Persistent Otitis Media with Effusion  
Principal Investigator: George A. Gates, M.D.  
New Funds: \$50,726  
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through October 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: March 1, 1980 through January 31, 1985  
Description: Supplemental funds  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Bureau of Health Professions  
Grant No.: 06L480045-82  
Project Title: Exceptional Financial Need Scholarship-  
Medical  
Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
New Funds: \$9,158  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
Description: Scholarship for first-year student of  
exceptional financial need  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Bureau of Health Professions  
Grant No.: 06L480049-82  
Project Title: Exceptional Financial Need Scholarship-  
Dental  
Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
New Funds: \$24,300  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
Description: Scholarship for two first-year students  
of exceptional financial need  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive & Kidney Diseases  
Grant No.: 1 F32 AM07142-01  
Project Title: Unbound 1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D Levels  
in Health and Disease  
Principal Investigator: Laura S. Akright, M.D.  
New Funds: \$19,236  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
Description: To provide insight into the role of  
the binding 1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
Grant No.: 1 F32 AM07271-01  
Project Title: Characterization of a New Phosphaturic  
Factor  
Principal Investigator: Sherry D. Holland, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$18,468  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
Description: The characterization of a tumor-derived  
phosphaturic factor  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 1 F32 HL06785-01  
 Project Title: Hypertension Training  
 Principal Investigator: Walter C. Plunkett, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$17,736  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: National Research Service Award Post-  
 doctoral Fellowship  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute on Aging  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 AG03764-01  
 Project Title: Effects of Aging on the Regulation of  
 FSH Secretion  
 Principal Investigator: Louis V. DePaolo, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$37,049  
 Current Budget Period: September 29, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 29, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: To determine alteration in cyclic FSH  
 secretion during the aging process, with  
 resultant contribution to anticipated  
 understanding and insight of regulation  
 of FSH secretion and its effect on re-  
 productive aging in young rats  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute on Aging  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 AG03829-01A1  
 Project Title: Compartments of Growth Arrest During  
 Cellular Aging  
 Principal Investigator: Thomas B. Pool, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$49,854  
 Current Budget Period: September 29, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 29, 1983 through August 31, 1986  
 Description: To test existence of two distinct growths  
 in cultures of human diploid fibroblasts  
 during aging in vitro  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 AM33941-01  
 Project Title: Pathogenesis of Membranous Glomerulone-  
 phropathy  
 Principal Investigator: Sudesh P. Makker, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$89,155  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1986  
 Description: To understand more about the pathogenesis  
 of membranous glomerulonephropathy  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and  
 Human Development  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 HD15967-01A2  
 Project Title: Fat Emulsion Tolerance in Very Low  
 Birthweight Neonates  
 Principal Investigator: Yves W. Brans, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$64,406  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1986  
 Description: To determine which of three commonly  
 used regimens of fat emulsion is best  
 for low birthweight neonates  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 HL31803-01  
 Project Title: A Primate Model of Neonatal Lung Defense  
 Mechanisms  
 Principal Investigator: David H. Boldt, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$98,554  
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1983 through September 29, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1983 through September 29, 1986  
 Description: To study local pulmonary defense  
 mechanisms during perinatal development  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and  
 Human Development  
 Grant No.: 1 R23 HD17807-01  
 Project Title: Neuroendocrine Regulation of Selective  
 FSH Release  
 Principal Investigator: Louis V. DePaolo, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$36,344  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1986  
 Description: To examine the regulation of selective  
 follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) re-  
 lease in the female rat  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Research Resources  
 Grant No.: 1 S07 RR05897-01  
 Project Title: Biomedical Research Support Grant  
 Principal Investigator: Edwin M. Collins, D.D.S.  
 New Funds: \$5,542  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984  
 Description: Supplemental funds  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute on Aging  
 Grant No.: 1 T32 AG00094-01A2  
 Project Title: Comparative Pathology and Aging Research  
 Principal Investigator: Chester A. Gleiser, M.P.H.  
 New Funds: \$20,155  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1988  
 Description: Training program for training veterinarians in comparative pathology with emphasis on experimental pathology, especially in aging research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 Grant No.: 2 R01 GM27220-04A1  
 Project Title: Diadenosine Tetrphosphate in Growth and Differentiation  
 Principal Investigator: Larry D. Barnes, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$56,557  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1980 through August 31, 1986  
 Description: Renewed support of research project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
 Grant No.: 2 R01 HD12642-06  
 Project Title: Influence of Prolactin on the Testis  
 Principal Investigator: Andrzej Bartke, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$67,617  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through July 31, 1986  
 Description: Renewed support of research project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Research Resources  
 Grant No.: 2 S07 RR05654-16  
 Project Title: Biomedical Research Support - Medical  
 Principal Investigator: Marvin R. Dunn, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$80,088  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984  
 Description: Supplemental award  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Research Resources  
 Grant No.: 2 S07 RR07187-05  
 Project Title: Biomedical Research Support - Graduate  
 School  
 Principal Investigator: Armand J. Guarino, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$71,628  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984  
 Description: Supplemental award  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 Grant No.: 3 U01 MH38084-01S1  
 Project Title: NIMH-CRB Psychobiology of Depression  
 Program--Bio(Human)  
 Principal Investigator: James W. Maas, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$7,013  
 Current Budget Period: September 28, 1983 through November 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983  
 Description: Supplemental award  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and  
 Human Development  
 Grant No.: 5 F32 HD06380-02  
 Project Title: Fertility-Infertility  
 Principal Investigator: Kathleen S. Matt, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$17,736  
 Current Budget Period: September 8, 1983 through September 7, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 9, 1983 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: Continuation of research project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Allergy and  
 Infectious Diseases  
 Grant No.: 5 K04 AI00557-02  
 Project Title: E Coli Fimbriae: Structure-Function  
 and Regulation  
 Principal Investigator: Barry I. Eisenstein, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$40,986  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1987  
 Description: Continuation of Research Career Program  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 5 KO4 HL00680-04  
 Project Title: Arterial Chemoreceptor Function  
 Principal Investigator: John T. Hansen, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$41,148  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: Continuation of Research Career Program  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 Grant No.: 5 PO1 AM17387-11  
 Project Title: Physiology and Pathophysiology of  
 Kidney Function  
 Principal Investigator: Jay H. Stein, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$608,496  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1976 through June 30, 1986  
 Description: Continued support of research project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Neurological  
 and Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 Grant No.: 5 PO1 NS14546-06  
 Project Title: Program of Research in Spinal Cord  
 Injury  
 Principal Investigator: Eduardo Eidelberg, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$198,467  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through July 31, 1984  
 Description: Continued support of research project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Allergy and  
 Infectious Diseases  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AI14604-06  
 Project Title: Antigenic Determinants of Varicella  
 Virus  
 Principal Investigator: Charles F. Grose, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$41,150  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: Continued support of research project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Allergy and  
 Infectious Diseases  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AI15492-05  
 Project Title: Immunization With a Varicella-Zoster  
 Virus Vaccine  
 Principal Investigator: Philip A. Brunell, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$95,918  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: Continued support of research project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Allergy and  
 Infectious Diseases  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AI19896-02  
 Project Title: B Cell and Repertoire Development in  
 Vitro  
 Principal Investigator: Judy M. Teale, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$52,513  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: Continued support of research project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM28639-03  
 Project Title: Affinity Isolation of Erythroid Pro-  
 genitors  
 Principal Investigator: Garson D. Roodman, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$50,668  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 20, 1981 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: Continued support of research project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM29787-03  
 Project Title: Pathobiology of Diabetic Glomerulo-  
 sclerosis  
 Principal Investigator: Jeffrey I. Kreisberg, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$60,709  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1984  
 Description: Continued support of research project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar



The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM29797-03  
 Project Title: Peptide Hormone Catabolism in the  
 Perfused Liver  
 Principal Investigator: Walter F. Ward, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$34,408  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: Continued support of research project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical  
 Sciences  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM17534-13  
 Project Title: Study of Succinyl-CoA Synthetase and  
 Related Enzymes  
 Principal Investigator: Jonathan S. Nishimura, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$58,291  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: Continued support of research project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical  
 Sciences  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM23476-05  
 Project Title: Control of Microtubule Assembly in  
 Vitro and in Vivo  
 Principal Investigator: Richard F. Luduena, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$59,891  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1979 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: Continued support of research project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health  
 and Human Development  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HD16584-03  
 Project Title: Genetic Control of the Structure of  
 Human Proteins  
 Principal Investigator: Barbara H. Bowman, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$91,302  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 29, 1981 through August 31, 1986  
 Description: Continued support of research project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

36. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HL16725-08  
 Project Title: Physiological Regulation of Pulmonary  
 Surfactant  
 Principal Investigator: Richard J. King, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$46,718  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: Continued support of research project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
37. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HL24529-05  
 Project Title: Models of Sustained Arterial Hypertension  
 Principal Investigator: Marc A. Nathan, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$84,745  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: Continued support of research project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
38. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HL24654-05  
 Project Title: Regulation of A Keto Acid Dehydrogenases  
 in the Heart  
 Principal Investigator: Merle S. Olson, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$83,688  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1984  
 Description: Continued support of research project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
39. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HL28728-02  
 Project Title: Infant Nutrition and Adipocyte Number  
 Principal Investigator: Edward J. Masoro, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$68,881  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: Continued support of research project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
40. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HL29121-02  
 Project Title: The Role of Complement in Ischemic  
 Myocardial Injury  
 Principal Investigator: Robert N. Pinckard, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$206,719  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985  
 Description: Continued support of research project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

41. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HL29977-02  
 Project Title: Mechanisms of Diaphragmatic Fatigue  
 Principal Investigator: Roger J. McCarter, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$85,356  
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1983 through September 29, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1982 through September 29, 1985  
 Description: Continued support of research program  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
42. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Neurological and  
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 NS15339-05  
 Project Title: Molecular Mechanisms of Drugs on GABA  
 Synaptic Events  
 Principal Investigator: Maharaj K. Ticku, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$33,041  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: Continued support of research project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
43. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Allergy and  
 Infectious Diseases  
 Grant No.: 5 R23 AI19811-02  
 Project Title: Animal Model of Pseudomonas Infection  
 in Cystic Fibrosis  
 Principal Investigator: R. Lee Boyd, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$35,570  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: Continued support of research project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
44. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: PCM-8308192  
 Project Title: Biochemical Studies on the Ether Con-  
 taining Phosphoglycerides of Neutrophils  
 and Platelets  
 Principal Investigator: Donald J. Hanahan, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$52,000  
 Current Budget Period: August 15, 1983 through July 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: August 15, 1983 through July 31, 1987  
 Description: An examination of the interaction of  
 testosterone and prolactin in the re-  
 gulation of gonadotropin secretion in  
 the golden hamster  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)  
Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

45. Agency: The University of Texas at San Antonio  
Grant No.: 2 S06 RR08194-04  
Project Title: Minorities in Research and Science  
Achievement  
Principal Investigator: Joel B. Baseman, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$9,600  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1987  
Description: UTHSCSA is subgrantee to UTSA for  
Minority Biomedical Research Support  
Grant  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

MEDICAL SCHOOL

MEDICINE

Appointment:

1. Appoint Dr. Gregory L. Freeman as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$53,000 effective August 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$16,500  
Other than State: V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$35,893  
Medicine MSRDP Funds - \$607

(RBC 387)

PEDIATRICS

Appointments:

2. Appoint Dr. Sudesh P. Makker as Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$77,000 effective August 22, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Teaching Salaries - \$76,100  
Other than State: Pediatrics MSRDP Funds - \$900

(RBC 373)

3. Appoint Dr. Ashok K. Singh as Research Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$32,000 effective August 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Teaching Salaries - \$32,000

(RBC 388)

RADIOLOGY

Change in Status:

4. Change the status of Dr. Carol B. Gerza from Instructor in Clinical Radiology (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$53,370 to Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary and staff member (100% time) paid direct from the V.A. Medical Center Hospital effective July 1, 1983.

(RBC 364)

SURGERY

Appointment:

5. Appoint Dr. Guillermo C. Trevino as a Visiting Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$54,000 effective August 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Teaching Salaries - \$54,000

(RBC 390)

DENTAL SCHOOL

GENERAL PRACTICE

Appointment:

6. Appoint Dr. David C. Albert as a Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) for 10% time at a total compensation rate of \$42,500 effective August 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Practice Teaching Salaries - \$42,500

(RBC 386)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

NURSING SCHOOL

NURSING SCHOOL INSTRUCTION

Appointment:

7. Appoint Dr. Sharon E. Hoffman as Associate Professor (non-tenure) (25% time) and as Associate Dean, Graduate Nursing (non-tenure) (75% time) in the Office of the Dean of the Graduate School at a total compensation rate of \$44,000 effective August 15, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Summer Session Teaching Salaries - \$11,000  
 Office of the Dean of the Graduate School Administrative  
 and Professional Salaries - \$33,000

(RBC 389)

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

8. Amount of Transfer: \$290,787.31

From: Office of the Director of Budget and Payroll Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$ 2,325.00
Office of the Director of Budget and Payroll Services - Classified Salaries	2,168.25
Office of the Accounting Director - Classified Salaries	135.58
Internal Audit Office - Classified Salaries	5,945.00
Office of the Director of Purchasing - Classified Salaries	288.00
Office of the Personnel Director - Classified Salaries	7,287.52
Office of Student Services - Classified Salaries	2,437.90
Inventory Office - Classified Salaries	551.18
General Services - Classified Salaries	1,751.64
Office of Institutional Review Board - Classified Salaries	840.00
Medicine - Classified Salaries	3,397.43
Obstetrics and Gynecology - Classified Salaries	4,048.89
Pediatrics - Classified Salaries	13,307.17
Radiology - Classified Salaries	174.00
Surgery - Teaching Salaries	1,519.59
Surgery - Classified Salaries	663.50
Biochemistry - Classified Salaries	947.15
Pathology - Classified Salaries	1,177.79
Pharmacology - Classified Salaries	273.29
Periodontics - Classified Salaries	79.26
Prosthodontics - Classified Salaries	2,542.03
Restorative Dentistry - Classified Salaries	1,320.11
Graduate School Instructor - Pharmacology - Classified Salaries	1,224.00
Office of the Dean of Allied Health Science - Classified Salaries	290.35
Physical Therapy - Classified Salaries	1,824.39
Computing Resources - Classified Salaries	1,362.43

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

8. Amount of Transfer: \$290,787.31 (continued)

From: Physical Plant - General Services - Classified Salaries	\$	1,058.30
Building Maintenance - Classified Salaries		1,379.71
Grounds Maintenance - Classified Salaries		1,435.57
Custodial Services - Classified Salaries		10,089.37
Utilities - Classified Salaries		2,190.71
Unallocated Resident Instruction		203,181.76
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation		13,570.44
To: Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs - Classified Salaries		32.00
Office of the Director of Grants Management and Auxiliary Enterprises - Classified Salaries		3,418.00
Office of Employee Development and Training - Administrative and Professional Salaries		4,800.00
Office of Institutional Review Board - Classified Salaries		2,620.00
Anesthesiology - Teaching Salaries		27,916.89
Anesthesiology - Classified Salaries		221.00
Family Practice - Teaching Salaries		2,000.00
Family Practice - Classified Salaries		1,340.12
Medicine - Teaching Salaries		61,291.18
Obstetrics and Gynecology - Teaching Salaries		6,367.00
Ophthalmology - Classified Salaries		2,017.84
Pediatrics - Teaching Salaries		28,416.75
Psychiatry - Teaching Salaries		26,518.26
Psychiatry - Classified Salaries		6,678.06
Radiology - Administrative and Professional Salaries		4,320.76
Radiology - Teaching Salaries		3,598.87
Family Practice Residency Training Program - Teaching Salaries		7,600.00
Anatomy - Teaching Salaries		265.62
Anatomy - Teaching Associates		3,345.72
Anatomy - Classified Salaries		362.14
Biochemistry - Teaching Assistants		2,997.78
Microbiology - Classified Salaries		6,536.11
Pathology - Teaching Salaries		1,666.70
Physiology - Teaching Assistants		233.80
Physiology - Classified Salaries		60.38
Office of the Dean of the Dental School - Classified Salaries		1,959.52
Community Dentistry - Classified Salaries		60.76
Dental Diagnostic Science - Teaching Assistants		5,333.20
Endodontics - Teaching Assistants		825.91
General Practice - Teaching Salaries		7,916.63
General Practice - Teaching Assistants		3,848.49
General Practice - Classified Salaries		180.00
Pediatric Dentistry - Teaching Salaries		3,583.30
Pediatric Dentistry - Classified Salaries		145.00

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

8. Amount of Transfer: \$290,787.31 (continued)

To: Office of the Dean of the Graduate School of Biomedical Science - Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$ 1,721.38
Graduate School Instruction - Anatomy - Classified Salaries	6,000.00
Graduate School Instruction - Microbiology - Classified Salaries	779.25
Office of the Dean of Allied Health Science - Administrative and Professional Salaries	737.75
Medical Technology - Teaching Salaries	166.67
Dental Clinic Support - Classified Salaries	56.00
Allied Health Program Planning - Classified Program	3,206.16
Office of the Dean of Allied Health Science - Classified Salaries	300.00
Nursing School - Teaching Assistants	1,251.50
Nursing School - Summer Session Teaching Salaries	9,557.08
Nursing School - Classified Salaries	8,043.00
Laboratory Animal Resources - Classified Salaries	59.00
Office of Educational Resources - Classified Salaries	28.00
Office of Educational Communications - Classified Salaries	4,887.23
Multidiscipline Teaching Laboratories - Classified Salaries	5,048.00
Dental Out-Patient Clinic - Classified Salaries	1,535.71
Library - Administrative and Professional Salaries	10,842.28
Library - Classified Salaries	452.00
University Police - Classified Salaries	350.99
Office of the Personnel Director - Classified Merit Increases	7,287.52

To cover changes in fund sources, additional classified positions  
 due to increase workload.

(RBC 353)

PHYSICAL PLANT MAINTENANCE AND OPERATING

PHYSICAL PLANT SERVICES

Transfer of Funds:

9. Amount of Transfer: \$319,000

From: Wages	\$ 200.00
Longevity Pay	1,860.00
Purchases for Resale	316,320.00
Equipment	620.00
To: Sales and Services	319,000.00

Increased Physical Plant Budget to cover increased cost of items  
 purchased and increased workload.

(RBC 383)



The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

BOOKSTORE

Transfer of Funds:

10. Amount of Transfer: \$100,000.00

From: Balance Forward

To: Purchase for Resale

Increase amount necessary to cover increased cost of items purchased and increased sales.

(RBC 384)

PLANT FUNDS

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

11. Amount of Transfer: \$4,700.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Renovation, Associate Dean's Office

For the purpose of renovation of Associate Dean's Office (431A)

(RBC 393)

12. Amount of Transfer: \$5,900.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Renovation, Biochemistry

For the purpose of renovation of Biochemistry Lab (436C)

(RBC 394)

13. Amount of Transfer: \$1,200.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Renovation, Pharmacology

For the purpose of renovation of Pharmacology Labs (218 and 236B)

(RBC 395)

14. Amount of Transfer: \$4,500.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Improvements, University Police

For the purpose of completing the improvements to the University Police Department.

(RBC 396)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGETS  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Appointments:

1. Appoint Dr. Terence J. Gilbert as an Associate Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$100,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries - \$70,700

Other than State: Anesthesiology MSRDP Funds - \$29,300

(RBC 5)

2. Reappoint Dr. Philip A. Becker, Jr., as an instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$48,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries - \$48,000

(RBC 15)

3. Reappoint Dr. Theodore B. Manny as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$75,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries - \$24,775

Other than State: V.A. Contract - \$24,775

Anesthesiology MSRDP Funds - \$25,450

(RBC 33)

MEDICINE

Appointments:

4. Reappoint Dr. Gilbert C. Berdine as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$50,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$50,000

(RBC 16)

5. Reappoint Dr. Gregory L. Freeman as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$53,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$16,500

Other than State: V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$35,893

Medicine MSRDP Funds - \$607

(RBC 24)

6. Reappoint Dr. Hector Trevino-Alanis as a Research Assistant Professor in Medicine (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$32,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Medicine Ciramodol Research Funds - \$32,000

(RBC 51)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Appointment:

7. Reappoint Dr. Brent E. Finley as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries - \$30,000  
 (RBC 23)

ORTHOPAEDICS

Appointments:

8. Reappoint Dr. Wayne Z. Burkhead, Jr., as an Instructor in Clinical Orthopaedics (non-tenure) part-time at a compensation of \$6,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Orthopaedics MSRDP Funds - \$6,000  
 (RBC 20)

9. Appoint Dr. William E. Sanders as a Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) (10% time) at a total compensation rate of \$50,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Orthopaedics MSRDP Funds - \$50,000  
 (RBC 40)

PEDIATRICS

Appointments:

10. Reappoint Dr. Sudesh Makker as Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$77,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Teaching Salaries - \$77,000  
 (RBC 32)

11. Reappoint Dr. Daniel T. Murai as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$56,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Teaching Salaries - \$56,000  
 (RBC 35)

12. Reappoint Dr. Bruce M. Schnapf as an Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$50,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Teaching Salaries - \$50,000  
 (RBC 41)

13. Reappoint Dr. Ashok K. Singh as a Research Assistant Professor in Pediatrics (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$32,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Teaching Salaries - \$32,000  
 (RBC 45)

14. Reappoint Dr. Pamela R. Wood as an Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$47,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Teaching Salaries - \$47,000  
 (RBC 48)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

PEDIATRICS (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

15. Reappoint Dr. Paul D. Larsen as an Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$50,000 and as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Medicine effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Teaching Salaries - \$50,000  
 (RBC 50)

16. Reappoint Ms. Jean M. Craig as a Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) (50% time) at a total compensation rate of \$20,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Pediatrics DHHS Grant - \$20,000  
 (RBC 54)

PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

Appointment:

17. Reappoint Dr. John P. Keppler as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$50,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Teaching  
 Salaries - \$31,250

Other than State: V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$18,059

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation MSRDP Funds - \$691

(RBC 30)

PSYCHIATRY

Appointments:

18. Reappoint Dr. Alan J. Hurwitz as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$50,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Teaching Salaries - \$15,280

Other than State: V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$34,720

(RBC 28)

19. Reappoint Dr. Malathi V. Koli as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$50,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Teaching Salaries - \$1,738

Other than State: V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$48,262

(RBC 31)

20. Reappoint Dr. Alberto G. Lopez as an Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$50,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Teaching Salaries - \$50,000

(RBC 49)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

RADIOLOGY

Appointments:

21. Reappoint Dr. Robert O. Cone, III as an Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$87,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Teaching Salaries - \$60,600  
 Other than State: Radiology MSRDP Funds - \$16,000  
                   V.A. Contract - \$10,400

(RBC 22)

22. Reappoint Dr. Martha E. Glenn as Instructor in Clinical Radiology (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$30,000 for the period of September 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Teaching Salaries - \$30,000

(RBC 25)

23. Reappoint Dr. Steven Steinbaum as an Instructor in Clinical Radiology (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$35,778 for the period of September 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Teaching Salaries - \$17,203  
 Other than State: V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$18,575

(RBC 46)

Salary Rate Increase

24. Promote and increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Thomas E. Pirtle, III from Instructor in Clinical Radiology at a total compensation rate of \$57,755 to Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$80,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Teaching Salaries - \$31,500  
 Other than State: V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$37,755  
                   Radiology MSRDP Funds - \$10,745

(RBC 3)

Change in Status:

25. Change the status and increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Janet M. Potter from Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) 62.5% time at a total compensation of \$51,014 to Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$90,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Teaching Salaries - \$61,607  
 Other than State: Radiology MSRDP Funds - \$28,393

(RBC 4)

SURGERY

Appointments:

26. Reappoint Dr. John W. Mack, Jr., as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$72,500 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Teaching Salaries - \$30,000  
 Other than State: Surgery MSRDP Funds - \$11,546  
                   V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$30,954

(RBC 8)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

SURGERY (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

27. Reappoint Dr. Guillermo C. Trevino as a Visiting Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$54,000 for the period September 1, 1983 through October 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Teaching Salaries - \$54,000  
 (RBC 11)

28. Reappoint Dr. Richard J. Andrassy as Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$76,000 effective September 1, 1983. Dr. Andrassy will also serve as an Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Pediatrics.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Teaching Salaries - \$65,000  
 Other than State: Surgery MSRDP Funds - \$11,000  
 (RBC 12)

ANATOMY

Appointment:

29. Reappoint Dr. Haruo Nogami as a Visiting Instructor (non-tenure) without salary effective September 1, 1983.

(RBC 37)

BIOCHEMISTRY

Appointment:

30. Appoint Dr. Denis B. Buxton as a Research Instructor in Biochemistry (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$19,500 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$19,500  
 (RBC 7)

MICROBIOLOGY

Appointment:

31. Reappoint Dr. Itzhak Kahane as Visiting Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$40,000 for the period of September 1, 1983 through October 14, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology Teaching Salaries - \$40,000  
 (RBC 29)

PATHOLOGY

Appointments:

32. Reappoint Dr. Donna C. Dowd as Instructor of Clinical Pathology (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$50,471 for the period of September 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology Teaching Salaries - \$10,000  
 Other than State: V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$40,471  
 (RBC 26)

33. Reappoint Dr. Dorie W. Schwertz as a Research Instructor in Pathology (non-tenure) without salary effective September 1, 1983.

(RBC 43)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

DENTAL SCHOOL

COMMUNITY DENTISTRY

Appointment:

34. Reappoint Dr. Mary E. Neenan as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$40,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Community Dentistry Teaching Salaries - \$40,000  
 (RBC 36)

DENTAL DIAGNOSTIC SCIENCE

Appointment:

35. Reappoint Dr. Glen R. Cipriani as Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) (60% time) at a total compensation rate of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Salaries - \$30,000  
 (RBC 21)

GENERAL PRACTICE

Appointments:

36. Reappoint Dr. David C. Albert as a Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) for 10% time at a total compensation rate of \$42,500 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Practice Teaching Salaries - \$42,500  
 (RBC 13)

37. Reappoint Dr. John A. Austin as an Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$44,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Practice Teaching Salaries - \$44,000  
 (RBC 14)

38. Reappoint Dr. Joseph J. Perry as a Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) (20% time) at a total compensation rate of \$40,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Practice Teaching Salaries - \$40,000  
 (RBC 39)

39. Reappoint Dr. Brian K. Schroder as an Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$43,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Practice Teaching Salaries - \$43,000  
 (RBC 42)

40. Reappoint Dr. Molly N. Seely as an Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$43,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Practice Teaching Salaries - \$43,000  
 (RBC 44)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

DENTAL SCHOOL (continued)

PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

Appointment:

41. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Mary E. Bazan from Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) for 50% time to Assistant Professor (non-tenure) 100% time at a total compensation rate of \$43,000 effective September 1, 1983. Also appoint Dr. Bazan as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Pediatrics and Surgery effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatric Dentistry Teaching Salaries - \$43,000  
 (RBC 6)

PERIODONTICS

Appointment:

42. Reappoint Dr. Michael A. Brunsvold as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) (90% time) at a total compensation rate of \$39,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Periodontics Teaching Salaries - \$39,000  
 (RBC 19)

NURSING SCHOOL

NURSING SCHOOL INSTRUCTION

Appointments:

43. Reappoint Dr. Sharon E. Hoffman as Associate Professor (non-tenure) (25% time) and as Associate Dean, Graduate Nursing (non-tenure) (75% time) in the Office of the Dean of the Graduate School at a total compensation rate of \$44,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Teaching Salaries - \$11,000  
 Office of the Dean of the Graduate School - Administrative  
 and Professional Salaries - \$33,000

(RBC 27)

44. Appoint Ms. Diane D. Courney as a Specialist (non-tenure) for 50% time at a nine month academic salary rate of \$25,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Teaching Salaries - \$25,000  
 (RBC 1)

45. Appoint Ms. Katherine A. Thomas as Instructor (non-tenure) at a nine month academic rate of \$16,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Teaching Salaries - \$16,000  
 (RBC 9)

46. Appoint Ms. Martha E. McKenna as an Instructor (non-tenure) at a nine month academic rate of \$17,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Teaching Salaries - \$17,000  
 (RBC 10)



The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budgets (continued)  
Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

NURSING SCHOOL (continued)

NURSING SCHOOL INSTRUCTION (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

47. Appoint Ms. Celia Oseasohn as an Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a nine month academic rate of \$27,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Teaching Salaries - \$27,000  
(RBC 38)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

LABORATORY ANIMAL RESOURCES

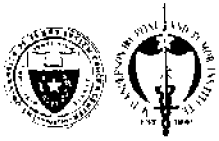
Appointment:

48. Appoint Dr. Lonny W. Dixon as a Veterinarian (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$46,000 effective September 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Laboratory Animal Resources Administrative and  
Professional Salaries - \$46,000

(RBC 2)



1528

# The University of Texas System Cancer Center

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute  
Texas Medical Center • 6723 Bertner Avenue • Houston, Texas 77030

*Office of the President*

November 2, 1983

Dr. Charles B. Mullins  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Mullins:

The Docket for the December 8-9, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,

Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.  
President

CAL:bf



1836-1986 © 1981 State of Texas

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 8-9, 1983 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University. . . . .	CC-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties. . . . .	CC-4
Business Contracts for Services (Funds Coming In). . . . .	CC-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In). . . . .	CC-6
State and Local Government (Funds Coming In). . . . .	CC-9
State and Local Government (Funds Going Out). . . . .	CC-10
Federal (Funds Coming In) . . . . .	CC-11
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	CC-19
Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	CC-26

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

## DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.* Interferon Foundation 1100 Milam, Suite 3600 Houston, Texas 77002	Purchase of Interferon	139,050.00
2.* Interferon Foundation 1100 Milam, Suite 3600 Houston, Texas 77002	Purchase of Interferon	101,760.00
3.* Interferon Foundation 1100 Milam, Suite 3600 Houston, Texas 77002	Purchase of Interferon	72,550.00
4.* Interferon Foundation 1100 Milam, Suite 3600 Houston, Texas 77002	Purchase of Interferon	121,920.00
5. The Ellwood Foundation Mr. Raybourne Thompson, Trustee P. O. Box 52482 Houston, Texas 77052	Cancer Research	50,000.00
6. Katherine Moore Unsworth Charitable Annuity Lead Trust c/o Texas Medical Education and Research Foundation Mr. C. Lincoln Williston Executive Director 1801 North Lamar Blvd. Austin, Texas 78701	Radiation research	250,000.00
7. H. E. Butt Grocery Company Mr. Charles C. Butt President P. O. Box 9216 Corpus Christi, Texas 78408	University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	50,000.00

\*No Letter of Transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

Absence from Usual and Regular Duties

In accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend, and the Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs has approved, the following request for absence from usual and regular duties.

1. Dr. Mark B. Blick for the period September 3, 1983 through November 2, 1983 to learn several new technologies not presently available at the Cancer Center to facilitate the clinical application of oncogene research which will be activated at the Cancer Center. No State funds are involved.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following Agreements have been negotiated by the Vice President for Finance and approved by the Comptroller of The University of Texas System. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Agency: Immunotech Sciences, Inc.  
Project Title: License Agreement  
Principal Investigator: Christopher L. Reading, Ph.D.  
Contract Amount: \$500,000  
Current Budget Period: October 7, 1983 through October 6, 1986  
Description: For the production of a novel type of Recombinant Monoclonal Antibody  
County of Expenditure: Harris
  
2. Agency: Immunotech Sciences, Inc.  
Project Title: Option Agreement  
Principal Investigator: Christopher L. Reading, Ph.D.  
New Funds: To be negotiated when option is exercised  
Current Budget Period: October 7, 1983 through October 6, 1985  
Description: This agreement provide ITS with an option to acquire licensing rights for the production of a novel type of Colloidal Cobalt and Human Recombinant Monoclonal Antibodies.  
County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL  
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Duke University Medical Center  
 Project Title: Subcontract  
 Principal Investigator: T. Elton Stubblefield, Ph.D.  
 Contract Amount: \$25,655  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984  
 Description: For support for research - sorting of isolated human chromosomes  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
2. Agency: Southeastern Center for Electrical Engineering Education  
 Subcontract No.: SCEEE-ARB/82-67, Amendment No. 1  
 Project Title: Subcontract under prime contract F33615-78-D-0617  
 Principal Investigator: Robert Carpenter, D.V.M.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: April 30, 1983 through May 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: November 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983  
 Description: This amendment extends the period of performance of the contract.  
 County of Expenditure: Bastrop
  
3. Agency: Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals Inc.  
 Project Title: Grant Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: Elihu Estey, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$60,000  
 Current Budget Period: May 27, 1983 until completion  
 Description: For support for clinical evaluation of o-difluoromethylornithine (DFMO) in acute leukemia  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
4. Agency: Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals Inc.  
 Project Title: Grant Agreement, Amendment No. 1  
 Principal Investigator: Jordan U. Gutterman, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$44,140  
 Current Budget Period: May 27, 1983 until completion  
 Description: To expand the scope of work performance to include investigational Phase I and II studies of the combination of Human Leukocyte Interferon with Difluoromethylornithine  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
5. Agency: Medtronic, Inc.  
 Project Title: Grant Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: Yehuda Patt, M.D.  
 Contract Amount: \$60,000  
 Current Budget Period: August 10, 1983 through August 9, 1985  
 Description: For support for clinical evaluation of DAS pumps in chemotherapy  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental - Funds Coming In  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

6. Agency: Leukemia Society of America, Inc.  
 Project Title: Use of Mathematical Models in the Design and Analysis of Clinical Trials in Acute Leukemia  
 Scholar: Michael J. Keating, M.D.  
 Sponsor: Kenneth B. McCredie, M.B.  
 Grant Amount: \$100,000  
 New Funds: \$8,000  
 Revised Grant Amount: \$108,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1987  
 Description: This amendment provides additional funds to the grant.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Leukemia Society of America, Inc.  
 Project Title: Mechanisms of Macrophage Modulation of In Vitro Leukemic and Normal Hematopoietic Growth  
 Scholar: Gary Spitzer, M.D.  
 Grant Amount: \$100,000  
 New Funds: \$14,000  
 Revised Grant Amount: \$114,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1985  
 Description: This amendment provides additional funds to the last two years of the grant.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
8. Agency: Greenland Peregrine Falcon Survey  
 Project Title: Fall 1983 Peregrine Field Studies  
 Principal Investigator: Kenton E. Riddle, D.V.M.  
 Contract Amount: \$15,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 24, 1983 through October 24, 1983  
 Description: For support for research to study migration of peregrine falcons on the Texas Gulf Coast  
 County of Expenditure: Bastrop
9. Agency: Max Kade Foundation, Inc.  
 Project Title: Postdoctoral Research Exchange Grant  
 Fellow: Guenther E. Umbach, M.D.  
 Sponsor: Gary Spitzer, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$7,260  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983  
 Description: For support for an additional four months  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: American Institute for Cancer Research  
 Project Title: Effectiveness of a Combination of Inhibitors on Chemical Carcinogenesis  
 Principal Investigator: Thomas J. Slaga, Ph.D.  
 Contract Amount: \$60,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: For support for research on diet, nutrition and cancer  
 County of Expenditure: Bastrop



The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental - Funds Coming In  
Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

11. Agency: Ortho Diagnostic Systems Inc.  
Project Title: Grant Agreement  
Principal Investigator: Michael J. Ahearn, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$31,500.00  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: December 16, 1980 through May 31, 1984  
Description: For evaluation of Cytofluorgraph research instrument  
County of Expenditure: Harris
12. Agency: Syntex (U.S.A.) Inc.  
Project Title: Grant Agreement  
Principal Investigator: Gabriel Lopez-Berestein, M.D.  
Contract Amount: \$30,000  
Current Budget Period: March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984  
Description: For support for research to develop and evaluate Lipid Administration Systems in conjunction with administration of Syntex' proprietary MDP Analogues, and the utility thereof in cancer treatment  
County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Receiving Agency: Texas A&M University  
 Contract No.: IAC (84-85)-0458  
 Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract  
 Contract Amount: \$5,000.00  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: For laboratory animals, biologics and services  
 County of Expenditure: Bastrop
  
2. Receiving Agency: Texas Research Institute of Mental Sciences  
 Contract No.: IAC (84-85)-0628  
 Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract  
 Contract Amount: \$50,000.00  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: For access to computer resources through the Education and Research Computer Center  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
3. Receiving Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 Contract No.: IAC (84-85)-0503  
 Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract  
 Contract Amount: \$32,000.00  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: For laboratory animals, resources and services  
 County of Expenditure: Bastrop

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER  
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS GOING OUT)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following subcontract has been awarded and is submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science  
Center at Houston  
Subcontract No.: MDAH-83-5  
Project Title: Subcontract under Prime Contract  
N01-RS-7-2142  
Principal Investigator: Michale E. Keeling, D.V.M.  
Contract Amount: \$14,067  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1983 through September 29, 1983  
Description: For support for research involving  
maintenance and breeding of chimpanzees  
(Task 2)  
County of Expenditure: Bastrop

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL  
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
Grant No.: 7 R01 HD18600-01 CNGT HED Revised  
Project Title: Glycoprotein Synthesis During Embryonic Development  
Principal Investigator: William J. Lennarz, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$64,902  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1983 through April 30, 1985  
Description: This award is revised to change transfer date from 9/1/83 to 8/1/83.  
County of Expenditure: Harris
  
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention  
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA27925-03 MGN  
Project Title: Genetic Etiology and Consequences of Childhood Cancer  
Principal Investigator: Louise C. Strong, M.D.  
New Funds: \$94,876  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 30, 1981 through August 31, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Harris
  
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
Grant No.: 3 F32 HD06319-01S1 BI  
Project Title: Genetics and Teratology  
Fellow: Ronald A. Faris, Ph.D.  
Sponsor: Thomas J. Slaga, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$3,000.00  
Current Budget Period: August 30, 1983 through August 29, 1984  
Description: This supplemental award provides funds for the institutional allowance.  
County of Expenditure: Bastrop
  
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Resources, Centers & Community Activities  
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA29614-02 EDC Revised  
Project Title: Genetics of Breast Cancer  
Principal Investigator: David E. Anderson, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$67,577  
Current Budget Period: March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984  
Total Project Period: March 1, 1982 through February 29, 1984  
Description: This award has been revised to use the unobligated balance of \$30,330 from the 01A1 year expenditure report as a partial payment toward the 02 year.  
County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In) Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Resources, Centers & Community  
 Activities  
 Grant No.: 5 T32 CA09191-05 CT Revised  
 Project Title: Radiation Oncology  
 Principal Investigator: Ronald M. Humphrey, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1978 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: This revised award reflects approval of a  
 12-month no-cost extension through August 31,  
 1984 to complete the trainee's research  
 training.  
 County of Expenditure: Bastrop
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 5 U10 CA30138-03 CCI Revised  
 Project Title: Statistical Center-Pediatric Intergroup  
 Studies  
 Principal Investigator: Edmund A. Gehan, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$153,389  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1984  
 Description: This award is revised to increase the level  
 of funding as negotiated between NCI and Ms.  
 Shirley Norwood on August 22, 1983.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency  
 Grant Agreement No.: R808582-02-0 Continuation  
 Project Title: Cytogenetic Effects of Chemical Mutagens of  
 Spermatogenesis  
 Principal Investigator: T. C. Hsu, Ph.D.  
 Contract Amount: \$815,448  
 New Incremental Funding: \$195,941  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1984  
 Description: To allot additional funds to contract to  
 continue the research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Resources, Centers & Community  
 Activities  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA33097-01 BEM Revised  
 Project Title: Neuropsychological Assessment of Children  
 with Cancer  
 Principal Investigator: Donna R. Copeland, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$63,537  
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1986  
 Description: In accordance with the National Cancer  
 Institute funding plan of February 1983,  
 funds are restored to award this grant at  
 85% of the NCAB recommended level.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In) Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA35007-01 EDC  
 Project Title: Cytogenetic Assays of Human Genetic  
 Instability  
 Principal Investigator: T.C. Hsu, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$89,244  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1986  
 Description: For support for research to find out the  
 feasibility of the cytogenetic approach to  
 genetic epidemiology (using peripheral blood  
 samples of both cancer patients and normal  
 persons) by exploring a variety of  
 experimental protocols  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Resources, Centers and Community  
 Activities  
 Contract No.: N01-CN-05506, Modification No. 07  
 Project Title: Cancer Control Radiologic Physics Centers  
 Principal Investigator: Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.  
 Contract Amount: \$987,201  
 Currently Allotted: \$695,248  
 Increase by Modification: \$291,953  
 Total Incremental Funding: \$987,201  
 Current Budget Period: September 6, 1983 through January 31, 1985  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through January 31, 1985  
 Description: This modification is to allot additional  
 incremental funding to the contract.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
11. Agency: U. S. Department of Energy  
 Grant No.: DE-FG46-83R612521  
 Project Title: Technical Assistance and Energy Conservation  
 Measures: Grants Programs for Schools and  
 Hospitals and for Buildings Owned by Units  
 of Local Government and Public Institutions  
 Principal Investigator: E. R. Gilley  
 Contract Amount: \$206,580  
 Current Budget Period: August 15, 1983 through August 14, 1984  
 Description: For support for energy conservation measures  
 at this institution  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive & Kidney Diseases  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM09801-19 END  
 Project Title: Chemistry of Luteinizing and Related Hormones  
 Principal Investigator: Darrell N. Ward, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$112,346  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In) Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institutes of Health  
 Division of Research Resources  
 Grant No.: 2 S07 RR05511-21 Revised  
 Project Title: Biomedical Research Support  
 Principal Investigator: Robert C. Hickey, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$224,821  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984  
 Description: The amount of this award reflects an increase of \$112,776.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
 Grant No.: 1 F32 HD06319-01 BI Revised  
 Project Title: Genetics and Teratology  
 Fellow: Ronald A. Faris, Ph.D.  
 Sponsor: Thomas J. Slaga, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$14,040  
 Current Budget Period: August 30, 1983 through August 29, 1984  
 Description: This award has been revised to reflect a change of institution from a Federal institution to a non Federal domestic institution.  
 County of Expenditure: Bastrop
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Contract No.: N01-CM-17524, Modification No. 5  
 Project Title: Phase I Evaluation of Equipment for Hyperthermic Treatment of Cancer  
 Principal Investigator: Peter Corry, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: September 19, 1983 through October 31, 1986  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1981 through October 31, 1986  
 Description: To amend Article I - Description of Work, Paragraph B., Reporting Requirements and Article II - Delivery, Inspection and Acceptance  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Resources, Centers & Community Activities  
 Grant No.: 5 T32 CA09299-05 CT Revised  
 Project Title: Cancer Biology  
 Principal Investigator: David E. Anderson, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$83,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1978 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: This revised award reflects approval of a 12-month no-cost extension through August 31, 1984 to complete the trainee's research training.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In) Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institutes of Health  
 Contract No.: N01-RS-3-2116  
 Project Title: Resocialization of Chimpanzees  
 Principal Investigator: Michale E. Keeling, D.V.M.  
 Contract Amount: \$351,171  
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1983 through September 29, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1983 through September 29, 1984  
 Description: For support to accept chimpanzees excess to the needs of research projects and then resocialize these chimpanzees so that they or their progeny are available for biomedical research purposes.  
 County of Expenditure: Bastrop
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 2 P01 CA23077-04A2 SRC  
 Project Title: Studies in Autologous Bone Marrow Transplantation  
 Principal Investigator: Karel A. Dicke, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$328,334  
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1979 through August 31, 1986  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Food and Drug Administration  
 Contract No.: 223-83-6029  
 Project Title: Patient Equivalence of Abdominal Phantoms  
 Principal Investigator: Tommie Morgan, Ph.D.  
 Contract Amount: \$24,751  
 Current Budget Period: September 29, 1983 through June 29, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 29, 1983 through June 29, 1984  
 Description: For support for research to collect data on patient characteristics, examination techniques used, and patient exposure to radiation during AP abdominal examinations and provide the data to the FDA  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Cancer Treatment  
 Contract No.: N01-CM-27531, Modification No. 3  
 Project Title: Evaluation of Treatment Planning for Particle Beam Radiotherapy  
 Principal Investigator: Peter R. Almond, Ph.D.  
 Contract Amount: \$364,327  
 Currently Allotted: \$134,875  
 Increase by Modification: \$ 7,244  
 Total Incremental Funding: \$142,119  
 Revised Contract Amount: \$371,571  
 Current Budget Period: June 24, 1983 through June 29, 1984  
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1982 through July 31, 1986  
 Description: To allot funds for the purchase of equipment  
 County of Expenditure: Harris



The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In) Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Contract No.: N01-CM-77149, Modification No. 12  
 Project Title: Adjuvant Trials in Resectable and Partially  
 Resectable Non-Oat Cell Lung Cancer  
 Principal Investigator: Clifton F. Mountain, M.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1983 through October 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: March 15, 1977 through October 31, 1983  
 Description: This modification extends the subject  
 contract for one month at no additional cost.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 3 P01 CA23077-03S2 CCP  
 Project Title: Irradiation with Autologous Marrow Rescue in  
 Neoplasia  
 Principal Investigator: Karel A. Dicke, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$43,000  
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1981 through September 29, 1983  
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1979 through September 29, 1983  
 Description: This supplemental award provides \$43,000 for  
 personnel and one month additional time  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 3 P01 CA28153-03S1 SRC Revised  
 Project Title: Human Leukemia Research Center Program  
 Principal Investigator: Emil J Freireich, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$311,144  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through December 31, 1983  
 Description: This award reflects the budget and the  
 budget period negotiated between NCI and  
 Larry Bias on September 23, 1983.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA31382-01A2 ET  
 Project Title: Steroid Hormones and Gynecological Cancer  
 Principal Investigator: Lovell A. Jones, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$43,945  
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1983 through August 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1983 through August 31, 1986  
 Description: For support for research to establish  
 base-line estrogen and progesterone receptor  
 information from endometrial and epithelial  
 ovarian carcinoma and correlate tumor  
 response and prognosis following specific  
 therapy with the receptor of these tumors  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In) Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 2 R01 CA18628-08 RAD Revised  
 Project Title: Radiation Response of Cells Separated from Tumors  
 Principal Investigator: David J. Grdina, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$5,277  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through September 29, 1983  
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through September 29, 1983  
 Description: This award is revised to terminate support on September 29, 1983. This project will be transferred to the University of Chicago, Argonne National Laboratory.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institutes of Health  
 Contract No.: N01-RS-7-2142, Modification No. 13  
 Project Title: Maintenance and Breeding of Chimpanzees  
 Principal Investigator: Michale E. Keeling, D.V.M.  
 Contract Amount: \$1,365,433.74  
 Increase by Modification: \$ 40,000.00  
 Revised Contract Amount: \$1,405,433.74  
 Currently Allotted: \$1,252,335.74  
 Increase by Modification: \$ 40,000.00  
 Total Incremental Funding: \$1,292,335.74  
 Current Budget Period: July 21, 1983 through September 29, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1977 through September 29, 1983  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to authorize the contractor to acquire twenty each chimpanzee cages to be held as government furnished property. The contractor is authorized to expend a maximum of \$40,000 to acquire the above described property.  
 County of Expenditure: Bastrop
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institutes of Health  
 Contract No.: N01-RS-7-2142, Modification No. 14  
 Project Title: Maintenance and Breeding of Chimpanzees  
 Principal Investigator: Michale E. Keeling, D.V.M.  
 Contract Amount: \$1,405,433.74  
 Currently Allotted: \$1,292,335.74  
 Increase by Modification: \$ 17,192.00  
 Total Incremental Funding: \$1,309,527.74  
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1983 through November 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1977 through November 30, 1983  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to incrementally fund population genetic study task as authorized under paragraph B.5(a) of Article I of the contract.  
 County of Expenditure: Bastrop

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In) Cont'd  
Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
Contract No.: 263-83-C-0435  
Project Title: Firm, Fixed-Price, Definite Delivery Type  
Contract  
Principal Investigator: Darrell N. Ward, Ph.D.  
Contract Amount: \$45,314.00  
Current Budget Period: September 30, 1983 through March 31, 1984  
Description: For delivery of lyophilized OLBeta, 1 Gram  
County of Expenditure: Harris

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

THE TUMOR INSTITUTE  
MEDICAL STAFFInfectious DiseasesResignation:

1. Resign Ricardo Bolivar, M.D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$55,000 per annum, effective August 12, 1983. (RBC No. 246)

Internal MedicineAppointment:

2. Appoint Howard E. Gary, Jr., Ph.D., Research Associate (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$26,000 per annum for 50%T, effective August 15, 1983.

## Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available gift funds - \$26,000  
(RBC No. 287)

3. Appoint Irwin H. Krakoff, M.D., Internist, Professor of Medicine and Pharmacology and Harry Carothers Wiess Chair for Cancer Research (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$145,000 per annum, effective August 24, 1983.

## Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$75,000  
Other than State funds: Available endowment funds - \$40,000  
PRS funds - \$30,000

(RBC No. 293)

Reappointment:

4. Reappoint, change in title and salary for Eric Duquella, M.D., from Faculty Associate in Medicine (without tenure), to Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine (without tenure), from the total compensation rate of \$41,300 per annum to \$53,000 per annum, effective July 1, 1983.

## Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$34,000  
Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$19,000

(RBC No. 230)

Diagnostic RadiologyAppointment:

5. Appoint Chuslip Charmsangavej, M.D., Associate Radiologist and Associate Professor of Radiology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$85,000 per annum, effective July 5, 1983.

## Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$56,500  
Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$28,500

(RBC No. 238)

GynecologyAppointment:

6. Appoint Patton B. Saul, M.D., Assistant Surgeon (Gynecology) and Assistant Professor of Gynecology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$70,000 per annum, effective August 15, 1983.

## Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$48,000  
Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$22,000

(RBC No. 286)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

RESEARCH

Biochemistry

Appointment:

7. Appoint Stephen R. Grant, Ph.D., Research Associate (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$27,000 per annum, effective August 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: DHHS Grant funds - \$27,000

(RBC No. 280)

8. Appoint Glenn L. Decker, Engineer Electron Microscopist (Administrative Staff), Biochemistry, payable at the 41% time rate of \$14,000 per annum and the 59% time rate of \$20,000 per annum (Grant HD-18590)(total compensation \$34,000), effective August 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$14,000

Other than State funds: DHHS Grant funds - \$20,000

(RBC No. 281)

Immunology

Appointment:

9. Appoint Margaret L. Kripke, Ph.D., Immunologist and Kathryn O'Connor Research Professor of Immunology (without tenure) at the total compensation rate of \$75,000 per annum, effective July 18, 1983.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$65,000

Other than State funds: Available gift funds - \$10,000

(RBC No. 252)

Genetics

Resignation:

10. Resign Raymond L. Stallings, Ph.D., Research Associate (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$22,900 per annum, effective August 30, 1983. (RBC No. 289)

Experimental Surgery

Resignation:

11. Resign William S. Yamanashi, Ph.D., Assistant Bioengineer and Assistant Professor of Surgery (Bioengineering)(without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$35,000 per annum, effective August 22, 1983. (RBC No. 285)

Developmental Therapeutics

Resignation:

12. Resign Elihu H. Estey, M.D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$56,000 per annum, effective August 23, 1983. (RBC No. 288)

13. Resign Ronald G. Smith, Ph.D., Associate Organic Chemist and Associate Professor of Developmental Therapeutics (Organic Chemistry)(without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$38,000 per annum, effective August 3, 1983. (RBC No. 292)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES

Chaplaincy and Pastoral Education

Appointment:

14. Appoint David E. Farley, Assistant Chaplain (Administrative Staff), Chaplaincy and Pastoral Education, payable at the full time rate of \$34,600 per annum from Various Donors for Clinical Pastoral Education Fund, effective August 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available gift funds - \$34,600  
(RBC No. 283)

Clinical Physics

Appointment:

15. Appoint Glenda C. Ballard, Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff), Clinical Physics, payable at the full time rate of \$26,500 per annum, effective August 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$26,500  
(RBC No. 282)

Resignation:

16. Resign Abraham Naparstek, Ph.D., Associate Physicist and Associate Professor of Diagnostic Radiology Physics (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$46,000 per annum, effective August 24, 1983. (RBC No. 291)

Diagnostic Radiology Service

Remove from Budget:

17. Remove from budget E. Richard Poling, Operations Manager (Administrative Staff), payable at the 23% time rate of \$9,200 per annum and the 77% time rate of \$30,800 per annum (Physicians Referral Service)(total compensation \$40,000), effective August 26, 1983. Mr. Poling was deceased on that date. (RBC No. 295)

Rehabilitation Medicine Service

Change in Status:

18. Change in name for Barbara Brandon to Barbara B. Shell, Operations Manager (Administrative Staff), Rehabilitation Medicine Service, payable at the total compensation rate of \$34,600 per annum, effective August 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Staff Salaries - \$34,600  
(RBC No. 277)

GENERAL SERVICES

Special Projects

Resignation:

19. Resign Dorothy D. Romero, Departmental Coordinator (Administrative Staff), Special Projects, payable at the full time rate of \$25,100 per annum from Jones Gift Funds, effective August 16, 1983. (RBC No. 290)

Management Systems and Planning Service

Resignation:

20. Resign Gene R. Branch, Director of Management Systems and Operations Research (Administrative Staff), Management Systems and Planning Service, payable at the full time rate of \$50,000 per annum, effective August 12, 1983. (RBC No. 278)

21. Resign Philip W. Rathbun, Senior Management Analyst (Administrative Staff), Management Systems and Planning Service, payable at the full time rate of \$39,022 per annum, effective August 12, 1983. (RBC No. 279)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

SCIENCE PARK

Science Park, Research Laboratories

Appointment:

22. Appoint John DiGiovanni, Ph.D., Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$34,000 per annum, effective August 8, 1983.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$34,000  
(RBC No. 284)

23. Appoint Claudio J. Conti, Ph.D., Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$35,000 per annum, effective August 22, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: DHHS Grant - \$35,000  
(RBC No. 294)

INTERFERON RESEARCH

Tumor Immunology

Appointment:

24. Appoint Isaiah Fidler, D.V.M., Biologist and Olla S. Stribling Chair Professor of Cell Biology (without tenure), and the total compensation rate of \$92,500 per annum, effective July 18, 1983.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$72,500  
Other than State funds: Available gift funds - \$20,000  
(RBC No. 251)

25. Appoint Lawrence B. Lachman, Ph.D., Associate Biologist and Associate Professor of Cell Biology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$46,000 per annum, effective July 18, 1983.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$46,000  
(RBC No. 259)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

26. Transfer funds from General Funds Unappropriated Balances to various reserve accounts as outlined below:

TRANSFER FROM:

General Funds Unappropriated Balance Account	<u>\$6,800,000.00</u>
--	-----------------------

TRANSFER TO:

Reserve for Medical Records Microfilming Project	\$1,400,000.00
Reserve for Roof Repairs	800,000.00
Reserve for Upgrade of Computer	900,000.00
Reserve for Research Building Equipment	2,300,000.00
Reserve for Building Security System	200,000.00
Reserve for Special Patient Care Equipment	1,200,000.00

(RBC No. 267)

27. Transfer funds as indicated below to various departmental appropriations to provide funds for expenditures not previously anticipated during the fiscal year 1982-83.

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

## TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office of the Vice President			
for Academic Affairs	Professional Salaries	156	\$1,500,000
Data Management Services	Classified Salaries	14	200,000
Patient Studies	Classified Salaries	134	130,000
Anesthesiology Service	Classified Salaries	180	67,900
Appointments	Classified Salaries	183	175,000
Blood Bank	Classified Salaries	184	130,000
Respiratory Therapy	Classified Salaries	196	145,000
Medical Records	Classified Salaries	202	95,000
Diagnostic Radiology Service	Classified Salaries	220	140,000
Radiotherapy Service	Classified Salaries	223	130,000
Rehabilitation Medicine			
Service	Classified Salaries	225	170,000
Nursing Service - Education	Classified Salaries	230	85,000
Nursing Service, Post			
Operative Care Unit	Classified Salaries	236	450,000
Nursing Service, Operating			
Room	Classified Salaries	238	225,000
Patient Supply, Processing			
& Distribution	Classified Salaries	241	75,000
Rehabilitation Center,			
Nursing Service	Classified Salaries	258	300,000
Rehabilitation Center,			
Rehabilitation Medicine			
Service	Classified Salaries	263	140,000
Personnel Training &			
Development	Classified Salaries	283	150,000
Housekeeping	Classified Salaries	313	100,000
Police Department	Classified Salaries	316	60,000
Facilities Planning Office	Classified Salaries	318	60,000
Human Resources	Maintenance & Operation	28	140,000
Social Security	Maintenance & Operation	33	340,000
Longevity Pay	Maintenance & Operation	33	175,000
Office of the Vice President			
for Academic Affairs	Maintenance & Operation	156	400,000
Blood Bank	Maintenance & Operation	184	245,000
Nutrition & Food Service	Maintenance & Operation	192	125,000
Diagnostic Radiology Service	Maintenance & Operation	220	100,000
Patient Supply, Processing			
& Distribution	Maintenance & Operation	241	225,000
Rehabilitation Center,			
Physical Plant	Maintenance & Operation	260	150,000
Reserve for Professional			
Salaries	Reserves	327	475,000
Reserve for Classified			
Salaries	Reserves	327	245,000
Reserve for Maintenance &			
Operation	Reserves	327	958,400
TOTAL			<u>\$8,106,300</u>



The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

## TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs	Classified Salaries	156	\$46,900
Laboratory Medicine Services	Classified Salaries	209	73,900
Pharmacy	Classified Salaries	211	136,000
Nursing Service, Hospital	Classified Salaries	234	43,600
Hospital Administrative Services	Classified Salaries	243	108,600
Physical Plant Operations	Classified Salaries	309	140,000
Data Management Services	Maintenance & Operation	14	110,000
Credit & Collections	Maintenance & Operation	26	12,000
Staff Insurance Benefits	Maintenance & Operation	33	340,000
Experimental Pathology	Maintenance & Operation	113	24,000
Experimental Radiotherapy	Maintenance & Operation	120	13,000
Biomathematics	Maintenance & Operation	149	45,000
Pheresis Center	Maintenance & Operation	195	23,000
Medical Records	Maintenance & Operation	202	65,000
Pharmacy	Maintenance & Operation	211	4,055,000
Clinical Isotopes	Maintenance & Operation	218	76,000
Diagnostic Radiology Service	Maintenance & Operation	220	23,800
Nursing Service, Operating Room	Maintenance & Operation	238	140,000
Patient Supply, Processing & Distribution	Maintenance & Operation	241	237,700
Patient Care Service	Maintenance & Operation	246	356,400
Clinic Outpatient Service	Maintenance & Operation	248A	359,700
Communication Service	Maintenance & Operation	269	200,000
Development Office	Maintenance & Operation	273	41,000
Laundry	Maintenance & Operation	285	175,000
Medical Communications	Maintenance & Operation	287	38,000
Science Park, Research Laboratories	Maintenance & Operation	298	68,000
Physical Plant Operations	Maintenance & Operation	309	340,000
Police Department	Maintenance & Operation	316	43,000
Tumor Immunology	Maintenance & Operation	325	100,000
Office of the Associate Vice President for Finance	Equipment	8	17,100
Tumor Biology	Equipment	100	25,400
Medical Records	Equipment	202	423,300
Radiotherapy Service	Equipment	223	20,600
Patient Supply, Processing & Distribution	Equipment	241	29,100
Hospital Inpatient Services - General	Equipment	249	105,500
Office of the Vice President for Planning & Extramural Programs	Equipment	267	19,100
Science Park, Research Laboratories	Equipment	298	<u>31,600</u>
TOTAL			<u>\$8,106,300</u>

(RBC No. 296)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

28. Transfer funds as indicated below to provide funds for expenditures not previously anticipated during the fiscal year 1982-83.

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Central Stores	Maintenance & Operation	296	<u>35,000</u>
TOTAL			<u>\$35,000</u>

TRANSFER TO:

Physical Plant Operations	Maintenance & Operation	309	<u>35,000</u>
TOTAL			<u>\$35,000</u>

(RBC No. 297)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 8-9, 1983

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Office of the President

Reappointment:

1. Reappoint and change in salary for Frances E. Goff, Staff Assistant to the President (Administrative Staff), Office of the President from the 33% time rate of \$13,174 per annum (full time rate \$39,971) to the 33% time rate of \$13,700 per annum (full time rate \$41,515) from President's Development Funds, effective September 1, 1983. This represents the 4% Legislative mandatory salary increase.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available President's Development Funds - \$13,700 (RBC No. 57)

Office of the Vice President for Finance

Appointment:

2. Appoint Carmen B. Stallings, Staff Assistant (Administrative Staff), Office of the Vice President for Finance, payable at the full time rate of \$28,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$28,000 (RBC No. 48)

General Accounting

Remove from Budget:

3. Remove from the budget Van C. Wilhelm, Accounting Supervisor (Administrative Staff), General Accounting, payable at the full time rate of \$41,100 per annum, effective September 16, 1983. Mr. Wilhelm was deceased on September 16, 1983. (RBC No. 55)

THE TUMOR INSTITUTE

MEDICAL STAFF

Thoracic Surgery

Appointment:

4. Appoint Louis F. DeCaro, M.D., Faculty Associate in Surgery (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$43,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$43,000 (RBC No. 44)

Reappointment:

5. Reappoint Shirou Yamazaki, M.D., Visiting Assistant Surgeon and Visiting Assistant Professor of Surgery (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$48,000 per annum, effective for the period September 1, 1983 through April 14, 1984. Ref: 1982-83 RBC No. 192.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$48,000 (RBC No. 17)

Internal Medicine

Reappointment:

6. Reappoint and change in salary for Howard E. Gary, Jr., Ph.D., Research Associate (without tenure), from the total compensation rate of \$26,000 per annum to \$27,200 per annum for 50%T, effective September 1, 1983. Ref: 1982-83 RBC No. 287.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available gift funds - \$27,200 (RBC No. 25)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

Delete from Budget:

7. Delete Peter F. Farha, M.D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$56,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1983. (RBC No. 27)
8. Delete Mahesh D. Kanojia, M.D., Assistant Internist and Instructor in Clinical Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$49,700 per annum, effective September 1, 1983. (RBC No. 31)
9. Delete Boh-Seng Yap, M.D., Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$66,500 per annum, effective September 1, 1983. (RBC No. 32)

Laboratory Medicine

Delete from Budget:

10. Delete from the budget Pamela M. Kimball, Ph.D., Research Associate and Research Instructor in Laboratory Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$20,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1983. Dr. Kimball did not enter on duty September 1, 1983. (RBC No. 49)

Pediatrics

Reappointment:

11. Reappoint Janice D. Bordeaux, Ph.D., Research Associate and Research Instructor in Pediatrics (Psychology)(without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$18,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: DHHS Grant - \$18,000  
(RBC No. 11)

12. Reappoint, transfer, change in source of funds and change in salary for Betty J. Kolenda, Research Analyst (Administrative Staff), from the Office of the Vice President for Research payable at the full time rate of \$26,200 per annum, to Pediatrics payable at the full time rate of \$27,300 per annum from Jones Gift Funds, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available gift funds - \$27,300  
(RBC No. 29)

Diagnostic Radiology

Delete from Budget:

13. Delete from Budget Jesus Zornoza, M.D., Radiologist and Professor of Radiology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$96,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1983. Ref: 1982-83 RBC No. 273. (RBC No. 13)

Radiotherapy

Appointment:

14. Appoint Marsha D. McNeese, M.D., Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$77,500 per annum, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$45,100  
Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$32,400  
(RBC No. 46)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

General Surgery

Reappointment:

15. Reappoint and change in total compensation for Vernon B. Grossie, Ph.D., Assistant Pharmacologist (without tenure), from the total compensation rate of \$23,400 per annum to \$24,400 per annum, effective for the period September 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available gift funds - \$24,400  
(RBC No. 40)

Delete from Budget:

16. Delete Jessie R. Huerta, Associate Project Director (Administrative Staff), General Surgery, payable at the total compensation rate of \$26,000 per annum from Grant CA-14140, effective September 1, 1983. Ref: 1982-83 RBC No. 262.  
(RBC No. 10)

RESEARCH

Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

Reappointment:

17. Reappoint and change in salary for Stephen R. Grant, Ph.D., Research Associate (without tenure), from the total compensation rate of \$27,000 per annum to \$28,100 per annum, effective September 1, 1983. Ref: 1982-83 RBC No. 280.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: DHHS Grant funds - \$28,100  
(RBC No. 2)

18. Reappoint Cornelia P. Channing, Ph.D., Visiting Professor of Physiology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$27,628 per annum, effective for the period September 1, 1983 through September 26, 1983. Ref: 1982-83 RBC No. 109.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: DHHS Grant - \$27,628  
(RBC No. 20)

19. Reappoint and change in salary for Glenn L. Decker, Engineer Electron Microscopist (Administrative Staff), Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, from the 41% time rate of \$14,000 per annum and the 59% time rate of \$20,000 per annum (Grant HD-18590)(total compensation \$34,000) to the 41% time rate of \$14,500 per annum and the 59% time rate of \$20,900 per annum from Grant HD-18590 (total compensation \$35,400), effective September 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$14,500  
Other than State funds: DHHS grant funds - \$20,900  
(RBC No. 21)

Appointment:

20. Appoint Michael J. Holloway, Acting Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff), Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, payable at the full time rate of \$23,000 per annum from Physicians Referral Service funds, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$23,000  
(RBC No. 47)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

Immunology

Reappointment:

21. Reappoint and change in salary for Honnavara N. Ananthaswamy, Ph.D., Research Associate (without tenure), from the total compensation rate of \$28,000 to \$29,200 per annum, effective September 1, 1983. Ref: 1982-83 RBC No. 270.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$29,200 (RBC No. 4)

Genetics

Reappointment:

22. Reappoint Frances E. Arrighi, Ph.D., Associate Biologist and Research Associate Professor of Biology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$40,900 per annum, effective for the period September 1, 1983 through February 15, 1984.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available gift funds - \$40,900 (RBC No. 33)

Tumor Virology

Delete from Budget:

23. Delete William J. Kloetzer, Ph.D., Research Associate (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$30,200 per annum, effective September 1, 1983. Ref: 1982-83 RBC No. 263. (RBC No. 12)

Resignation:

24. Resign Robert B. Naso, Ph.D., Associate Virologist and Associate Professor of Virology (Term Appointment), at the total compensation rate of \$43,700 per annum, effective September 2, 1983. (RBC No. 35)

Research Physics

Delete from Budget:

25. Delete John E. McGinness, III, Ph.D., Assistant Physicist (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$27,714 per annum for 35% time, effective September 1, 1983. (RBC No. 39)

Nuclear Medicine

Reappointment:

26. Reappoint, transfer and change in source of funds for Ahsen T. Ozarda, M.D., Radiotherapist and Associate Professor of Clinical Radiotherapy (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$74,700 per annum, effective for the period September 1, 1983 through November 30, 1983.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$49,000  
Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$25,700  
(RBC No. 53)

Experimental Pediatrics

Appointment:

27. Appoint Nelwyn T. Christie, Ph.D., Assistant Pharmacologist and Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Pharmacology)(without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$27,500 per annum, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State fund: DHHS grant funds - \$27,500  
(RBC No. 34)

Experimental Radiotherapy

Resignation:

28. Resign David J. Grdina, Ph.D., Associate Radiobiologist and Associate Professor of Experimental Radiotherapy (Biology)(Term Appointment), at the total compensation rate of \$47,900 per annum, effective September 16, 1983. (RBC No. 42)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

Experimental Surgery

Delete from Budget:

29. Delete William S. Yamanashi, Ph.D., Assistant Bioengineer and Assistant Professor of Surgery (Bioengineering)(without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$36,400 per annum, effective September 1, 1983. Ref: 1982-83 RBC No. 285. (RBC No. 1)

Developmental Therapeutics

Reappointment:

30. Reappoint Katherine Y. Yeung, Assistant Pharmacologist and Research Assistant Professor of Developmental Therapeutics (Pharmacology)(without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$31,100, effective September 1, 1983. Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available gift funds - \$31,100  
(RBC No. 50)

Delete from Budget:

31. Delete Elihu H. Estey, M.D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$61,600 per annum, effective September 1, 1983. Ref: 1982-83 RBC No. 288. (RBC No. 24)

Developmental Therapeutics and Pharmacology

Change in status:

32. Change in salary and source of funds for David Farquhar, Ph.D., Associate Medicinal Chemist and Associate Professor of Developmental Therapeutics (Medicinal Chemistry)(Term Appointment), from the total compensation rate of \$40,000 per annum to \$41,600 per annum, effective September 1, 1983. Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$20,800  
Other than State funds: ACS grant funds - \$20,800  
(RBC No. 41)

Clinical Immunology and Biological Therapy

Reappointment:

33. Reappoint Wang Dechang, M.D., Visiting Scientist (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$18,000 per annum, effective for the period September 1, 1983 through May 18, 1984. Ref: 1982-83 RBC No. 197.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available gift funds - \$18,000  
(RBC No. 18)

Delete from Budget:

34. Delete Maria A. Scouros, M.D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$55,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1983. (RBC No. 26)

PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES

Hospital Administration

Reappointment:

35. Reappoint, transfer, change in title and salary for James R. Machuga, from Assistant to the Administrator (Administrative Staff) in Office of the Vice President for Patient Care Services payable at the full time rate of \$27,200 per annum, to Assistant Administrator (Administrative Staff) in Hospital Administration payable at the full time rate of \$30,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1983. This is a promotion for Mr. Machuga.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$30,000  
(RBC No. 28)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

Chaplaincy and Pastoral Education

Reappointment:

36. Reappoint and change in salary for David E. Farley, Assistant Chaplain (Administrative Staff), Chaplaincy and Pastoral Education, from the full time rate of \$34,600 per annum to the full time rate of \$36,000 per annum from Various Donors for Clinical Pastoral Education Fund, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available gift funds - \$36,000  
(RBC No. 3)

Clinical Physics

Reappointment:

37. Reappoint and change in salary for Glenda S. Ballard, Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff), Clinical Physics, from the full time rate of \$26,500 per annum to \$27,600 per annum, effective September 1, 1983. Ref: 1982-83 RBC No. 282.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$27,600  
(RBC No. 5)

38. Reappoint and change in salary for Rajendra G. Kurup, Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff), Clinical Physics, from the full time rate of \$24,000 per annum to \$25,000 per annum from G.E. contract funds, effective for the period September 1, 1983 through July 14, 1984. REF: 1982-83 RBC No. 256.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available contract funds - \$25,000  
(RBC No. 15)

39. Reappoint and change in salary for Ronald W. Cowart, Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff), Clinical Physics, from the full time rate of \$40,000 per annum to \$41,600 per annum, effective September 1, 1983. Ref: 1982-83 RBC No. 236.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$41,600  
(RBC No. 19)

Delete from Budget:

40. Delete Abraham Naparstek, Ph.D., Associate Physicist and Assistant Professor of Diagnostic Radiology Physics (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$46,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1983. Ref: 1982-83 RBC No. 291. (RBC No. 23)

41. Delete Robert A. Hagg, Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff), Clinical Physics, payable at the full time rate of \$27,600 per annum, effective September 1, 1983. Ref: 1982-83 RBC No. 266. (RBC No. 14)

Diagnostic Radiology Service

Remove from Budget:

42. Remove from budget E. Richard Poling, Operations Manager (Administrative Staff), payable at the 23% time rate of \$9,500 per annum and the 77% time rate of \$32,100 per annum (Physicians Referral Service)(total compensation \$41,600), effective September 1, 1983. Mr. Poling was deceased on August 26, 1983. Ref: 1982-83 RBC No. 295. (RBC No. 38)



The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

Rehabilitation Medicine Service

Change in status:

43. Change in name for Barbara Brandon to Barbara B. Shell, Operations Manager (Administrative Staff), Rehabilitation Medicine Service, payable at the total compensation rate of \$36,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1983. Ref: 1982-83 RBC No. 277.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$36,000  
(RBC No. 6)

REHABILITATION CENTER

Rehabilitation Center, Administration and Registration

Resignation:

44. Resign Michael Urbach, Assistant Administrator (Administrative Staff), in the Rehabilitation Center, Administration and Registration, payable at the full time rate of \$31,200 per annum, effective September 9, 1983. (RBC No. 43)

GENERAL SERVICES

Employee Counseling Service

Appointment:

45. Appoint Sheila J. Lennarz, Assistant Staff Counselor (Administrative Staff), Employee Counseling Service, payable at the full time rate of \$22,000 per annum from New Programs Development Funds, effective September 12, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available New Program Development Funds - \$22,000  
(RBC No. 51)

Biomedical Communications

Reappointment:

46. Reappoint and change in salary for Anita R. Leffel, Coordinator of Instructional Design (Administrative Staff), Biomedical Communications, from the total compensation rate of \$25,000 per annum to \$26,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1983. Ref: 1982-83 RBC No. 271)

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$26,000  
(RBC No. 8)

47. Reappoint and change in salary for Charles S. McDonald, Supervisor Motion Picture and Television (Administrative Staff), Biomedical Communications, from the full time rate of \$27,500 per annum to \$28,600 per annum, effective September 1, 1983. Ref: 1982-83 RBC No. 265.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$27,500  
(RBC No. 9)

SCIENCE PARK

Science Park, Research Laboratories

Appointment:

48. Appoint John J. Reiners, Jr., Ph.D., Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$34,000, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: DHHS Grant - \$17,000  
Available gift funds - \$17,000  
(RBC No. 52)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Board of Regents Meeting December 8-9, 1983

Reappointment:

49. Reappoint Radhakrishnan P. Iyer, Ph.D., Visiting Scientist (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$21,996 per annum, effective for the period September 1, 1983 through September 30, 1983. Ref: 1982-83 RBC No. 276.  
Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$21,996  
(RBC No. 7)

50. Reappoint and change in source of funds for Patrick J. Joyce, Ph.D., Visiting Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$8,400 per annum, effective for the period September 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983. Ref: 1982-83 RBC No. 257)

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available gift funds - \$8,400  
(RBC No. 16)

51. Reappoint Claudio J. Conti, Ph.D., Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$35,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1983. Ref: 1982-83 RBC No. 294.

Source of fund:

Other than State funds: DHHS grant - \$35,000  
(RBC No. 37)

52. Reappoint, change in salary and source of funds for Ellen R. Richie, Ph.D., Associate Immunologist and Associate Professor of Pediatrics (Immunology) (without tenure), for 93%T at the total rate of \$40,700 with the total compensation rate \$43,700, effective September 1, 1983. Dr. Richie is also paid by The University of Texas Health Science Center Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$40,700  
Other than State funds: Health Science Center funds - \$3,000  
(RBC No. 54)

Correct the budget:

53. Correct the budget for Rebecca J. Morris, Ph.D., Research Associate (without tenure), to show the 1982-83 total compensation to be \$19,000 per annum and the 1983-84 total compensation to be \$19,800 per annum, effective September 1, 1983. Ref: 1982-83 RBC No. 87.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available gift funds - \$19,800  
(RBC No. 36)

INTERFERON RESEARCH

Appointment:

54. Appoint Wayne C. Koff, Ph.D., Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Cell Biology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$33,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$33,000  
(RBC No. 45)

ANDERSON MAYFAIR

Correct the Budget:

55. Correct the budget for Philip L. Brody, General Manager (Administrative Staff), Anderson Mayfair, to change the salary from \$32,200 per annum to \$33,200 per annum, effective September 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Anderson Mayfair funds - \$33,200  
(RBC No. 22)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
P. O. BOX 2003, TYLER, TEXAS 75710

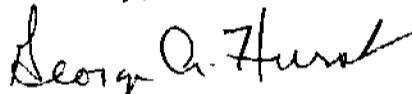
October 31, 1983

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Mullins:

The Docket for the December 9, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendations and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



George A. Hurst, M.D.  
Director

Enclosures  
GAH/DST/kb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 9, 1983 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Business Contracts for Services.....	HT-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Service.....	HT-4
Non - Governmental.....	
State and Local Governmental.....	
Federal.....	
Amendments to the 1982-83 and 1983-84 Operating Budgets (including faculty & staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	HT-5

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 9, 1983

The following business contract is submitted for approval and ratification by the Board of Regents:

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(84-85)0657 between The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler (UTHCT) and The Texas Department of Health (TDH) provide \$6,348 for the period September 1, 1983 to August 31, 1985, for traveling expenses incurred by physicians at UTHCT in connection with the holding of tuberculosis clinics in Public Health Region 7 and 10. This is a renewal of IAC(82-83)0228. The contract has been signed on behalf of The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler by Mr. David S. Turman, Associate Director for Business Affairs. The contract was signed by The State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1983.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT,  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS COMING IN)  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 9, 1983

The following contract is submitted for approval and ratification by the Board of Regents:

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(84-85)0812 between The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler (UTHCT) and The University of Texas at Tyler (UTT) provides for purchase of supplies and services from UTHCT for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985. This is a combination of IAC(82-83)1677 and IAC(82-83)1245. This contract also provides for the UTHCT Internal Audit department to provide services and duties to The University of Texas at Tyler. The contract shall not exceed \$125,000 and was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler by Mr. David S. Turman, Associate Director for Business Affairs and signed September 1, 1983 by The State Purchasing and General Services Commission.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
AMENDMENTS TO THE OPERATING BUDGET  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 9, 1983

1982 - 1983 Operating Budget

PATIENT SERVICES:

MEDICAL STAFF SERVICES

Appointment:

1. To appoint Lowell E. Vereen, M.D., Instructor of Clinical Medicine, in the department of Medical Staff Services with an annual compensation of \$21,600 effective August 5, 1983, at less than 50 percent time.

Source of Funds:

State Funds:	Medical Staff Services - Professional Salaries	\$ 21,600.00
--------------	--	--------------

Other Than State:		-0-
(RBC# <u>59</u> )		

Appointment:

2. To appoint James W. Walton, D.O., Instructor of Clinical Medicine, in the department of Medical Staff Services with an annual compensation of \$21,600 effective June 24, 1983, at less than 50 percent time.

Source of Funds:

State Funds:	Medical Staff Services - Professional Salaries	\$ 21,600.00
--------------	--	--------------

Other Than State:		-0-
(RBC# <u>60</u> )		

GENERAL SUPPORT SERVICES:

FOOD SERVICES

Transfer of Funds:

3. Amount of Transfer: \$ 44,000.00

From: Respiratory Therapy - Classified Salaries	\$ 44,000.00
To: Food Service - Maintenance & Operation	44,000.00

To provide additional funding for fiscal year 1982-83. (RBC# 58)

SECURITY

Termination:

4. To terminate William Walvoord, Chief of Police, in the department of Security, at an annual salary of \$20,517 effective August 31, 1983.

(RBC# 61)

MEDICARE REIMBURSEMENT - PRIOR YEAR

MEDICARE REIMBURSEMENT - PRIOR YEAR

Transfer of Funds:

5. Amount of Transfer: \$ 2,442,879.00

From: Medicare Reimbursement - Prior Year	\$ 2,442,879.00
To: Reserve for Medicare Costs	450,000.00
Reserve for Capital Projects	1,992,879.00

To provide additional funding for fiscal year 1982-83. (RBC# 54)

1983 - 1984 Operating BudgetPATIENT SERVICES:

## NURSING SERVICE

Status Change:

6. To appoint Lorraine Reazin, R.N., from Assistant Director of Nursing Service to Acting Director of Nursing Service, with an increase in annual salary from \$36,432 to \$40,075.00 effective September 1, 1983.

(RBC# 8)

## EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY

Transfer of Funds:

7. Amount of Transfer: \$ 50,000.00

From: Nursing - Administration -- Classified Salaries	\$ 50,000.00
To: Exercise Physiology - U.T.T. Cardiac Rehab.	50,000.00

To provide additional funding to create new account. (RBC# 10)

## PEDIATRIC PULMONARY FUNCTION

Promotion:

8. To promote Michael R. Green, M.D., from Instructor of Clinical Pulmonary Pediatrics, at an annual compensation of \$56,500 to Assistant Professor of Clinical Pulmonary Pediatrics with an annual compensation of \$60,500 effective November 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatric Pulmonary Function - Professional Salaries \$ 51,500.00

Other Than State: M.S.R.D.P. Funds 9,000.00

(RBC# 7)

RESEARCH:

## MICROBIOLOGY

Status Change:

9. To change the status of Donald Nash, Ph.D., from Research Associate Professor of Microbiology/Immunology, in the department of Immunology to Research Associate Professor of Immunology & Associate Director of Microbiology, in the department of Microbiology with no change in compensation effective September 1, 1983.

(RBC# 1)

Transfer of Funds:

10. Amount of Transfer: \$ 35,232.00

From: Immunology - Classified Salaries	\$ 35,232.00
To: Microbiology - Classified Salaries	35,232.00

To create (1) Senior Research Scientist position effective September 1, 1983. (RBC# 2)

Transfer of Funds:

11. Amount of Transfer: \$ 25,236.00

From: Immunology - Classified Salaries	\$ 25,236.00
To: Microbiology - Classified Salaries	25,236.00

To create (1) Research Scientist position effective September 1, 1983. (RBC# 3)



## MICROBIOLOGY (cont)

Transfer of Funds:

12. Amount of Transfer: \$ 14,796.00

From: Immunology - Classified Salaries	\$ 14,796.00
To: Microbiology - Classified Salaries	14,796.00

To create (1) Research Technician I position effective September 1, 1983.  
(RBC# 4)

Transfer of Funds:

13. Amount of Transfer: \$ 20,000.00

From: Immunology - Maintenance & Operation	\$ 20,000.00
To: Microbiology - Maintenance & Operation	20,000.00

To provide additional funding for fiscal year 1983-84. (RBC# 5)